

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

In The Court of Appeals

APPEAL FROM SOUTH CAROLINA

Workers' Compensation Commission

Appellate Case No.: 2019-000556

RECEIVED
JAN 10 2020
SC Court of Appeals

Isaac D. Brailey, Claimant, Appellant,

v.

Michelin North America, Inc. , (US7), Employer, and Safety National Casualty Corp. , Carrier, Respondents.

RECORD ON APPEAL

Stephen B. Samuels, Esquire
Samuels Law Firm, LLC
1320 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Grady L. Beard, Esquire
Robinson Gray Stepp & Laffitte, LLC
P.O. Box 11449
Columbia, SC 29211

Jasmine D. Smith, Esquire
Robinson Gray Stepp & Laffitte, LLC
P. O. Box 11449
Columbia, SC 29211

ATTORNEY FOR APPELLANT

ATTORNEYS FOR RESPONDENT

VOLUME I

INDEX

I.	ORDERS	1
	Administrative Order dated February 9, 2018	1
	Decision and Order dated July 10, 2018.....	3
	Appellate Panel Decision and Order dated February 28, 2019.....	25
II.	PLEADINGS	47
	Form 50 dated October 4, 2017	47
	Form 51 dated November 3, 2017	49
	Claimant's Form 58 dated February 13, 2018	51
	Claimant's APA Submissions dated February 13, 2018.....	55
	1. Palmetto Health Richland - Internal Medicine	55
	2. Lexington Medical Center - Lexington	67
	3. Lexington Medical Center - Emergency Dept	70
	4. Palmetto Health - Healthworks	80
	5. Doctor's Care.....	97
	6. Lexington Brain and Spine Institute	106
	7. Lexington Physical Therapy.....	126
	Claimant's Exhibits dated February 13, 2018	135
	A. Denial letter and Form 19 from Carrier	135
	B. Disciplinary Action Form	137
	C. Payroll Summary.....	138

D. Employment Application	139
E. First Report of Injury or Illness	141
F. Michelin's Progress Notes for a particular case	142
G. WCC File No. 9727973 Case File Screenshots	143
Defendant's Motion to Reconvene the Deposition of Dr. Boyd date March 12, 2018..	154
Defendant's Form 58 dated March 13, 2018	156
Defendant's APA Submissions dated March 13, 2018.	158
1. Dr. G. Thomas Norris Springwood Lake Family Practice	158
2. Dr. Scott Boyd's deposition dated January 15, 2018.....	160
Defendant's Exhibits.	161
A. Deposition of Claimant, Isaac Brailey	161(a)
B. Portions of records provided to Mr. Samuels in response to Subpoena for Michelin records.....	161(b)
C. ISO Report.	162
D. 1997 WC claim computer screen shots.....	166
E. Michelin Post-Offer Medical Questionnaire	176
F. Westinghouse Personnel Records.....	177
Claimant's Return to Defendant's Motion to Reconvene the Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd dated March 22, 2018.....	182
Claimant's Form 30 Request for Commission Review dated July 24, 2018	188
Full Commission Brief of Appellate dated September 24, 2018	191
Full Commission Brief of Respondent dated October 18, 2018.....	206

III. TRANSCRIPTS	226
Deposition of Isaac Brailey dated September 25 2017	226
Direct examination by Ms. Ross	229
Pgs. 4 - 58	229
Direct examination by Mr. Samuels	284
Pgs. 59 - 62	284
Reexamination by Ms. Ross	288
Pgs. 63 - 66	288
Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd dated January 15, 2018	300
Direct examination by Mr. Beard	303
Pgs. 4 - 28	303
Cross examination by Mr. Samuels	330
Pgs. 29 - 44	330
Reexamination by Mr. Beard	346
Pgs. 45 - 49	346
Reexamination by Mr. Samuels	351
Pgs. 50 - 52	351
Further reexamination by Mr. Beard	354
Pgs. 53 - 54	354
Transcript of the Workers' Compensation Hearing dated March 23, 2018	369
All Witnesses	371

Mr. Brailey for Claimant.	406
Direct Examination by Mr. Samuels 38:18.	406
Cross-Examination by Mr. Beard 93:3	461
Redirect Examination by Mr. Samuels 256:7	624
Recross-Examination by Mr. Beard 280:4.	648
Mr. Lemon for Claimant.	656
Direct Examination by Mr. Samuels 288:9	656
Cross-Examination by Mr. Beard 297:18	665
Redirect Examination by Mr. Samuels 302:3	670
Recross-Examination by Mr. Beard 316:24.	684
Mr. Lowman for Defense	696
Direct Examination by Mr. Beard 328:25.	696
Cross-Examination by Mr. Samuels 339:25	707
Redirect Examination by Mr. Beard 351:21	719
Recross-Examination by Mr. Samuels 355:6	723
Further Redirect by Mr. Beard 360:7	728
Ms. Sirois for Defense	730
Direct Examination by Mr. Beard 362:13.	730
Cross-Examination by Mr. Samuels 371:15	739
Recross-Examination by Mr. Samuels 395:5	763
Mr. Gross for Defense.	765
Direct Examination by Mr. Beard 397:18.	765

Cross-Examination by Mr. Samuels 409:5	777
Redirect Examination by Mr. Beard 414:12	782
Recross-Examination by Mr. Samuels 420:1	788
Further Redirect by Mr. Beard 421:11	789
Further Recross by Mr. Samuels 423:11	791
Further Redirect by Mr. Beard 426:7	794
Further Recross by Mr. Samuels 429:24	796
Transcript of Full Commission Hearing dated October 22, 2018	808
Argument by Mr. Samuels	808
Pgs. 3 - 10	808
Arguments by Mr. Beard	816
Pgs. 11 - 19	816
Reply by Mr. Samuels	825
Pgs. 20 - 23	825
IV. EXHIBITS	830
Defendant's APA Submission dated March 13, 2018 page 16	830
Exhibit C - 1 outlined in the S.C. Workers' Compensation Hearing Transcript dated March 23, 2018	831
Defendant's APA Submission dated March 13, 2018 page 16	
V. CERTIFICATE OF COUNSEL	832

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
BEFORE THE
SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
W.C.C. FILE NO.: 1708221

Isaac Brailey,

Claimant,

v.

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7),

Employer,

and

Safety National Casualty Corp.,

Carrier,

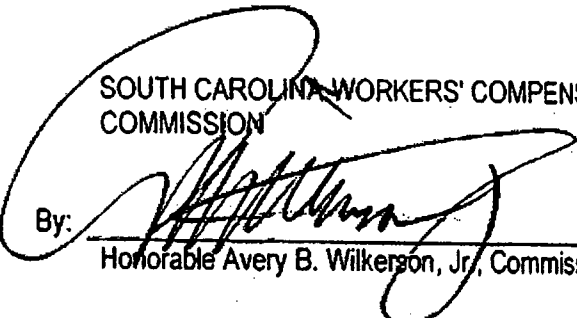
Defendants.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER

This matter was scheduled to be heard by the undersigned on Monday, February 5, 2017. During a pre-hearing conference, the parties discussed Defendants' pending Motion to Compel the claimant to execute a release of records from his prior workers' compensation claim, specifically what had been represented to defendants to be computer screen shots of the prior claim. Defendants argued they should be allowed to review the claimant's prior workers' compensation claim as it is reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence and may specifically impact the nature of the current claim. Claimant argued the request was not timely and that the Motion should be denied. I agree with the defendants and order the claimant to execute the release to allow the defendants to review the claimant's prior workers' compensation file, SCWCC file number 9727973. Once the defendants have the opportunity to review the items, we will determine whether the Hearing that was resel for February 28, 2018, needs to be adjusted.

IT IS THEREFORE, ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, the claimant shall execute the release authorizing the Workers' Compensation Commission to provide the defendants with a copy of the electronic print out screen shots of his prior workers' compensation claim, SCWCC file number 9727973.

AND IT IS SO ORDERED.

SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION
COMMISSION
By: 
Honorable Avery B. Wilkerson, Jr., Commissioner

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the undersigned has on this date served a copy of this order in the above entitled action upon all parties to this case by sending an electronic copy hereof by electronic mail addressed to the attorneys for said parties; or if there is an unrepresented party(ies), by depositing a copy hereof, postage paid in the United States mail, first class, addressed to the unrepresented party(ies) and to the attorney(s) for the represented party(ies).

By Deborah Hutto on February 9, 2018

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
BEFORE THE
SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
WCC FILE NO.: 1708221

Isaac Brailey,

Claimant,

v.

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7),

Employer,

and

Safety National Casualty Corp.,

Carrier,

Defendants.

DECISION AND ORDER

HEARING: Hearing held in Columbia, South Carolina on March 23, 2018.

APPEARANCES: Claimant represented by Samuels Law Firm with Stephen B. Samuels, Esquire appearing.

Defendants represented by Sowell Gray Robinson Stepp & Laffitte, L.L.C. with Grady L. Beard, Esquire appearing.

PURPOSE OF HEARING: To determine issues as set forth on Forms 50 and 51

DECISION AND ORDER: By Avery B. Wilkerson Jr., Commissioner

FILED: July 10, 2018

APA SUBMISSIONS

Pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act, the claimant submitted records, reports, and correspondence from the following into evidence:

	Physician	Practice	Dates of Service	Page Numbers
1.	Eric Marom, MD	Palmetto Health Richland - Internal Medicine	1/03/17 - 6/13/17	1 - 2
2.		Lexington Medical Center - Lexington	6/11/17	13 - 15
3.		Lexington Medical Center - Emergency Dept.	6/24/17	16 - 25
4.		Palmetto Health - HealthWorks	6/26/17	26 - 32
5.		Lexington Medical Center - Emergency Dept.	6/27/17	33 - 42
6.		Doctors Care	6/30/17	43 - 51
7.		Lexington Brain and Spine Institute	7/24/17 - 11/29/17	52 - 71
8.		Lexington Physical Therapy	7/27/17 - 10/13/17	72 - 80

	Exhibits	Date of Reports	Page Numbers
A.	Denial Letter and Form 19 from Carrier	7/13/17	81 - 82
B.	Disciplinary Action Form	7/9/17	83
C.	Payroll Summary	4/17/17 - 7/9/17	84
D.	Employment Application	2/27/17	85 - 86
E.	First Report of Injury or Illness	6/27/17	87
F.	Michelin's Progress Notes for A Particular Case	6/24/17 - 6/28/17	88

Pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act, the defendants submitted records, reports, and correspondence from the following into evidence:

	Physician	Practice	Dates of Service	Page Numbers
1.	G. Thomas Norris, III, MD	Springwood Lake Family Practice	12/04/97 - 12/11/97	1 - 2
2.	Scott Boyd, M.D.		1/15/18	Deposition

	Exhibits	Date of Reports	Page Numbers
A.	Claimant's deposition for impeachment purposes	9/25/17	Deposition
B.	Portions of records provided to Mr. Samuels in response to Subpoena for Michelin records	8/24/17	
D.	1997 WC claim computer screen shots		6 - 15
E.	Michelin Post-Offer Medical Questionnaire	3/21/17	16
F.	Westinghouse Personnel Records		17 - 21

STIPULATIONS

At the call of the claim, the parties stipulated to the following issues:

1. The South Carolina Workers' Compensation Commission has jurisdiction over this claim;
2. Venue in the County of Richland is consented to by the parties for this claim;
3. The claimant alleges he sustained a compensable injury by accident to his back on June 24, 2017;
4. The claimant's average weekly wage and compensation rate are \$753.13 and \$502.11, respectively; and
5. Except for any self-serving statements or unstipulated medical reports, the Commission file was made part of the record.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

The undersigned held a hearing in this matter at the date and location referenced above. All parties of interest were timely and properly notified of the hearing, and the parties or their representatives appeared at the hearing. The claimant appeared and was represented by Stephen B. Samuels, Esquire. Grady L. Beard, Esquire represented the employer.

This claim was before the South Carolina Workers' Compensation Commission pursuant to the Form 50 filed by the claimant on October 4, 2017. It is the position of the claimant that he sustained an injury by accident to his back which effects one of his legs, out of and in the course of his employment with defendant-employer on June 24, 2017. He alleges he had a "new job, not an injury kind of pain" when he went to the doctor on June 11, 2017, and June 13, 2017. The claimant contends he has not reached maximum medical improvement. Accordingly, the claimant now seeks a finding of compensability; compensation for temporary total disability; past, present, and future medical care related to his low back injury and left leg; and designation of Dr. Boyd as the authorized treating physician.

The defendants deny the claimant sustained any compensable injuries, as alleged. the defendants take the position that the claimant's back condition is unrelated to any work accident. Rather, the defendants maintain the wealth of evidence fails to support the existence a work-related accident. Moreover, the medical evidence supports the claimant was complaining of problems prior to June 24, 2017, and the claimant has a longstanding history of pre-existing back problems including evidence he was previously restricted from doing

the type of work he claims caused his injury until seen by a surgeon and withheld this information from his employer. Further, the defendants assert the defenses of Notice and Fraud in the Application for Employment. Therefore, the defendants assert the claimant is not entitled to benefits under the Act.

Accordingly, the primary issues for determination are whether the claimant: (1) sustained a compensable injury by accident as alleged on 6/24/17; (2) gave proper notice of accident; (3) is entitled to any benefits claimed; (4) has submitted any medical evidence causally-relating his alleged condition to his alleged accident on 6/24/17, to within a reasonable degree of medical certainty; (5) is barred from pursuing a workers' compensation claim pursuant to *Capers v. Flautt*, Section 42-9-60 of the Act, and due to the fraud in the application for employment defense.

Prior to the hearing, the defendants moved to reconvene the deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd. However, during the hearing, the defendants withdrew their motion to reconvene the deposition. (H.T. 307, 435). The claimant then moved to reconvene the deposition after initially requesting the undersign to deny the defendants' motion. (H.T. 308-15, 435). Following the hearing, the undersigned denied the claimant's motion. (H.T. 436).

EVIDENCE OF THE CASE

The undersigned has carefully considered all the evidence presented by the parties in this claim, including the hearing testimony of the claimant, Jermaine Lemon, Troy Lowman, Nurse Christie Sirois, and Mark Gross, the deposition testimony of Scott B. Boyd, MD, and the medical records and exhibits submitted through the APA. From this evidence, the following is specifically noted:

A. HEARING TESTIMONY

1. Claimant

The claimant was fifty-one years old at the time of the hearing. (H.T. 38). He stated he was separated from his wife and had one dependent child. (H.T. 38-39). He attended two semesters of college at South Carolina State University. (H.T. 39). He previously worked for Richtex, South Carolina Department

of Juvenile Justice, United Parcel Service, Lutheran Family Services, The Babcock Center, Dupont, and Inland Container Company. (H.T. 39). He began working at Richtex in 1997. (H.T. 39). In his position at Richtex, he lifted bricks and loaded them on a monorail. (H.T. 40). The position at Richtex caused him pain in the middle of his back, which he reported to his supervisor who sent him for medical treatment. (H.T. 40-41). He attended physical therapy and was told he possibly had a muscle sprain. (H.T. 42). He settled the workers' compensation claim with Richtex for \$2,500.00. (H.T. 43). He never returned to work at Richtex following the claim and denied any recurring pain in the middle of his back. (H.T. 43). He alleged he no longer experienced pain in the middle of his back; instead, the pain was now located on the left side of his back above his hip. (H.T. 41).

After Richtex, he worked at Westinghouse. (H.T. 43). When shown Defendants' APA, p. 17—the "Medical History and Examination Form (Post-Offer/Pre-Placement)" for Westinghouse—he denied ever seeing the document before the hearing, but admitted his name and address were on the form. (H.T. 44). He conceded the document is dated May 16, 2001, around the time he began working for Westinghouse. (H.T. 44). He denied having any back pain at the time the form was completed. (H.T. 44). He admitted he checked the box for "no" when asked if he had any recurrent low back pain. (H.T. 44). While at Westinghouse, he worked in the steels department, rod area, pellet area, and quality control departments. (H.T. 45). The position required lifting containers and pushing carts up to 800 pounds. (H.T. 45). He denied any workers' compensation claims during the time he worked for Westinghouse. (H.T. 46).

When shown the questionnaire in Defendants' APA p. 20-21—the "HealthWorks Questionnaire and Physical Form"—the claimant averred he completed the document in a "pencil whip" or "routine" fashion. (H.T. 47). However, he admitted he included hypertension; high blood pressure; pain, numbness, limit of motion, injury or surgery of the hip, knee, leg, ankle, foot; and "knee pain with weather." (H.T. 47). He admitted that he denied any prior workers' compensation claims on the form. (H.T. 48). He testified that he

falsely stated he never had a workers' compensation claim because he forgot about the prior claim with Richtex. (H.T. 48).

He was laid off from Westinghouse for three months before he began working at Michelin. (H.T. 49). He stated his plan was to retire from Michelin. (H.T. 50). When he began at Michelin, he completed training, a physical exam, and a questionnaire. (H.T. 51). When asked about the questionnaire on Defendants' APA, p. 16, he alleged he filled it in as "quickly as possible." (H.T. 52). He admitted that on the form, he denied having any problems with or ever having treated for back injuries, back ache, or back pain. (H.T. 52-53). He testified that he denied prior issues because he had worked for a "long period" of time without any issue, he had to finish the paperwork, and he interpreted the question as asking if he currently had back issues. (H.T. 54). He claimed Michelin would have hired him even if they knew of his prior back problems. (H.T. 54).

He testified that his position at Michelin involved making "big" tires. (H.T. 55). He stated stretching the rubber in the tires could cause sharp pain in a person's back. (H.T. 59). He eventually felt a "nudge" in his back. (H.T. 64). He admitted he went to the doctor on June 11, 2017, and June 13, 2017, complaining of back pain. He testified he told Jermaine, his trainer, that his back hurt and Jermaine responded that the back pain was something that he would have to get used to and that Jermaine had also experienced back pain. (H.T. 62). The claimant went to the emergency room after he experienced the pain. (H.T. 64). He testified that he did not report to Michelin that he went to the doctor for his back from working because he did not think it was a "big thing as far as it was minor." (H.T. 66). He stated that he reported to his family doctor that he had minor back pain from working, lifting, and stretching. (H.T. 68-69). He claimed he did not recall telling the doctor that his pain was ten out of ten. (H.T. 69).

He stated that on June 24, 2017, he felt a sharp pain in his back as he stretched the rubber on the tires. (H.T. 71). Thereafter, he went to the emergency room. He testified that he arrived at the emergency room at around 9:00 a.m. and before he treated with a doctor, he called Michelin. (H.T. 274). He described conversations he had with Nurse Christie Sirois, Troy Lowman, and Derrick Gibson. (H.T. 73-78, 275). He

testified that before he went to the ER, he reported the issue to Jermaine, who told him "yeah, I know that hurt you." (H.T. 71). He alleged he went to the nurse's station and family health center, but could not get assistance; therefore, he went to the emergency room. (H.T. 72-80). However, on redirect, he claimed he originally reported the injury to Troy Lowman. (H.T. 279). He testified Nurse Christy Sirois told him "those doctors over exaggerate, just relax, take Aleve and you can come see Dr. Izard Monday morning." (H.T. 80). He eventually met with Dr. Izard at Michelin, but claimed he was "not comfortable" with what Dr. Izard told him. (H.T. 82). He stated he did not return to Dr. Izard two days later as requested because he could not drive and there was no person who could have given him a ride to the follow-up appointment. (H.T. 85).

On cross-examination, he admitted that he lied on and falsely completed the post-hire health questionnaire for Michelin. (H.T. 93, 233-37). Further, he admitted that he falsely completed the medical history form when he began working for Westinghouse in 2001, only three and a half years after his back injury at Richtex in 1997. (H.T. 238-42, 245-56). As to Michelin, he admitted that he did not report the prior back issue, any prior heart conditions, or that he was seeing a cardiologist. (H.T. 109, 125). He did not report his prior gout issues, prior right knee issues, or being on disability. (H.T. 126-129, 141). He also admitted that he did not list Richtex Bricks on his employment application for Michelin. (H.T. 136-38).

He admitted he went to Lexington Medical Center and his family doctor, Dr. Marom, complaining of back pain only five weeks after he began working at Michelin and the first two weeks of the job had been classroom training. (H.T. 94-95). He admitted he did not report the pain that he thought was coming from doing heavy work at Michelin or the fact that he received prescription medication for the issue to any of his bosses or management. (H.T. 96-97, 101-03, 106, 122-24, 250, 270, 282). He admitted he went through training on safety, injuries, and reporting workers' compensation claims. (H.T. 97, 101). He claimed he went to the doctor on June 11, 2017, and June 13, 2017, for "minor" pain in his back. (H.T. 104-05, 254). However, he conceded ten out of ten level pain is not minor and is actually the worst pain one could have. (H.T. 255, 272). He admitted that he did not file a workers' compensation claim when his pain was reportedly ten out

of ten, yet he filed a claim when the pain was only three out of ten. (H.T. 281). He acknowledged the medical reports from the June 13, 2017 office visit state he complained of lower back pain for the prior two weeks. (H.T. 115-17). He claimed he did not recall reporting ten out of ten pain to the doctor. (H.T. 117). Yet, he later admitted he reported ten out of ten pains to the doctor. (H.T. 123). He admitted that he falsely told his family doctor that he never had prior back pain. (H.T. 118).

As to his visit to the hospital on June 24, 2017, the claimant disputed the testimony of Nurse Sirois and Troy Lowman. (H.T. 148-53, 194-95, 200, 283). He admitted that he did not tell any person at Michelin that he was injured, and he was going to the hospital. (H.T. 255). He admitted that when he met with Dr. Izard on June 26, 2017, he falsely stated he had never had any prior back problems or prior knee surgery. (H.T. 154-56). He admitted that instead of returning to Dr. Izard as requested, the claimant went to the emergency room on his own on June 27, 2017. (H.T. 157-60). He admitted he did not return to Dr. Izard because he did not want to go to Dr. Izard. (H.T. 202). He admitted he was offered transportation to the appointment with Dr. Izard, but he refused. (H.T. 209).

He claimed he told Michelin he could not return to work and was going to the emergency room on June 27, 2017. (H.T. 160-61). He did not return to work when his restrictions ended three days after the emergency room visit; instead, he went to Doctors' Care. (H.T. 169). He did not report to Doctors' Care that this was a workers' compensation injury or that he had previously met with Michelin's doctor, Dr. Izard. (H.T. 171-72). He did not return to any doctor between June 30, 2017, and July 24, 2017. (H.T. 177-78). He saw Dr. Boyd on July 24, 2017, where he reported the prior back pain from "twenty-five" years prior. (H.T. 183-84). He did not answer the question on the Lexington Physical Therapy (PT) form asking if the injury was work-related. (H.T. 186-87). He disagreed with the PT note discharging him from care and stating he had significantly improved and his potential for further improvement was excellent. (H.T. 188-89).

He disputed that similarly to the current claim, he was injured shortly after he began physical work at Richtex. (H.T. 210-12, 221-24). When confronted with the medical report from his workers' compensation

claim with Richtex which stated, "I also discussed with this gentleman in no uncertain terms, if he has been having back pain for three weeks, the entire time he has been working for Richtex, if he does not respond very well and very fast to some conservative treatment, it might be in his and Richtex's best interest for him to find new employment," the claimant alleged that was the first time he was aware of that doctor's opinion. (H.T. 218-19). He claimed he could not recall if he went to an orthopedic surgeon in 1997 either though the doctor noted, "I believe it certainly would be prudent for both myself and Richtex Bricks to send him to an orthopedic surgeon." (H.T. 228, 250). He disputed the doctor's opinions and report. (H.T. 228-29). He admitted that he did not tell any of his subsequent employers about his restriction of no heavy lifting following Richtex. (H.T. 230). He admitted he did not tell Dr. Scott Boyd about being placed under restrictions or his prior back injury. (H.T. 231).

2. Jermaine Ante Lemon

Lemon was thirty-seven years old and had worked at Michelin for ten years at the time of the hearing. (H.T. 289). At the time of the hearing, he worked in "Confin," but he previously worked in "PAP" until December 2017. (H.T. 289). He stated PAP was difficult work and takes time to get use to performing. (H.T. 291-94). When he first began at Michelin, he would have aches and pains but denied ever taking any over-the-counter medication such as aspirin or Advil. (H.T. 291). He trained the claimant to work at Michelin. (H.T. 295). He acknowledged the claimant was a hard worker and did well in training. (H.T. 295). He stated the claimant had difficulty doing the job in terms of the steps for how to complete the job. (H.T. 295). Lemon did not believe or think the claimant was injured as Lemon stated the claimant never reported any injuries to him or speak with him about any aches or pains he experienced. (H.T. 295, 301). Further, he never saw the claimant have any aches or pains. (H.T. 295). He did not know if the claimant worked on June 24, 2017. (H.T. 296).

On cross-examination, he confirmed he never lied on his application for employment at Michelin, truthfully completed the post-hire questionnaire, expected Michelin needed to know whether he could perform

his duties, and believed it was important to be truthful in his answers. (H.T. 297-98). He believed a person who was told by a surgeon that he could not perform heavy lifting, could not perform the job of the PAP. (H.T. 298-99). He testified the claimant never told him he had to leave a job in 1997 because of his back issues or that the doctor told him to meet with a surgeon before he could perform any heavy lifting. (H.T. 298). He stated he would want to have known if a co-worker was physically capable of performing the PAP job because if they were not, he could get injured as well. (H.T. 298). He testified Michelin asked questions on the questionnaire and rely on truthful answers to prevent other employees from getting injured. (H.T. 298-301).

3. Troy Alton Lowman

Lowman was a Training Manager who had been employed by Michelin for thirty-six years. (H.T. 329). He was responsible for on-boarding new employees and insuring training occurs and is properly conducted. (H.T. 329). He stated he had authority over new hires up until they reach "validation." (H.T. 329). Validation means the employee can do the job safely with good quality while developing speed. (H.T. 329). He stated the claimant never successfully completed validation. (H.T. 329). He explained the training at Michelin includes a discussion on workers' compensation and reporting claims. (H.T. 331).

He testified that the proper protocol for if an accident occurs at Michelin was to notify the shift manager and safety spoke and complete an accident investigation. (H.T. 332). The employees were trained that if the medical department was not open, they were to go directly to security because Michelin's security officers are trained Emergency Medical Technicians. (H.T. 332). The employees were instructed not to go to the family health center for work-related injuries. (H.T. 332).

He first became aware the claimant was filing a workers' compensation claim on June 24, 2017, around lunchtime. (H.T. 333). The claimant called him and told him he was at hospital for a work injury. (H.T. 334, 347). Lowman believed the claimant had already been seen by a doctor when the claimant called Lowman. (H.T. 334). He stated he was not aware that the claimant attended Lexington Medical Center on June 11, 2017, and his personal doctor on June 13, 2017, claiming he was injured at work. (H.T. 336, 338,

352). Lowman stated the proper procedure would have been for the claimant to report those injuries to the manager or safety spoke. (H.T. 336-37). He testified the claimant had ample opportunity to notify him of the alleged injury but failed to do so. (H.T. 337-38). He stated he would have wanted to know of the claimant's back pain because of its impact on the safety of Michelin, the claimant's co-workers, and other members of the claimant's team. (H.T. 338).

On cross-examination, he confirmed that the claimant should have reported any back pain that hindered his ability to do his job. (H.T. 343). He testified that when the claimant called Lowman from the hospital on June 24, 2017, the claimant was asked to report the accident to security, which in turn would generate an accident investigation. The claimant was asked to report back to Michelin Security to let them know of his issue, which would have initiated the accident report and investigation. (H.T. 349). He testified that the claimant never returned to Michelin; however, if he had returned, they would have completed an accident report. (H.T. 351). Lowman testified the claimant never returned Lowman's phone calls after that initial call in the hospital. (H.T. 352, 356). He reiterated that he would have wanted to know of the claimant's reports of back pain on June 11 and June 13, 2017. (H.T. 353-54). He testified that had he known of the back issues, he would have secured medical treatment for the claimant and determined whether he was capable of performing the job. (H.T. 353-55).

4. Nurse Christie Sirois

Sirois is employed by Palmetto Health, Healthworks and physically works at Michelin as the plant nurse for five years. (H.T. 363). On Saturday, June 24, 2017, she received a call from the shop manager, Tyrone Gilmore, asking her if she knew anything about the claimant and his alleged injury and she did not. (H.T. 364). She contacted the claimant and asked him about the incident. (H.T. 365). She stated she told him he did not follow the proper protocol in seeking treatment. (H.T. 367). Further, she testified he was "vague" in describing how the accident allegedly occurred. (H.T. 367, 373).

Similarly to Lowman and Lemon, she confirmed that if a Michelin employee goes to the doctor or the hospital or anywhere and claims to be having back pain to the point that it is ten out of ten back pain and he or she relates the pain to the job that they do out at Michelin, that is something that should have been reported to Sirois, the BUL (Business Unit Leader), the safety spoke, the manager, or someone else on staff. (H.T. 369). She testified that the claimant's alleged pain was not reported before June 24, 2017. (H.T. 368). She opined it was not safe for the claimant to continue his job if he had ten out of ten pains in his back. (H.T. 368). She stated that if the claimant had reported the prior back pain, she would have brought him in for an assessment and referred him to Dr. Izard for further evaluation. (H.T. 369). When the claimant finally contacted her on June 24, 2017, she scheduled him an appointment with Dr. Izard for the following business day. (H.T. 369). She attended the visit with the claimant. (H.T. 370). The claimant was supposed to return to Dr. Izard two days later but did not return. (H.T. 370). She testified that if an applicant wanted a job at Michelin bad enough, they could provide false information in order to pass the initial medical examination. (H.T. 385-90).

5. Mark Stephen Gross

Gross testified that he had been employed with Michelin for thirty-seven years. (H.T. 397). He was the Safety Manager at the time the claimant was employed with the company. (H.T. 398). As Safety Manager, Gross was notified of any actual or potential workers' compensation claims. (H.T. 398). He described the safety training provided to all new employee. (H.T. 398-99). He stated no person in management at Michelin had any idea the claimant was claiming to have back problems since around the end of May 2017. (H.T. 399). They were not notified that the claimant went to the doctor on June 11 or June 13, 2017. (H.T. 399-400). He confirmed the prior appointments should have been reported to Michelin. (H.T. 400). He would have needed to know that information to make sure the claimant did not hurt himself or anyone else further. (H.T. 414).

He recited the proper procedure for when an injury is reported. (H.T. 400-03). He stated he was informed of the claimant's alleged injury late in the afternoon on June 24, 2017. (H.T. 402). He then explained the proper procedure for filing a workers' compensation claim. (H.T. 403). He stated the claimant never returned to the plant to complete the investigation. (H.T. 404). When the claimant told Gross he could not return for the appointment with Dr. Izard or complete the report or investigation because he did not have transportation, Gross offered to provide the claimant with transportation. (H.T. 404). He testified the claimant responded, "you need to talk to my lawyer" and hung up the phone. (H.T. 405).

Gross outlined the post-offer health questionnaire Michelin requires of every newly-hired employee. (H.T. 406). He stated they rely on the information provided by the employees in the questionnaire. (H.T. 407). He testified that because the claimant did not note he had prior back issues and a prior workers' compensation claim, the company and its doctor were not able to investigate the extent of the prior injury. (H.T. 407). He explained that if he had known about the claimant's prior issues, he would have been concerned. (H.T. 408).

He stated he does not believe any of the claimant's allegations in this claim. (H.T. 417). He relies on the employees to be truthful in completing the post-offer health questionnaire for the safety of all employees. (H.T. 418). Further, he explained it is impossible for the plant doctors to conduct thorough investigations and examinations if an employee lies on the questionnaire. (H.T. 419). He testified the claimant lied on his questionnaire in contrast to Lemon who truthfully completed his questionnaire. (H.T. 422-23, 428-29).

B. APA SUBMISSIONS:

1. Medical Evidence

After his injury while working for Richtex, the claimant began treatment with Thomas Norris, III, MD. (Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2). On December 4, 1997, Dr. Norris, noted the claimant had been "working for Richtex for three weeks and of note he has had back pain for three weeks. This has been worsening over

the past couple of days since a possible injury while lifting some bricks on Tuesday of this week." (*Id.*). Dr. Norris instructed the claimant not to complete any heavy lifting and to return to the clinic in one week. Further, the medical record from the visit states as follows:

I also discussed with [the claimant] in no uncertain terms if he has been having back pain for three weeks, the entire time he has been working for Ric[h]tex, if he does not respond very well and very fast to some conservative treatment it might be in his and Ric[h]tex's best interest for him to find new employment.

The claimant met with Dr. Norris again on December 11, 1997. Dr. Norris's medical notes from that appointment states as follows:

He had noted back pain and soreness for three weeks. Then he reported this vague episode of lifting some bricks and he felt that he may have injured himself at that time although he denied any significant change at the time of this incident. Of note, three days after he saw me, he was at Doctors Care wanting a second opinion, although he was not following my instructions.

Further, Dr. Norris stated as follows:

[The claimant] mentions that he knows something is wrong with his back and he wants to go to a back specialist. It seems today that [the claimant] and I have a very difficult time communicating and I certainly feel that with him having only been an employee three weeks at Richtex, and mentioning a back specialist after he had been improving on the therapy I had recommended, he may very well be in a litigation thought process... I believe it certainly would be prudent for both myself and Richtex bricks to send him to an orthopaedic surgeon.

Finally, Dr. Norris stated the following:

[I]t seems he wants to be evaluated by a back specialist. I feel like Dr. Bethea at Moore Clinic would certainly put this to rest most expediently, however, as stated above, I don't feel that Richtex nor myself need to undertake any liability with this young man who, in my opinion, is unable to perform the job required at Richtex and he was even told this the very first day. I restated that today. I will place him on no heavy lifting until he sees the surgeon.

(*Id.*).

On January 3, 2017, the claimant went to his primary care physician, Dr. Eric Marom for an exam regarding essential hypertension, obesity, gout, screening for colorectal cancer, and erectile dysfunction. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 1). Under history of present illness, the medical record notes, "thinks [he] has had 2 periods of gout, had significant foot pains, R foot, could not walk on it, diagnosed at drs care, pains near first toe." (Claimant's APA #1, p. 1). The record notes a history of right knee arthroscopy and that he was currently employed in quality control at Westinghouse. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 3).

On June 11, 2017, the claimant visited Lexington Medical Center complaining of "back pain after lifting at work." (Claimant's APA #2, p. 13). He complained the low back pain had persisted for the past several days. (Claimant's APA #2, p. 13). He reported that he was doing heavy lifting at work prior to the onset of the pain. (Claimant's APA #2, p. 13). The doctor prescribed cyclobenzaprine and tramadol. (Claimant's APA #2, p. 14).

On June 13, 2017, the claimant returned to Dr. Marom complaining of lower back pains for the past two weeks. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7). The record notes, "has had new job at Michelin, moving heavy stuff- there now for about 2 weeks, pain is 10/10 w/certain movements, says feels sharp, no radiation into legs." (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7). Further, the record provides that the claimant reported he had never had pain there in the past and had suffered no recent injury or trauma. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7). He was taking cyclobenzaprine, hydrochlorothiazide, and tramadol, among other medications. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7).

On June 24, 2017, at 9:07 a.m., the claimant reported to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 16). He complained of lower back pain "since he was working last night, states does a lot of lifting/pulling and started hurting then." (Claimant's APA #3, p. 16). In consultation with the social worker, the claimant had questions about a possible workers' compensation claim. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 17, 22). The physician determined he was negative for gait problems and had a normal range of motion. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 19). The physician advised him to follow-up with Dr. Brett Gunter the next

day to make an appointment. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 19). The doctor excused him from work for three days and advised he could return to work on June 28, 2017. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 25).

The claimant completed a "HealthWorks Post-Injury Questionnaire" on June 26, 2017, before meeting with Dr. Stephen Izard at Michelin. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 26-30). On the form, the claimant reported the injury occurred on June 24, 2017, while he was stretching rubber and moving bobbins. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 26-30). He denied ever injuring this part of his body. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 26). Following an evaluation, Dr. Izard opined the claimant presented a significant degree of symptom amplification and magnification. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 30). Dr. Izard returned the claimant to regular duty and ordered the claimant to follow-up with him two days later on June 28, 2017. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 30).

On the following day, June 27, 2017, the claimant went to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room complaining of back pain and urinary retention. (Claimant's APA #5, pp. 34-35). The doctor noted he had a normal gait. (Claimant's APA #5, p. 35). An X-ray of the lumbar spine showed no fracture subluxation. (Claimant's APA #5, p. 37).

The claimant did not return to Dr. Izard on June 28, 2017, as instructed. On June 30, 2017, the claimant went to Doctors Care, complaining of back pain. (Claimant's APA #6). He did not answer the questions on the intake form addressing whether the injury was a workers' compensation claim. (Claimant's APA #6, p. 44). The doctor told him he "really didn't have much to offer" the claimant as the claimant was already taking NSAIDs, muscle relaxers, and pain medications. (Claimant's APA #6, p. 45). The doctor referred him to an orthopedic specialist.

On July 24, 2017, the claimant met with Dr. Scott Boyd's physician assistant, Luis Valdes, PA, at Lexington Brain and Spine Institute. Valdes ordered an MRI and physical therapy. (Claimant's APA #7, p. 55). The claimant reported to Dr. Boyd that he "hasn't had previous back problems except maybe 25 years ago he had an episode that resolved without any treatment." (Claimant's APA #7, p. 58). Dr. Boyd gave him an injection, ordered physical therapy, and placed him out of work. (Claimant's APA #7, p. 60-71). The

claimant did not answer the question on the physical therapy intake form asking whether the injury was related to a work accident. (Claimant's APA #8, p. 73).

In a medical questionnaire dated November 29, 2017, Dr. Boyd opined the claimant injured his lumbar spine at Michelin on June 24, 2017, the injury resulted in radiculopathy down the claimant's left leg, the claimant should remain out of work pending further treatment, and the claimant had not reached maximum medical improvement. (Claimant's APA #7, p. 71).

2. Deposition of Scott Boyd, MD

Dr. Boyd testified Valdes is his physician's assistant whom the claimant met with during the claimant's visits at the office. (Boyd Depo p. 5). Dr. Boyd supervised Valdes' work. Dr. Boyd testified the claimant presented for evaluation of an injury he stated occurred at work when he was lifting some heavy materials. The claimant reported to Dr. Boyd's office that he felt a sharp pain in his low back. He was seen at urgent care and then the emergency room, prescribed medications and told to follow up with Dr. Boyd. (Id.). Dr. Boyd testified the claimant told Mr. Valdes he was injured on June 24, 2017. (Boyd Depo p. 6). Dr. Boyd stated the later conducted MRI showed a herniated disk, but there was no way to tell from looking at the MRI scan how long the issue had been present. (Boyd Depo p. 9, 25-26). Dr. Boyd testified that as of September 14, 2017, the claimant was improving, and his pain level was down to a three out of ten. (Boyd Depo p.12). Dr. Boyd stated that all of his responses on the questionnaire he completed for the claimant were based in part on the history given to him by the claimant. (Boyd Depo p.16-17). Dr. Boyd admitted the history of accident given to him was different than that given to Internal Medicine. (Boyd Depo p. 20). On 6/13/17, claimant had the worst pain someone could experience. There was no recent trauma causing back problems per the 6/13/17, report. (Boyd Depo p. 21). The 6/24/17, hospital ER report makes no mention of radiating pain per Dr. Boyd. (Boyd Depo p. 24). He testified he cannot be certain as to when the current injury occurred. (Boyd Depo p. 27). Dr. Boyd opined the claimant began having back problems with pain because of increased physical exertion with his position at Michelin started in April 2017. Dr. Boyd believed

the claimant got progressively worse and "at some point, somewhere around June 24th, something changed where he began having a slightly different set of symptoms" (Boyd Depo p. 43). Dr. Boyd opined that more likely than not, the claimant injured his lumbar spine at Michelin, including "some episode on June 24th." (Boyd Depo p. 44). Finally, Dr. Boyd testified it was his impression when he first saw claimant that the problems had begun on 6/24/17, and claimant had no issues before then. (Boyd Depo p. 54).

3. Exhibits

The claimant had a workers' compensation claim for a low back injury that occurred on December 4, 1997, while he worked for Jannock LTD D/B/A Richtex Brick. (Claimant's Exhibit G, p. 89; Defendant's Exhibit D, p. 8).

On May 16, 2001, the claimant completed the "Medical History and Examination Form (Post-Offer/Pre-Placement)" for Westinghouse Electric Corporation. (Defendant's Exhibit F, p. 17-21). The claimant denied ever having had a work-related injury or illness. (Defendant's Exhibit F, p. 19). He denied ever being restricted medically from doing any part of his job. (*Id.*). He stated he never had any pain, numbness, limited motion, or injury of the back. (*Id.* at 20.). He denied ever having a work injury, workers' compensation claim, or receiving a settlement for any injury. (*Id.*). He denied any permanent restrictions or limitations. (*Id.*). He also denied having had a previous job with similar physical demands. (*Id.*).

Similarly, on March 21, 2017, the claimant executed the "Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination." (Defendant's Exhibit E, p. 16). He denied any prior back injury, backache, back pain. (*Id.*). He denied ever experiencing a medical problem that affected his ability to perform work. (*Id.*).

In her work notes, Nurse Christie Sirois noted the claimant stated that on June 24, 2017, around 5:30 am, he was working on PAP when his back started to ache. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88). He stated the back pain worsened as he continued to work. The claimant stated he left work and went to Michelin Family Health, but they were closed. He then went to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room (LMC). Nurse Sirois noted the claimant did not report the injury to anyone at Michelin until after being released from LMC. She

stated LMC diagnosed the claimant with lumbar strain and prescribed Percocet and Flexeril but did not complete diagnostic testing. Shop manager, Tyrone Gilmore, contacted Nurse Sirois to see if she spoke with the claimant. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88).

She called the claimant on June 24, 2017, around 3:57 pm. The claimant told her he was seen at LMC for lower left back pain that started on June 24, 2017, while stretching and pulling rubber. The claimant rated pain at a ten and denied any numbness, tingling, radiating pain, or other symptoms. The claimant also denied anything specific that started the pain at work and denied anything personal outside of work. She scheduled the claimant an appointment with Dr. Izard at Healthworks on June 26, 2017, at 8:00 am for further evaluation. Nurse Sirois noted that during the June 26, 2017 visit with Dr. Izard, Dr. Izard opined there seems to be a significant degree of symptoms amplification and magnification by the claimant. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88).

After the claimant contacted Nurse Sirois on June 28, 2017 and told her he went back to LMC on June 27, 2017, and would not attend his appointment with Dr. Izard, Nurse Sirois explained to the claimant the workers' compensation process and that he had not properly notified medical of any of his appointments. The claimant angrily stated that he did notify medical and "he did not have to get into this with" her. She advised him to speak with his supervisor immediately, but he would not let her talk and disconnected the call. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88).

FINDINGS OF FACT

After careful review of the evidence presented by the parties, including the hearing testimony of the claimant; the medical records and exhibits submitted by the defendants through the APA; the medical records and exhibits submitted by the claimant at the hearing; as well as my personal observations of the claimant at the hearing, IT IS FOUND AS A FACT THAT:

1. The undersigned sent the Order instructions to the parties on April 17, 2018, via email. The Hearing Transcript was not completed until June 5, 2018, per Certificate of the court reporter.

2. I find the claimant is not credible. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, the testimony of the claimant, the testimony of representatives from Michelin, as well as my observations of the claimant at the hearing. Specifically, the greater weight of the evidence shows that a couple of weeks after he began working for Richtex in 1997, the claimant had a very similar incident. In that claim, the claimant alleged back pain after he began physical work with the company. At Richtex, as in the current claim, instead of following the treating doctor's orders, the claimant sought treatment at Doctor's Care.

As further evidence of the claimant's lack of credibility, the claimant omitted information about a former employer—an employer for which he had a workers' compensation claim for a back injury—from his employment application for Michelin. The claimant also denied any prior workers' compensation claims, which is untrue. Moreover, he repeatedly attempted to justify his answers during his hearing testimony. I find that while testifying, the claimant gave confusing answers when asked direct questions by his attorney. As noted by the undersigned throughout the proceeding, the claimant provided vague responses when questioned by defense counsel. He would not answer defense counsel's questions, rambling through responses. (H.T. 227).

3. I find the claimant was unclear as to the actual date of accident or incident and his reasons for waiting to file a claim. (H.T. 265-69). He believes the alleged accident could have occurred on June 24, 2017; however, the medical records are inconsistent with his testimony. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record and the testimony of the claimant.
4. I find that on June 11, 2017, the claimant reported ten out of ten pain; however, he did not file a workers' compensation for any date but June 24, 2017. (H.T. 259-60). The medical records are not consistent with his testimony. Moreover, claimant never notified anyone at Michelin he had ten out of ten pain in his back which he felt was caused by his work, but instead he returned to the same work he felt was causing his problems unbeknownst to Michelin. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record and the testimony of the claimant.
5. I find Dr. Boyd provided restrictions of no heavy lifting. However, I find causation is not provided in the medical records because Dr. Boyd had no knowledge of the extent of claimant's prior back issues. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, the deposition testimony of Dr. Boyd, and the testimony of the claimant.
6. I find the medical records; records from Richtex Brick and Westinghouse; along with the testimony of Mark Gross; the evidence supports the defense of fraud in the application for employment. (Claimant's Exhibit G, p. 89; Defendant's Exhibit D, p. 8; Defendant's Exhibit E, p. 16; Claimant's APA #4, p. 26).
7. I find based on the greater weight of the evidence there is clearly fraud in the application. The claimant completed the post-hire medical questionnaire for Michelin on March 21, 2017. The claimant with knowledge falsely stated he never had prior back issues. The employer would not have hired the claimant for the position in which he was working had the claimant provided truthful information. This finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, including but not limited to the post-hire medical questionnaire, the medical records, the testimony of the claimant, Jermaine Lemon, Troy Lowman, and Mark Gross.

8. I find the claimant understood all questions on the post-hire questionnaire and authenticated his signature. Claimant understood the cautionary language and understood that false answers could result in his loss of workers' compensation benefits and employment. This finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, including but not limited to the post-hire medical questionnaire, the medical records, and the testimony of the claimant.
9. I find the claimant knowingly and willfully made a false misrepresentation as to his prior back condition. I find the defendant-employer relied on the claimant's misrepresentations on his post-hire medical questionnaire. I find a causal relationship exists between claimant's prior back problems and the subsequent back problems arising from his alleged work-related accident. This finding is based upon the testimony of all witnesses and the medical evidence in the record.
10. This claim is denied in its entirety based on evidence of numerous issues relating back to 1997 through 2017. The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017, due to his lack of credibility, the lack of sufficient medical evidence to support his allegations, and, moreover, due to medical evidence to the contrary. I find the claimant was unable to return to work after June 24, 2017, due to a separate incident. I find the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable based upon the greater weight of the evidence and the other reasons stated within this finding.
11. I find that prior to the hearing, defense counsel Grady Beard prepared a motion to reconvene the deposition of Dr. Scott B. Boyd. Defense counsel sought to have this motion granted prior to the hearing, stating counsel for the claimant, Stephen Samuels, noted reasons not to grant the motion. At the end of the hearing, Attorney Beard sought to withdraw the motion and Attorney Samuels requested to have the motion granted. At the end of the hearing, I found the motion is denied.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact, and as provided by the Code of Laws of South Carolina, §42-17-40, it is the determination of this Commissioner that:

1. Under §42-1-130, claimant was a covered employee at the time in question; however, pursuant to §42-1-130 and *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street Co.*, 260 S.C. 463, 196 S.E.2d 833 (1973), the claimant committed fraud in the application for employment, vitiating the employer-employee relationship and barring him from benefits under the South Carolina Workers' Compensation Act.
2. Under §42-1-140, defendant-employer was a covered employer under the Act.
3. Pursuant to *Cooper*, the following three factors must be present before a false statement in an employment application will vitiate the employer-employee relationship and bar an employee from benefits: (1) the employee must have knowingly and willfully made a false representation as to his physical condition; (2) the employer must have relied upon the false representation and this reliance must have been a substantial factor in the hiring; (3) there must have been a causal connection between the false representation and the injury. All three elements were met in this case.
4. Under §42-1-160, the claimant did not sustain compensable injury to his low back while under the employ of the defendant-employer on June 24, 2017, as alleged. Claimant failed to meet his

burden of proof that he injured his low back on June 24, 2017, under the evidence presented. Moreover, the claim would be barred under *Capers v. Flautt*.

5. Under §42-9-60, assuming claimant actually sustained an injury by accident on June 24, 2017, to his low back, as alleged, the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same.
6. Under §42-9-30, the claimant did not sustain permanent partial disability with regard to his low back.
7. Under §42-15-60, the claimant is not entitled to medical treatment.

ORDER

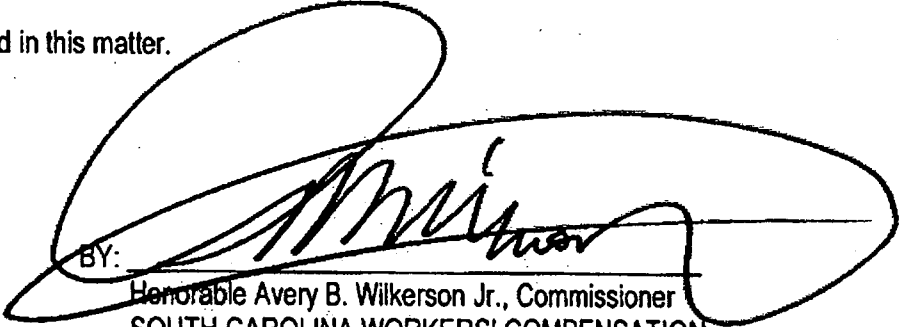
IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that claimant failed to prove he sustained a compensable injury to his back of left leg on June 24, 2017. Moreover, even if he had met his burden of proof, his claim would be barred by *Capers v. Flautt*, §42-9-60, and the fraud in the application for employment defense.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the claimant is not entitled to benefits under the Act.

No hearing costs are assessed in this matter.

CLAIM DENIED.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

BY: 
Honorable Avery B. Wilkerson Jr., Commissioner
SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION
COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the undersigned has on this date served a copy of this order in the above entitled action upon all parties to this case by sending an electronic copy hereof by electronic mail addressed to the attorneys for said parties; or if there is an unrepresented party(ies), by depositing a copy hereof, postage paid in the United States mail, first class, addressed to the unrepresented party(ies) and to the attorney(s) for the represented party(ies).

By Deborah Hutto on July 10, 2018

APPELLATE PANEL
DECISION AND ORDER
OF THE
SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
W.C.C. FILE NO.: 1708221

ISAAC BRAILEY, EMPLOYEE..... CLAIMANT/APPELLANT

VS.

MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA, INC. (US7)
AND SAFETY NATIONAL CASUALTY CORP..... DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT.

Appellate Panel Review Hearing
held in Columbia, South Carolina,
on October 22, 2018, per notices
timely and properly served upon
all parties of interest.

Appellate Panel Decision and Order

filed, February 28, 2019

APPEARANCES:

CLAIMANT/APPELLANT represented by Stephen B. Samuels, Esquire, of Columbia, South Carolina; and

DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT represented by Grady L. Beard, Esquire, of Columbia, South Carolina.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

This is an appeal by Isaac Brailey ("Appellant" or "Claimant") from the Decision and Order of Commissioner Avery B. Wilkerson, Jr., filed on July 10, 2018.

This claim was before the South Carolina Workers' Compensation Commission pursuant to the Form 50 filed by the claimant on October 4, 2017. It is the position of the claimant that he sustained an injury by accident to his back which affects one of his legs, out of and in the course of his employment with defendant-employer on June 24, 2017. He alleges he had a "new job, not an injury kind of pain" when he went to the doctor on June 11, 2017, and June 13, 2017. The claimant contends he has not reached maximum medical improvement. Accordingly, the claimant now seeks a finding of compensability; compensation for temporary total disability; past, present, and future medical care related to his low back injury and left leg; and designation of Dr. Boyd as the authorized treating physician.

The defendants deny the claimant sustained any compensable injuries, as alleged. The defendants take the position that the claimant's back condition is unrelated to any work accident. Rather the defendants maintain the wealth of evidence fails to support the existence of a work-related accident. Moreover, the medical evidence supports the claimant was complaining of problems prior to June 24, 2017, and the claimant has a longstanding history of pre-existing back problems including evidence he was previously restricted from doing the type of work he claims caused his injury until seen by a surgeon and withheld this information from his employer. Further, the defendants assert the defenses of Notice and Fraud in the Application for Employment. Therefore, defendants assert the claimant is not entitled to any benefits under the Act.

The Hearing in this matter was held before Commissioner Avery B. Wilkerson, Jr. ("Hearing Commissioner") in Columbia, South Carolina, on March 23, 2018. By way of Decision and Order filed on July 10, 2018, the Hearing Commissioner determined (1) the claimant failed to meet his burden of proving he sustained a compensable injury to his back and left leg on June 24, 2017; (2) the defendants successfully proved the claim was barred by the fraud in the application for employment defense as articulated by Cooper

v. McDevitt & Street Co.; (3) Defendants successfully proved the elements of *Capers v. Flautt*; and (4) the claimant intentionally and willfully caused injury to himself. The claimant was therefore denied any benefits under the Act.

Within the statutory period, the claimant filed an Application for Review in the case setting forth his reasons, copies of which were furnished to all interested parties, prior to oral argument presented before the Full Commission Appellate Panel ("Appellate Panel") on October 22, 2018. All proffered testimony has been taken. Such, together with all documentary evidence, has been delivered by oral argument to the undersigned members of the Appellate Panel and has since been under study and consideration. Specifically, the claimant respectfully requests the Appellate Panel to reverse the Decision and Order of the Hearing Commissioner in its entirety based upon the following grounds:

1. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not sustain an injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment at Michelin.
2. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant's testimony was not credible.
3. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant was unclear as to the date of the accident when his testimony, confirmed by medical records and employer records, confirmed that after some back pain from his work at Michelin, he suffered an acute injury by accident on June 24, 2017.
4. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not report back pain from his work to Michelin prior to his work accident.
5. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Dr. Boyd did not provide causation when Dr. Boyd's opinion was explicit as to causation to a reasonable degree of medical certainty.
6. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Defendants proved the elements of the *Cooper v. McDevitt and Street* defense, as Claimant did not make a material misrepresentation on his application for employment; that Employer relied on the physical examination clearing Claimant for work (confirmed later by Dr. Iazard); and there is no evidence of a causal connection between any alleged misrepresentation and the ultimate work-related injury.
7. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding "The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017."

8. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding that the separate incident occurring on June 24, 2017 after which Claimant was unable to return to work was not compensable.
9. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of law in finding this claim was barred by *Capers v. Flautt* when no factual findings were made to support such a defense and when the defense does not apply to this case in that there was no evidence that Claimant knew or could have known that he would injure his back at Michelin.
10. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding stale medical records of a minor injury to a different part of Claimant's back from 25 years ago could support any defense or denial of this claim.
11. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding this claim was barred by "the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same."

EVIDENCE OF THE CASE

The members of the Appellate Panel have carefully considered all the evidence presented by the parties in this claim, including the hearing testimony of the claimant, Jermaine Lemon, Troy Lowman, Nurse Christie Sirois, and Mark Gross, the deposition testimony of Scott B. Boyd, MD, and the medical records and exhibits submitted through the APA. From this evidence, the following is specifically noted:

A. HEARING TESTIMONY

1. Claimant

The claimant was fifty-one years old at the time of the hearing. (H.T. 38). He stated he was separated from his wife and had one dependent child. (H.T. 38-39). He attended two semesters of college at South Carolina State University. (H.T. 39). He previously worked for Richtex, South Carolina Department of Juvenile Justice, United Parcel Service, Lutheran Family Services, The Babcock Center, Dupont, and Inland Container Company. (H.T. 39). He began working at Richtex in 1997. (H.T. 39). In his position at Richtex, he lifted bricks and loaded them on a monorail. (H.T. 40). The position at Richtex caused him pain in the middle of his back, which he reported to his supervisor who sent him for medical treatment. (H.T. 40-

41). He attended physical therapy and was told he possibly had a muscle sprain. (H.T. 42). He settled the workers' compensation claim with Richtex for \$2,500.00. (H.T. 43). He never returned to work at Richtex following the claim and denied any recurring pain in the middle of his back. (H.T. 43). He alleged he no longer experienced pain in the middle of his back; instead, the pain was now located on the left side of his back above his hip. (H.T. 41).

After Richtex, he worked at Westinghouse. (H.T. 43). When shown Defendants' APA, p. 17—the "Medical History and Examination Form (Post-Offer/Pre-Placement)" for Westinghouse—he denied ever seeing the document before the hearing, but admitted his name and address were on the form. (H.T. 44). He conceded the document is dated May 16, 2001, around the time he began working for Westinghouse. (H.T. 44). He denied having any back pain at the time the form was completed. (H.T. 44). He admitted he checked the box for "no" when asked if he had any recurrent low back pain. (H.T. 44). While at Westinghouse, he worked in the steels department, rod area, pellet area, and quality control departments. (H.T. 45). The position required lifting containers and pushing carts up to 800 pounds. (H.T. 45). He denied any workers' compensation claims during the time he worked for Westinghouse. (H.T. 46).

When shown the questionnaire in Defendants' APA p. 20-21—the "HealthWorks Questionnaire and Physical Form"—the claimant averred he completed the document in a "pencil whip" or "routine" fashion. (H.T. 47). However, he admitted he included hypertension; high blood pressure; pain, numbness, limit of motion, injury or surgery of the hip, knee, leg, ankle, foot; and "knee pain with weather." (H.T. 47). He admitted that he denied any prior workers' compensation claims on the form. (H.T. 48). He testified that he falsely stated he never had a workers' compensation claim because he forgot about the prior claim with Richtex. (H.T. 48).

He was laid off from Westinghouse for three months before he began working at Michelin. (H.T. 49). He stated his plan was to retire from Michelin. (H.T. 50). When he began at Michelin, he completed training, a physical exam, and a questionnaire. (H.T. 51). When asked about the questionnaire on Defendants' APA,

p. 16, he alleged he filled it in as "quickly as possible." (H.T. 52). He admitted that on the form, he denied having any problems with or ever having treated for back injuries, back ache, or back pain. (H.T. 52-53). He testified that he denied prior issues because he had worked for a "long period" of time without any issue, he had to finish the paperwork, and he interpreted the question as asking if he currently had back issues. (H.T. 54). He claimed Michelin would have hired him even if they knew of his prior back problems. (H.T. 54).

He testified that his position at Michelin involved making "big" tires. (H.T. 55). He stated stretching the rubber in the tires could cause sharp pain in a person's back. (H.T. 59). He eventually felt a "nudge" in his back. (H.T. 64). He admitted he went to the doctor on June 11, 2017, and June 13, 2017, complaining of back pain. He testified he told Jermaine, his trainer, that his back hurt and Jermaine responded that the back pain was something that he would have to get used to and that Jermaine had also experienced back pain. (H.T. 62). The claimant went to the emergency room after he experienced the pain. (H.T. 64). He testified that he did not report to Michelin that he went to the doctor for his back from working because he did not think it was a "big thing as far as it was minor." (H.T. 66). He stated that he reported to his family doctor that he had minor back pain from working, lifting, and stretching. (H.T. 68-69). He claimed he did not recall telling the doctor that his pain was ten out of ten. (H.T. 69).

He stated that on June 24, 2017, he felt a sharp pain in his back as he stretched the rubber on the tires. (H.T. 71). Thereafter, he went to the emergency room. He testified that he arrived at the emergency room at around 9:00 a.m. and before he treated with a doctor, he called Michelin. (H.T. 274). He described conversations he had with Nurse Christie Sirois, Troy Lowman, and Derrick Gibson. (H.T. 73-78, 275). He testified that before he went to the ER, he reported the issue to Jermaine, who told him "yeah, I know that hurt you." (H.T. 71). He alleged he went to the nurse's station and family health center, but could not get assistance; therefore, he went to the emergency room. (H.T. 72-80). However, on redirect, he claimed he originally reported the injury to Troy Lowman. (H.T. 279). He testified Nurse Christy Sirois told him "those doctors over exaggerate, just relax, take Aleve and you can come see Dr. Izard Monday morning." (H.T. 80).

He eventually met with Dr. Izard at Michelin, but claimed he was "not comfortable" with what Dr. Izard told him. (H.T. 82). He stated he did not return to Dr. Izard two days later as requested because he could not drive and there was no person who could have given him a ride to the follow-up appointment. (H.T. 85).

On cross-examination, he admitted that he lied on and falsely completed the post-hire health questionnaire for Michelin. (H.T. 93, 233-37). Further, he admitted that he falsely completed the medical history form when he began working for Westinghouse in 2001, only three and a half years after his back injury at Richtex in 1997. (H.T. 238-42, 245-56). As to Michelin, he admitted that he did not report the prior back issue, any prior heart conditions, or that he was seeing a cardiologist. (H.T. 109, 125). He did not report his prior gout issues, prior right knee issues, or being on disability. (H.T. 126-129, 141). He also admitted that he did not list Richtex Bricks on his employment application for Michelin. (H.T. 136-38).

He admitted he went to Lexington Medical Center and his family doctor, Dr. Marom, complaining of back pain only five weeks after he began working at Michelin and the first two weeks of the job had been classroom training. (H.T. 94-95). He admitted he did not report the pain that he thought was coming from doing heavy work at Michelin or the fact that he received prescription medication for the issue to any of his bosses or management. (H.T. 96-97, 101-03, 106, 122-24, 250, 270, 282). He admitted he went through training on safety, injuries, and reporting workers' compensation claims. (H.T. 97, 101). He claimed he went to the doctor on June 11, 2017, and June 13, 2017, for "minor" pain in his back. (H.T. 104-05, 254). However, he conceded ten out of ten level pain is not minor and is actually the worst pain one could have. (H.T. 255, 272). He admitted that he did not file a workers' compensation claim when his pain was reportedly ten out of ten, yet he filed a claim when the pain was only three out of ten. (H.T. 281). He acknowledged the medical reports from the June 13, 2017 office visit state he complained of lower back pain for the prior two weeks. (H.T. 115-17). He claimed he did not recall reporting ten out of ten pain to the doctor. (H.T. 117). Yet, he later admitted he reported ten out of ten pains to the doctor. (H.T. 123). He admitted that he falsely told his family doctor that he never had prior back pain. (H.T. 118).

As to his visit to the hospital on June 24, 2017, the claimant disputed the testimony of Nurse Sirois and Troy Lowman. (H.T. 148-53, 194-95, 200, 283). He admitted that he did not tell any person at Michelin that he was injured, and he was going to the hospital. (H.T. 255). He admitted that when he met with Dr. Izard on June 26, 2017, he falsely stated he had never had any prior back problems or prior knee surgery. (H.T. 154-56). He admitted that instead of returning to Dr. Izard as requested, the claimant went to the emergency room on his own on June 27, 2017. (H.T. 157-60). He admitted he did not return to Dr. Izard because he did not want to go to Dr. Izard. (H.T. 202). He admitted he was offered transportation to the appointment with Dr. Izard, but he refused. (H.T. 209).

He claimed he told Michelin he could not return to work and was going to the emergency room on June 27, 2017. (H.T. 160-61). He did not return to work when his restrictions ended three days after the emergency room visit; instead, he went to Doctors Care. (H.T. 169). He did not report to Doctors Care that this was a workers' compensation injury or that he had previously met with Michelin's doctor, Dr. Izard. (H.T. 171-72). He did not return to any doctor between June 30, 2017, and July 24, 2017. (H.T. 177-78). He saw Dr. Boyd on July 24, 2017, where he reported the prior back pain from "twenty-five" years prior. (H.T. 183-84). He did not answer the question on the Lexington Physical Therapy (PT) form asking if the injury was work-related. (H.T. 186-87). He disagreed with the PT note discharging him from care and stating he had significantly improved and his potential for further improvement was excellent. (H.T. 188-89).

He disputed that similarly to the current claim, he was injured shortly after he began physical work at Richtex. (H.T. 210-12, 221-24). When confronted with the medical report from his workers' compensation claim with Richtex which stated, "I also discussed with this gentleman in no uncertain terms, if he has been having back pain for three weeks, the entire time he has been working for Richtex, if he does not respond very well and very fast to some conservative treatment, it might be in his and Richtex's best interest for him to find new employment," the claimant alleged that was the first time he was aware of that doctor's opinion. (H.T. 218-19). He claimed he could not recall if he went to an orthopedic surgeon in 1997 either though the

doctor noted, "I believe it certainly would be prudent for both myself and Richtex Bricks to send him to an orthopedic surgeon." (H.T. 228, 250). He disputed the doctor's opinions and report. (H.T. 228-29). He admitted that he did not tell any of his subsequent employers about his restriction of no heavy lifting following Richtex. (H.T. 230). He admitted he did not tell Dr. Scott Boyd about being placed under restrictions or his prior back injury. (H.T. 231).

2. Jermaine Ante Lemon

Lemon was thirty-seven years old and had worked at Michelin for ten years at the time of the hearing. (H.T. 289). At the time of the hearing, he worked in "Confin," but he previously worked in "PAP" until December 2017. (H.T. 289). He stated PAP was difficult work and takes time to get use to performing. (H.T. 291-94). When he first began at Michelin, he would have aches and pains but denied ever taking any over-the-counter medication such as aspirin or Advil. (H.T. 291). He trained the claimant to work at Michelin. (H.T. 295). He acknowledged the claimant was a hard worker and did well in training. (H.T. 295). He stated the claimant had difficulty doing the job in terms of the steps for how to complete the job. (H.T. 295). Lemon did not believe or think the claimant was injured as Lemon stated the claimant never reported any injuries to him or spoke with him about any aches or pains he experienced. (H.T. 295, 301). Further, he never saw the claimant have any aches or pains. (H.T. 295). He did not know if the claimant worked on June 24, 2017. (H.T. 296).

On cross-examination, he confirmed he never lied on his application for employment at Michelin, truthfully completed the post-hire questionnaire, expected Michelin needed to know whether he could perform his duties, and believed it was important to be truthful in his answers. (H.T. 297-98). He believed a person who was told by a surgeon that he could not perform heavy lifting, could not perform the job of the PAP. (H.T. 298-99). He testified the claimant never told him he had to leave a job in 1997 because of his back issues or that the doctor told him to meet with a surgeon before he could perform any heavy lifting. (H.T. 298). He stated he would want to have known if a co-worker was physically capable of performing the PAP job because

if they were not, he could get injured as well. (H.T. 298). He testified Michelin asked questions on the questionnaire and rely on truthful answers to prevent other employees from getting injured. (H.T. 298-301).

3. Troy Alton Lowman

Lowman was a Training Manager who had been employed by Michelin for thirty-six years. (H.T. 329). He was responsible for on-boarding new employees and insuring training occurs and is properly conducted. (H.T. 329). He stated he had authority over new hires up until they reach "validation." (H.T. 329). Validation means the employee can do the job safely with good quality while developing speed. (H.T. 329). He stated the claimant never successfully completed validation. (H.T. 329). He explained the training at Michelin includes a discussion on workers' compensation and reporting claims. (H.T. 331).

He testified that the proper protocol for if an accident occurs at Michelin was to notify the shift manager and safety spoke and complete an accident investigation. (H.T. 332). The employees were trained that if the medical department was not open, they were to go directly to security because Michelin's security officers are trained Emergency Medical Technicians. (H.T. 332). The employees were instructed not to go to the family health center for work-related injuries. (H.T. 332).

He first became aware the claimant was filing a workers' compensation claim on June 24, 2017, around lunchtime. (H.T. 333). The claimant called him and told him he was at hospital for a work injury. (H.T. 334, 347). Lowman believed the claimant had already been seen by a doctor when the claimant called Lowman. (H.T. 334). He stated he was not aware that the claimant attended Lexington Medical Center on June 11, 2017, and his personal doctor on June 13, 2017, claiming he was injured at work. (H.T. 336, 338, 352). Lowman stated the proper procedure would have been for the claimant to report those injuries to the manager or safety spoke. (H.T. 336-37). He testified the claimant had ample opportunity to notify him of the alleged injury but failed to do so. (H.T. 337-38). He stated he would have wanted to know of the claimant's back pain because of its impact on the safety of Michelin, the claimant's co-workers, and other members of the claimant's team. (H.T. 338).

On cross-examination, he confirmed that the claimant should have reported any back pain that hindered his ability to do his job. (H.T. 343). He testified that when the claimant called Lowman from the hospital on June 24, 2017, the claimant was asked to report the accident to security, which in turn would generate an accident investigation. The claimant was asked to report back to Michelin Security to let them know of his issue, which would have initiated the accident report and investigation. (H.T. 349). He testified that the claimant never returned to Michelin; however, if he had returned, they would have completed an accident report. (H.T. 351). Lowman testified the claimant never returned Lowman's phone calls after that initial call in the hospital. (H.T. 352, 356). He reiterated that he would have wanted to know of the claimant's reports of back pain on June 11 and June 13, 2017. (H.T. 353-54). He testified that had he known of the back issues, he would have secured medical treatment for the claimant and determined whether he was capable of performing the job. (H.T. 353-55).

4. Nurse Christie Sirois

Sirois is employed by Palmetto Health, Healthworks and physically works at Michelin as the plant nurse for five years. (H.T. 363). On Saturday, June 24, 2017, she received a call from the shop manager, Tyrone Gilmore, asking her if she knew anything about the claimant and his alleged injury and she did not. (H.T. 364). She contacted the claimant and asked him about the incident. (H.T. 365). She stated she told him he did not follow the proper protocol in seeking treatment. (H.T. 367). Further, she testified he was "vague" in describing how the accident allegedly occurred. (H.T. 367, 373).

Similarly to Lowman and Lemon, she confirmed that if a Michelin employee goes to the doctor or the hospital or anywhere and claims to be having back pain to the point that it is ten out of ten back pain and he or she relates the pain to the job that they do out at Michelin, that is something that should have been reported to Sirois, the BUL (Business Unit Leader), the safety spoke, the manager, or someone else on staff. (H.T. 369). She testified that the claimant's alleged pain was not reported before June 24, 2017. (H.T. 368). She opined it was not safe for the claimant to continue his job if he had ten out of ten pains in his back. (H.T.

368). She stated that if the claimant had reported the prior back pain, she would have brought him in for an assessment and referred him to Dr. Izard for further evaluation. (H.T. 369). When the claimant finally contacted her on June 24, 2017, she scheduled him an appointment with Dr. Izard for the following business day. (H.T. 369). She attended the visit with the claimant. (H.T. 370). The claimant was supposed to return to Dr. Izard two days later but did not return. (H.T. 370). She testified that if an applicant wanted a job at Michelin bad enough, they could provide false information in order to pass the initial medical examination. (H.T. 385-90).

5. Mark Stephen Gross

Gross testified that he had been employed with Michelin for thirty-seven years. (H.T. 397). He was the Safety Manager at the time the claimant was employed with the company. (H.T. 398). As Safety Manager, Gross was notified of any actual or potential workers' compensation claims. (H.T. 398). He described the safety training provided to all new employee. (H.T. 398-99). He stated no person in management at Michelin had any idea the claimant was claiming to have back problems since around the end of May 2017. (H.T. 399). They were not notified that the claimant went to the doctor on June 11 or June 13, 2017. (H.T. 399-400). He confirmed the prior appointments should have been reported to Michelin. (H.T. 400). He would have needed to know that information to make sure the claimant did not hurt himself or anyone else further. (H.T. 414).

He recited the proper procedure for when an injury is reported. (H.T. 400-03). He stated he was informed of the claimant's alleged injury late in the afternoon on June 24, 2017. (H.T. 402). He then explained the proper procedure for filing a workers' compensation claim. (H.T. 403). He stated the claimant never returned to the plant to complete the investigation. (H.T. 404). When the claimant told Gross he could not return for the appointment with Dr. Izard or complete the report or investigation because he did not have transportation, Gross offered to provide the claimant with transportation. (H.T. 404). He testified the claimant responded, "you need to talk to my lawyer" and hung up the phone. (H.T. 405).

Gross outlined the post-offer health questionnaire Michelin requires of every newly-hired employee.

(H.T. 406). He stated they rely on the information provided by the employees in the questionnaire. (H.T. 407). He testified that because the claimant did not note he had prior back issues and a prior workers' compensation claim, the company and its doctor were not able to investigate the extent of the prior injury. (H.T. 407). He explained that if he had known about the claimant's prior issues, he would have been concerned. (H.T. 408).

He stated he does not believe any of the claimant's allegations in this claim. (H.T. 417). He relies on the employees to be truthful in completing the post-offer health questionnaire for the safety of all employees. (H.T. 418). Further, he explained it is impossible for the plant doctors to conduct thorough investigations and examinations if an employee lies on the questionnaire. (H.T. 419). He testified the claimant lied on his questionnaire in contrast to Lemon who truthfully completed his questionnaire. (H.T. 422-23, 428-29).

B. APA SUBMISSIONS:

1. Medical Evidence

After his injury while working for Richtex, the claimant began treatment with Thomas Norris, III, MD. (Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2). On December 4, 1997, Dr. Norris, noted the claimant had been "working for Richtex for three weeks and of note he has had back pain for three weeks. This has been worsening over the past couple of days since a possible injury while lifting some bricks on Tuesday of this week." (*Id.*). Dr. Norris instructed the claimant not to complete any heavy lifting and to return to the clinic in one week. Further, the medical record from the visit states as follows:

I also discussed with [the claimant] in no uncertain terms if he has been having back pain for three weeks, the entire time he has been working for Ric[h]tex, if he does not respond very well and very fast to some conservative treatment it might be in his and Ric[h]tex's best interest for him to find new employment.

The claimant met with Dr. Norris again on December 11, 1997. Dr. Norris's medical

notes from that appointment states as follows:

He had noted back pain and soreness for three weeks. Then he reported this vague episode of lifting some bricks and he felt that he may have injured himself at that time although he denied any significant change at the time of this incident. Of note, three days after he saw me, he was at Doctors Care wanting a second opinion, although he was not following my instructions.

Further, Dr. Norris stated as follows:

[The claimant] mentions that he knows something is wrong with his back and he wants to go to a back specialist. It seems today that [the claimant] and I have a very difficult time communicating and I certainly feel that with him having only been an employee three weeks at Richtex, and mentioning a back specialist after he had been improving on the therapy I had recommended, he may very well be in a litigation thought process... I believe it certainly would be prudent for both myself and Richtex bricks to send him to an orthopaedic surgeon.

Finally, Dr. Norris stated the following:

[I]t seems he wants to be evaluated by a back specialist. I feel like Dr. Bethea at Moore Clinic would certainly put this to rest most expediently, however, as stated above, I don't feel that Richtex nor myself need to undertake any liability with this young man who, in my opinion, is unable to perform the job required at Richtex and he was even told this the very first day. I restated that today. I will place him on no heavy lifting until he sees the surgeon.

(Id.).

On January 3, 2017, the claimant went to his primary care physician, Dr. Eric Marom for an exam regarding essential hypertension, obesity, gout, screening for colorectal cancer, and erectile dysfunction. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 1). Under history of present illness, the medical record notes, "thinks [he] has had 2 periods of gout, had significant foot pains, R foot, could not walk on it, diagnosed at drs care, pains near first toe." (Claimant's APA #1, p. 1). The record notes a history of right knee arthroscopy and that he was currently employed in quality control at Westinghouse. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 3).

On June 11, 2017, the claimant visited Lexington Medical Center complaining of "back pain after lifting at work." (Claimant's APA #2, p. 13). He complained the low back pain had persisted for the past several days. (Claimant's APA #2, p. 13). He reported that he was doing heavy lifting at work prior to the onset of the pain. (Claimant's APA #2, p. 13). The doctor prescribed cyclobenzaprine and tramadol. (Claimant's APA #2, p. 14).

On June 13, 2017, the claimant returned to Dr. Marom complaining of lower back pains for the past two weeks. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7). The record notes, "has had new job at Michelin, moving heavy stuff there now for about 2 weeks, pain is 10/10 w/certain movements, says feels sharp, no radiation into legs." (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7). Further, the record provides that the claimant reported he had never had pain there in the past and had suffered no recent injury or trauma. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7). He was taking cyclobenzaprine, hydrochlorothiazide, and tramadol, among other medications. (Claimant's APA #1, p. 7).

On June 24, 2017, at 9:07 a.m., the claimant reported to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 16). He complained of lower back pain "since he was working last night, states does a lot of lifting/pulling and started hurting then." (Claimant's APA #3, p. 16). In consultation with the social worker, the claimant had questions about a possible workers' compensation claim. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 17, 22). The physician determined he was negative for gait problems and had a normal range of motion. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 19). The physician advised him to follow-up with Dr. Brett Gunter the next day to make an appointment. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 19). The doctor excused him from work for three days and advised he could return to work on June 28, 2017. (Claimant's APA #3, p. 25).

The claimant completed a "HealthWorks Post-Injury Questionnaire" on June 26, 2017, before meeting with Dr. Stephen Izard at Michelin. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 26-30). On the form, the claimant reported the injury occurred on June 24, 2017, while he was stretching rubber and moving bobbins. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 26-30). He denied ever injuring this part of his body. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 26). Following an evaluation, Dr. Izard opined the claimant presented a significant degree of symptom

amplification and magnification. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 30). Dr. Izard returned the claimant to regular duty and ordered the claimant to follow-up with him two days later on June 28, 2017. (Claimant's APA #4, p. 30).

On the following day, June 27, 2017, the claimant went to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room complaining of back pain and urinary retention. (Claimant's APA #5, pp. 34-35). The doctor noted he had a normal gait. (Claimant's APA #5, p. 35). An X-ray of the lumbar spine showed no fracture subluxation. (Claimant's APA #5, p. 37).

The claimant did not return to Dr. Izard on June 28, 2017, as instructed. On June 30, 2017, the claimant went to Doctors Care, complaining of back pain. (Claimant's APA #6). He did not answer the questions on the intake form addressing whether the injury was a workers' compensation claim. (Claimant's APA #6, p. 44). The doctor told him he "really didn't have much to offer" the claimant as the claimant was already taking NSAIDs, muscle relaxers, and pain medications. (Claimant's APA #6, p. 45). The doctor referred him to an orthopedic specialist.

On July 24, 2017, the claimant met with Dr. Scott Boyd's physician assistant, Luis Valdes, PA, at Lexington Brain and Spine Institute. Valdes ordered an MRI and physical therapy. (Claimant's APA #7, p. 55). The claimant reported to Dr. Boyd that he "hasn't had previous back problems except maybe 25 years ago he had an episode that resolved without any treatment." (Claimant's APA #7, p. 58). Dr. Boyd gave him an injection, ordered physical therapy, and placed him out of work. (Claimant's APA #7, p. 60-71). The claimant did not answer the question on the physical therapy intake form asking whether the injury was related to a work accident. (Claimant's APA #8, p. 73).

In a medical questionnaire dated November 29, 2017, Dr. Boyd opined the claimant injured his lumbar spine at Michelin on June 24, 2017, the injury resulted in radiculopathy down the claimant's left leg, the claimant should remain out of work pending further treatment, and the claimant had not reached maximum medical improvement. (Claimant's APA #7, p. 71).

2. Deposition of Scott Boyd, MD

Dr. Boyd testified Valdes is his physician's assistant whom the claimant met with during the claimant's visits at the office. (Boyd Depo p. 5). Dr. Boyd supervised Valdes' work. Dr. Boyd testified the claimant presented for evaluation of an injury he stated occurred at work when he was lifting some heavy materials. The claimant reported to Dr. Boyd's office that he felt a sharp pain in his low back. He was seen at urgent care and then the emergency room, prescribed medications and told to follow up with Dr. Boyd. (Id.). Dr. Boyd testified the claimant told Mr. Valdes he was injured on June 24, 2017. (Boyd Depo p. 6). Dr. Boyd stated the later conducted MRI showed a herniated disk, but there was no way to tell from looking at the MRI scan how long the issue had been present. (Boyd Depo p. 9, 25-26). Dr. Boyd testified that as of September 14, 2017, the claimant was improving, and his pain level was down to a three out of ten. (Boyd Depo p.12). Dr. Boyd stated that all of his responses on the questionnaire he completed for the claimant were based in part on the history given to him by the claimant. (Boyd Depo p.16-17). Dr. Boyd admitted the history of accident given to him was different than that given to Internal Medicine. (Boyd Depo p. 20). On 6/13/17, claimant had the worst pain someone could experience. There was no recent trauma causing back problems per the 6/13/17, report. (Boyd Depo p. 21). The 6/24/17, hospital ER report makes no mention of radiating pain per Dr. Boyd. (Boyd Depo p. 24). He testified he cannot be certain as to when the current injury occurred. (Boyd Depo p. 27). Dr. Boyd opined the claimant began having back problems with pain because of increased physical exertion with his position at Michelin started in April 2017. Dr. Boyd believed the claimant got progressively worse and "at some point, somewhere around June 24th, something changed where he began having a slightly different set of symptoms" (Boyd Depo p. 43). Dr. Boyd opined that more likely than not, the claimant injured his lumbar spine at Michelin, including "some episode on June 24th," (Boyd Depo p. 44). Finally, Dr. Boyd testified it was his impression when he first saw claimant that the problems had begun on 6/24/17, and claimant had no issues before then. (Boyd Depo p. 54).

3. Exhibits

The claimant had a workers' compensation claim for a low back injury that occurred on December 4, 1997, while he worked for Jannock LTD D/B/A Richtex Brick. (Claimant's Exhibit G, p. 89; Defendant's Exhibit D, p. 8).

On May 16, 2001, the claimant completed the "Medical History and Examination Form (Post-Offer/Pre-Placement)" for Westinghouse Electric Corporation. (Defendant's Exhibit F, p. 17-21). The claimant denied ever having had a work-related injury or illness. (Defendant's Exhibit F, p. 19). He denied ever being restricted medically from doing any part of his job. (*Id.*). He stated he never had any pain, numbness, limited motion, or injury of the back. (*Id.* at 20.). He denied ever having a work injury, workers' compensation claim, or receiving a settlement for any injury. (*Id.*). He denied any permanent restrictions or limitations. (*Id.*). He also denied having had a previous job with similar physical demands. (*Id.*).

Similarly, on March 21, 2017, the claimant executed the "Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination." (Defendant's Exhibit E, p. 16). He denied any prior back injury, backache, back pain. (*Id.*). He denied ever experiencing a medical problem that affected his ability to perform work. (*Id.*).

In her work notes, Nurse Christie Sirois noted the claimant stated that on June 24, 2017, around 5:30 am, he was working on PAP when his back started to ache. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88). He stated the back pain worsened as he continued to work. The claimant stated he left work and went to Michelin Family Health, but they were closed. He then went to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room (LMC). Nurse Sirois noted the claimant did not report the injury to anyone at Michelin until after being released from LMC. She stated LMC diagnosed the claimant with lumbar strain and prescribed Percocet and Flexeril but did not complete diagnostic testing. Shop manager, Tyrone Gilmore, contacted Nurse Sirois to see if she spoke with the claimant. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88).

She called the claimant on June 24, 2017, around 3:57 pm. The claimant told her he was seen at LMC for lower left back pain that started on June 24, 2017, while stretching and pulling rubber. The claimant rated pain at a ten and denied any numbness, tingling, radiating pain, or other symptoms. The claimant also

denied anything specific that started the pain at work and denied anything personal outside of work. She scheduled the claimant an appointment with Dr. Izard at Healthworks on June 26, 2017, at 8:00 am for further evaluation. Nurse Sirois noted that during the June 26, 2017 visit with Dr. Izard, Dr. Izard opined there seems to be a significant degree of symptoms amplification and magnification by the claimant. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88).

After the claimant contacted Nurse Sirois on June 28, 2017 and told her he went back to LMC on June 27, 2017, and would not attend his appointment with Dr. Izard, Nurse Sirois explained to the claimant the workers' compensation process and that he had not properly notified medical of any of his appointments. The claimant angrily stated that he did notify medical and "he did not have to get into this with" her. She advised him to speak with his supervisor immediately, but he would not let her talk and disconnected the call. (Claimant's Exhibit F, p. 88).

After careful review in the instant case of all grounds raised, the evidence in the record, and oral arguments from both counsel, the Commission finds that, by unanimous vote, the Decision and Order of the Hearing Commissioner is Affirmed in its entirety with minor Amendments.

FINDINGS OF FACT

After careful review of the evidence presented by the parties, including the hearing testimony of the claimant, Jermaine Lemon, Troy Lowman, Nurse Christie Sirios, and Mark Gross, the deposition testimony of Scott B. Boyd, MD, and the medical records and exhibits submitted through the APA, WE FIND AS A FACT THAT:

1. The Hearing Commissioner sent the Order instructions to the parties on April 17, 2018, via email. The Hearing Transcript was not completed until June 5, 2018, per Certificate of the court reporter.
2. We find the claimant is not credible. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, the testimony of the claimant, the testimony of representatives from Michelin, as well as the Hearing Commissioner's observations of the claimant at the hearing. Specifically, the greater weight of the evidence shows that a couple of weeks after he began working for Richtex in 1997, the claimant had a very similar incident. In that claim, the claimant alleged back pain after he began

physical work with the company. At Richtex, as in the current claim, instead of following the treating doctor's orders, the claimant sought treatment at Doctors Care.

As further evidence of the claimant's lack of credibility, the claimant omitted information about a former employer – an employer for which he had a workers' compensation claim for a back injury – from his employment application for Michelin. The claimant also denied any prior workers' compensation claims, which is untrue. Moreover, he repeatedly attempted to justify his answers during his testimony. We find that while testifying, the claimant gave confusing answers when asked direct questions by his attorney. As noted by the Hearing Commissioner throughout the proceeding, the claimant provided vague responses when questioned by defense counsel. He would not answer defense counsel's questions, rambling through responses. (H.T. 227).

3. We find the claimant was unclear as to the actual date of the alleged accident or incident and his reasons for waiting to file a claim. (H.T. 265-69). He believes the alleged accident could have occurred on June 24, 2017; however, the medical records are inconsistent with his testimony. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record and the testimony of the claimant.
4. We find that on June 11, 2017, the claimant reported ten out of ten pain; however, he did not file a workers' compensation claim for any date but June 24, 2017. (H.T. 259-60). The medical records are not consistent with his testimony. Moreover, claimant never notified anyone at Michelin he had ten out of ten pain in his back which he felt was caused by his work, but instead he returned to the same work he felt was causing his problems unbeknownst to Michelin. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record and the testimony of the claimant.
5. We find Dr. Boyd provided restrictions of no heavy lifting. However, we find causation is not provided in the medical records because Dr. Boyd had no knowledge of the extent of claimant's prior back issues. This Finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, the deposition testimony of Dr. Boyd, and the testimony of the claimant.
6. We find the medical records; records from Richtex Brick and Westinghouse; along with the testimony of Mark Gross; the evidence supports the defense of fraud in the application for employment. (Claimant's Exhibit G, p. 89; Defendants' Exhibit D, p. 8; Defendants' Exhibit E, p. 16; Claimant's APA #4, p. 26).
7. We find based on the greater weight of the evidence there is clearly fraud in the application. The claimant completed the post-hire medical questionnaire for Michelin on March 21, 2017. The claimant with knowledge falsely stated he never had prior back issues. The employer would not have hired the claimant for the position in which he was working had the claimant provided truthful information. This finding is based upon the greater weight of the evidence in the record, including but not limited to the post-hire medical questionnaire, the medical records, the testimony of the claimant, Jermaine Lemon, Troy Lowman, and Mark Gross.
8. We find the claimant understood all questions on the post-hire questionnaire and authenticated his signature. Claimant understood the cautionary language and understood that false answers could result in his loss of workers' compensation benefits and employment. This finding is based upon the

greater weight of the evidence in the record, including but not limited to the post-hire medical questionnaire, the medical records, and the testimony of the claimant.

9. We find the claimant knowingly and willfully made a false misrepresentation as to his prior back condition. We find the defendant-employer relied on the claimant's misrepresentations on his post-hire medical questionnaire. We find a causal relationship exists between claimant's prior back problems and the subsequent back problems arising from his alleged work-related accident. This finding is based upon the testimony of all witnesses and the medical evidence in the record.
10. This claim is denied in its entirety based on evidence of numerous issues relating back to 1997 through 2017. The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017, due to his lack of credibility, the lack of sufficient medical evidence to support his allegations, and, moreover, due to medical evidence to the contrary. We find the claimant was unable to return to work after June 24, 2017, due to a previous incident. We find the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable based upon the greater weight of the evidence and the other reasons stated within this Finding.
11. We find that prior to the Hearing, defense counsel Grady Beard prepared to a motion to reconvene the deposition of Dr. Scott B. Boyd. Defense counsel sought to have this motion granted prior to the Hearing, stating counsel for the claimant, Stephen Samuels, noted reasons not to grant the motion. At the end of the hearing, Attorney Beard sought to withdraw the motion and Attorney Samuels requested to have the motion granted. At the end of the hearing, the Hearing Commissioner found the motion is denied.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

Based upon the foregoing Findings of Fact, and as provided by the Code of Laws of South Carolina,

§ 42-17-40, it is the determination of this Appellate Panel that:

1. Under §42-1-130, claimant was a covered employee at the time in question; however, pursuant to §42-1-130 and *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street Co.*, 260 S.C. 463, 196 S.E.2d 833 (1973), the claimant committed fraud in the application for employment, vitiating the employer-employee relationship and barring him from benefits under the South Carolina Workers' Compensation Act.
2. Under §42-1-140, defendant-employer was a covered employer under the Act.
3. Pursuant to *Cooper*, the following three factors must be present before a false statement in an employment application will vitiate the employer-employee relationship and bar an employee from benefits: (1) the employee must have knowingly and willfully made a false representation as to his physical condition; (2) the employer must have relied upon the false representation and this reliance must have been a substantial factor in the hiring; (3) there must have been a causal connection between the false representation and the injury. All three elements were met in this case.

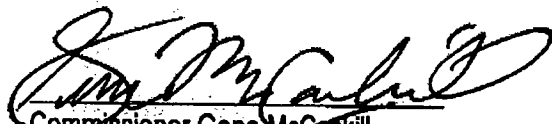
4. Under §42-1-160, the claimant did not sustain compensable injury to his low back while under the employ of the defendant-employer on June 24, 2017, as alleged. Claimant failed to meet his burden of proof that he injured his low back on June 24, 2017, under the evidence presented. Moreover, the claim would be barred under *Capers v. Flautt*.
5. Under §42-9-60, assuming claimant actually sustained an injury by accident on June 24, 2017, to his low back, as alleged, the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same.
6. Under §42-9-30, the claimant did not sustain permanent partial disability with regard to his low back.
7. Under §42-15-60, the claimant is not entitled to medical treatment.

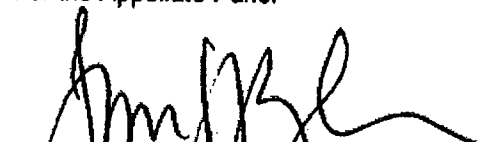
ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED, that the Decision and Order of the Hearing Commissioner filed in the above-captioned matters on January 18, 2018, is hereby **UNANIMOUSLY AFFIRMED WITH AMENDMENTS.**

AND IT IS SO ORDERED.

SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION
COMMISSION


Commissioner Gene McCaskill
For the Appellate Panel


Commissioner Susan S. Barden


Commissioner T. Scott Beck

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the undersigned has on this date served a copy of this order in the above entitled action upon all parties to this case by sending an electronic copy hereof by electronic mail addressed to the attorneys for said parties; or if there is an unrepresented party(ies), by depositing a copy hereof, postage paid in the United States mail, first class, addressed to the unrepresented party(ies) and to the attorney(s) for the represented party(ies).

By Eugenia Hollmon on February 27, 2019



WCC File #: **1708221**
Carrier File #: **002550-080240-WC-01**
Carrier Code #: **1026**
Employer FEIN #:

Claimant's Name: Isaac D. Brailey SSN: _____ Employer's Name: Michelin North America, Inc.
Address: _____ Address: 2420 Two Notch Road
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ City: Lexington State: SC Zip: 29071
Home Phone: () - _____ Work Phone: () - _____ Insurance Carrier: Gallagher Bassett Services
Preparer's Name: Stephen B. Samuels Law Firm: Samuels Law Firm Preparer's Phone #: (803) 779-4000

A claim for workers' compensation benefits is made based on the following grounds:

☒ Injury ☐ Illness ☐ Repetitive Trauma ☐ Occupational Disease ☐ Physical Brain Injury ☐ Concurrent Jurisdiction
Date of Injury or Illness: **06/24/2017**

1. The claimant sustained an injury to back and left leg (Part(s) of Body Injured) on 06/24/2017 (Month/Day/Year) in Lexington county, state of SC.
2. Body part(s) affected are: back and left leg
Briefly describe how the accident occurred. Stretching rubber for a tire
3. Both the claimant and the employer were subject to the South Carolina Workers' Compensation Act at the time of injury.
4. The relationship of employer and employee existed at the time of injury.
5. At the time of the injury the claimant was performing services arising out of and in the course of employment.
6. Notice of the accidental injury was given to the Employer on 06/24/2017 (Month/Day/Year) in the following manner:
Via telephone to Tyrone Gilmore
- ☒ 7. Due to injury, the claimant is in need of (check one):
☐ (a) medical examination and treatment for: _____
☒ (b) additional medical examination and treatment for: back and left leg
- ☒ 8. Due to injury, the claimant requests temporary total disability benefits because of lost compensable time from work and wages for the period of:
06/25/2017 and continuing
- ☐ 9. Due to the injury, the Claimant has permanent disability of the following nature and extent (check one):
☐ (1) General Disability: ☐ Total ☐ Partial ☐ (2) Specific Disability: ☐ Total ☐ Partial ☐ (3) Wage Loss
9a. ☒ A determination of permanent disability is premature at this time.
- ☐ 10. Due to the injury, the Claimant has a serious bodily disfigurement consisting of:
10a. At the time of the injury, the Claimant was paid weekly wages of \$Form 20 Needed, and demands accounting of days worked and wages earned as provided by law.
10b. Give names and addresses of all employers for whom the Claimant has worked since the date of the accident:
None
11. Further grounds or unusual aspects of claim:
Claimant reserves the right to amend "Employee's Request for Hearing, WCC Form #50" as additional information becomes available.
- 11a. List names and addresses of all physicians or other medical specialists who have seen or treated the Claimant as a result of the accident:
- 11b. To the best of your knowledge, did you have any prior permanent disability? _____
If yes, describe: _____
12. Appropriate benefits as provided in the Act for the above grounds and other relief as the Workers' Compensation Commission may direct as just and proper.
- ☐ 13a. I am filing a claim. I am not requesting a hearing at this time.
14. Estimated time needed for hearing: 45 minutes
- ☒ 13b. I am requesting a hearing. A \$25 fee is required.

☐ **Mediation**

- ☐ a. Mediation is requested to be ordered pursuant to Reg. 67-1801 B.
☐ b. Mediation is required pursuant to Reg. 67-1802.
☐ c. Mediation is requested by consent of the Parties pursuant to Reg. 67-1803.
☐ d. Mediation has been conducted by a duly qualified mediator and resulted in an impasse.

Questions regarding mediation may be submitted to mediation@wcc.sc.gov.
I certify I have served this document pursuant to Reg. 67-211 by delivering a copy to B. Gibbs Leaphart, Jr., Sowell Gray Robinson Stepp & Laffitte,
PO Box 11449, Columbia SC 29211 on the 4th day of October, 2017, by ☒ first class postage ☐ certified mail ☐ personal service.

I verify the contents of this form are accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Preparer's Signature

Attorney for Claimant
Title

stephen@samuelslawfirm.net
Email

October 4, 2017
Date

Questions about the use of this form should be directed to the Claims Department at 803.737.5723. Refer to Regulations 67-204 through 67-211 and Regulations 67-601 through 67-615 as well as Reg. 67-1801.

ATTACHMENT TO EMPLOYEE'S REQUEST FOR HEARING, WCC FORM # 50

Isaac D. Brailey v. Michelin North America, Inc.

WCC File No.: 1708221

11a. Lexington Medical Center
 2720 Sunset Boulevard
 West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

 Doctors Care
 815 Highway 378 West
 Lexington, South Carolina 29072

 Lexington Brain and Spine
 146 N. Hospital Drive, Ste 120
 West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

 Lexington Physical Therapy
 1787 South Lake Drive Suite H
 Lexington, South Carolina 29073

SC Workers' Compensation Commission
1333 Main Street, Suite 500
P.O. BOX 1715
Columbia, SC 29202-1715
(803) 737-5723



WCC File #: 1708221
Carrier File #: 002550-080240-wc-01
Carrier Code #:
Employer FEIN #:

Isaac Bralley
SSN

Address City State Zip

Home Phone Work Phone

Preparer's Name: Grady L. Beard, Esquire

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7)

Employer's Name

2420 Two Notch Road, Lexington, SC 29071

Address City State Zip

Safety National Casualty Corp.

Insurance Carrier

Law Firm: Sowell Gray Robinson Stepp & Laffitte, L.L.C. Preparer's Phone #: (803) 929-1400

Date of Injury or Illness: 06/24/17 (Alleged in Form 50)

Estimated time for hearing: 2 hours as claim denied

Complete each information blank. Specify clearly when contentions are admitted in part and denied in part. The employer/carrier in answer to the claim, respectfully shows:

1. It is denied the employee sustained an injury or illness on or about the date set forth in the Form 50. The reasons for denial are: Claim under investigation. See No. 11.
2. It is denied both the employer and employee were subject to the Workers' Compensation Act at the time in question. The reasons for denial are: Claim under investigation. See No. 1 and No. 11.
3. It is denied the relationship of employer and employee existed at the time in question. The reasons for denial are: Claim under investigation. See No. 1 and No. 11.
4. It is denied at the time in question the employee was performing services arising out of and in the course of employment. The reasons for denial are: Claim under investigation. See No. 1 and No. 11.
5. It is denied notice of injury was given to the employer. The reasons for denial are: See No. 1 and No. 11.
6. It is denied the employee needs / is entitled to additional medical care as a result of injury or illness. The reasons for denial are: Claim under investigation. See No. 1 and No. 11. This is not a compensable claim.
7. It is denied the employee is entitled to temporary total disability for the period(s) of: See No. 1 and No. 11.
8. It is denied the employee is permanently disabled. The reasons for denial are: Not claimed in the Form 50. No evidence of same. Defendants demand strict proof of same. See No. 1 and No. 11.
9. It is denied the employee has a serious disfigurement.
10. It is contented that an average weekly wage of \$ Form 20 applies, according to attached Form 20 as provided by law.
11. Further contentions, grounds of defense, or unusual aspects are: Claimant has failed to answer Question 11b on the Form 50; therefore, the SCWCC should not process same until the question has been answered by claimant. As a matter of law. See attached.

- ☐ Mediation
- ☐ (a) Mediation is requested to be ordered pursuant to Reg. 67-1801 B.
 - ☐ (b) Mediation is required pursuant to Reg. 67-1802.
 - ☐ (c) Mediation is requested by consent of the parties pursuant to Reg. 67-1803.
 - ☐ (d) Mediation has been conducted by a duly qualified mediator and resulted in an impasse.

Questions regarding mediation may be submitted to mediation@wcc.sc.gov

I verify the contents of this form are accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Preparer's Signature

Attorney for The Employer/Carrier
Title

gbeard@sowellgray.com
Email

November 3, 2017
Date

Refer to R. 67-204 through R. 67-210 and R. 67-601 through R. 67-615. Refer to R. 67-1801 for mediation. Questions about the use of this form may be directed to the Commission's Judicial Department at (803) 737-5675 or judicial@wcc.sc.gov or mediation@wcc.sc.gov. Pursuant to R. 67-606, a Form 20 must be filed with the Claims Department at least 30 days from the date of filing this form.

Isaac Brailey v. Michelin North America, Inc.

WCC File No.: 1708221

Date of Accident: 06/24/17

Claim No.: 002550-080240-wc-01

Our File No.: 6555/8068

(Continuation from Form 51)

11. Further contentions or grounds of defense are: All affirmative and specific defenses (see Reg. 67-603), including but not limited to § 42-15-20; fraud in the application for employment; pre-existing disability to allegedly injured members; no compensable injury by accident under § 42-1-160; degree of disability, if any, attributable to this injury speculative; claimant's problems personal in nature and not work-related; claimant refused continued treatment under §42-15-60(A); defendants reserve the right to amend this Answer and plead additional defenses.

SOWELL GRAY ROBINSON STEPP & LAFFITTE, L.L.C.

By: 

Grady L. Beard
1310 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 11449
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 929-1400

Attorneys for Employer/Carrier

Columbia, South Carolina

November 3, 2017

****AMENDED****



PRE-HEARING BRIEF
WCC File No: 1708221

Claimant's Name: Isaac D. Brailey Employer's Name: Michelin North America, Inc.
Address: _____ Address: 2420 Two Notch Road
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ City: Lexington State: SC Zip: 29071
Home Phone: () - _____ Work Phone: () - _____ Carrier: Gallagher Bassett Services
Preparer's Name: Stephen B. Samuels Preparer's Phone #: (803) 779-4000

A claim for workers' compensation benefits is made based on the following grounds:

☒ Injury ☐ Illness ☐ Repetitive Trauma

1. Compensation Rate: See Attachment 2. AWW: See Attachment Date of Injury: 06/24/2017
3. Type of injury and body part(s): Please see "Attachment to Pre-Hearing Brief, WCC Form #58"
4. Facts in controversy: Please see "Attachment to Pre-Hearing Brief, WCC Form #58"
5. Legal issues involved: Please see "Attachment to Pre-Hearing Brief, WCC Form #58"
6. Unusual aspects: Please see "Attachment to Pre-Hearing Brief, WCC Form #58"
7. Witnesses (designate if expert):* Isaac Brailey, Troy Lowman and Derrick Gibson. Claimant reserves the right to call any witness(es)
Presented on behalf of Defendants.
8. Exhibits: Denial letter and Form 19; Disciplinary Action Form; Payroll Summary; Employment Application; First Report of Injury or Illness;
Michelin's Progress Notes for A Particular Case
9. Medical evidence (indicate report pursuant to R.67-612; deposition or appearance):
Please see attached Notice of Witnesses and Written Reports of Physicians to be Introduced on Behalf of the Claimant.
10. Name, address, and specialty, if any, of the treating physician: Scott B. Boyd, MD, Lexington Brain and Spine Institute, 146 N. Hospital
Drive, Suite 120, West Columbia, SC 29169
11. Impairment rating(s); body part(s); physician and date of opinion: Not applicable. Claimant is not at MMI.
12. I am amending my Form 50/51 in the following manner: Question 11b. Unknown, prior WCC File No. 9727973, settled on Clincher for \$2,500.00.

☐ **Mediation**

- ☐ a. Mediation is requested to be ordered pursuant to Reg. 67-1801 B.
☐ b. Mediation is required pursuant to Reg. 67-1802.
☐ c. Mediation is requested by consent of the Parties pursuant to Reg. 67-1803.
☐ d. Mediation has been conducted by a duly qualified mediator and resulted in an impasse.

Questions regarding mediation may be submitted to mediation@wcc.sc.gov.

I certify I have served this document pursuant to Reg. 67-211 by delivering a copy to Grady L. Beard, Sowell Gray Robinson, PO Box 11449, Columbia, SC 29211 on the 13th day of February 2018, by: ☒ first class postage ☐ certified mail ☐ personal service ☐ electronic service

I, Isaac D. Brailey, the contents of this form are accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____ Date of hearing: February 28, 2018 Email: stephen@samuelslawfirm.net
Time needed for hearing: 45 minutes

Questions about the use of this form should be directed to the Jurisdictional Commissioner. Refer to Regulations 67-204 through 67-211 and Regulations 67-601 through 67-615; as well as Regulation 67-1801. File this form and proof of service on the opposing party according to R.67-611 and R.67-212. Do not send medical reports. * Commissioners reserve the right to admit expert witnesses at hearings.

WCC Form # 58

Revised 7/15

****AMENDED****

58

P 51

PRE-HEARING BRIEF

ATTACHMENT TO PRE-HEARING BRIEF (WCC FORM #58)

Claimant: Isaac Brailey
WCC File No.: 1708221

Procedural History and Statement of the Case:

This hearing is set on a Form 50 filed by the Claimant, Isaac Brailey. Brailey injured his back on June 24, 2017. The Form 51 alleges the reason for denying the claim is: "Claim under investigation." However, the adjuster sent Brailey a letter on July 13, 2017 stating "We have investigated this claim and found no evidence to support your claim for benefits under South Carolina Workers' Compensation provisions." As the Form 51 does not comply with § 42-1-705, the statute mandates that the Form 51 "shall not be considered at a hearing."

Isaac Brailey applied at Michelin on February 27, 2017. He was hired on April 17, 2017.

Brailey worked as a PAP operator in production at Michelin. He started having some back pain from the heavy work. He was told by his coworkers and trainers that this was to be expected and he simply needed to get used to the work.

The pain was bad enough that Brailey went to the Emergency Room on June 11, 2017 and Urgent Care on June 13, 2017. On both visits, he reported back pain from heavy lifting at work. He was prescribed Tramadol and Flexeril.

Early Saturday morning on June 24, 2017, Brailey was stretching rubber on the tire bar. He felt sudden pain in his back. As he was still hurting when his shift ended and the infirmary was closed, he went to the emergency room. At the ED, he was prescribed Osycodone, taken out of work for 3 days and referred to Columbia Brain and Spine for neurosurgical evaluation.

He contacted Derrick Gibson – who was his trainer and one of the "Bulls" – to report his accident.

He also called Troy Lowman. Lowman contacted the company nurse, who called him back later that Saturday. She instructed him to report to the company doctor, Dr. Izard.

Brailey was seen by Dr. Izard on Monday, June 26th. Dr. Izard released him back to full duty without further explanation (to Brailey).

Brailey was still in pain, so he went back to the ED on June 27, 2017. He was again referred to a neurosurgeon and written out of work.

He went to Doctors' Care on June 30, 2017. The record states "he was hurt at Michelin. He says the Michelin doc told him to put ice on it and he had no work restrictions. He has muscle spasm, loss of balance. He has been seen in the ER twice for this problem."

On July 13, 2017, Michelin terminated his employment with no warning, no explanation and no cause.

Brailey was seen by Dr. Scott Boyd and his PA at Lexington Brain and Spine on July 24, 2017. An MRI was ordered, which showed a "left paracentral disc extrusion at L4-5 with a large superiorly migrated extruded disc fragment . . . which results in complete effacement of the left lateral recess, with contact and likely compression of the transiting nerve roots."

Brailey was written out of work. Treatment was ordered. Brailey has been responding to treatment and hopes to avoid surgery.

4. Facts in Controversy:

A. Compensability of Accident.

The medical records and opinions consistently confirm that Brailey suffered a work related injury to his back on June 24, 2017 (possibly arising earlier with the ultimate insult occurring on June 24th). The MRI objectively confirms the disc herniation.

Brailey reported the work-related injury to his doctors and supervisors.

B. Medical Treatment.

Brailey has been treating at his own expense with Dr. Boyd. As Defendants have provided no treatment, Dr. Boyd should be designated as the attending physician per Section 42-15-60. As Brailey is not at MMI, medical treatment should continue.

C. Temporary Total Disability Compensation.

As Brailey has been written out of work since the accident, he should be paid TTD from June 25, 2017 and continuing on a running award.

D. Average Weekly Wage and Compensation Rate.

Michelin has failed to produce payroll records. At the time of his accident, Brailey worked a rotating shift of 36 to 48 hours each two weeks. He was started on a probationary wage of \$17.00 per hour and, but for his injury, would have been increased to \$19.00 per hour.

His AWW is approximately \$836.00 resulting in a compensation rate of \$557.36.

E. Permanent Disability.

As Brailey is not at MMI, a determination of permanency is premature.

11. Unusual Problems.

- A. Claimant anticipates receiving additional medical records from Lexington Brain and Spine prior to the hearing. Claimant moves pursuant to Reg. 67-613 and Morgan v. JPS Automotives to submit additional evidence of causation, disability and the need for medical treatment to comply with Hartzell.
- B. Michelin has responded to Claimant's subpoena, but failed to provide payroll records and timesheets.

Internal Medicine Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - 474023

General Exam *

Patient: BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
Age: Sex: Male DOB: MRN: 474023 FIN: B2016112901235
Associated Diagnoses: Essential Hypertension, benign; Obesity; Gout; Screening for colorectal cancer; Erectile dysfunction
Author: Marom MD, Eric

Visit Information

Date of Service: 01/03/2017 03:10 pm Performing Location: Midlands Internal Medicine Encounter#: B2016112901235

Primary Care Provider (PCP): Marom MD, Eric NPI# 1942512173

Chief Complaint
1/3/2017 3:35 PM EST ESC

History of Present Illness

pt is a 50 yo M here to establish medical care. used to be seen by Dr. Chad Millwood. last seen by him about a year ago. in the meantime seeing cards - Dr. Isbell. he has a pmhx significant for htn, obesity, gout, hpl.

currently for htn he is on labetalol 200 mg po bid, hctz 25 mg po qdaily, hydralazine 25 mg po bid, amlodipine/valsartan 10/320 mg daily. has been on this regimen for a few months now. checks bps multiple times daily - has bp machine w/ him today. all bps look good.

trying to lose weight. currently walking 1 mile daily and doing bowflex not daily - maybe every other day.

he is following a strict low carb diet - eating lots of protein.

he is avoiding processed carbs.

weight was as high as 280, now down to 257, wants to get down to 250

thinks has had 2 periods of gout, had significant foot pains, R foot, could not walk on it, diagnosed at drs care, pains near first toe

uses indomethacin as needed, allopurinol daily, last uric acid level in 9s but only taking uloric for past few weeks

he is concerned about erectile dysfunction, ongoing ever since on all these meds for htn, gets erections but not maintaining

now he is 50, never had c-scope, no fhx, willing to get, currently asymptomatic, w/o melena/ hematochezia

Review of Systems

Constitutional: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.

Eye: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.

Printed by: Cimino, Victoria
Printed on: 8/4/2017 12:31 PM EDT

Internal Medicine Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - 474023

Ear/Nose/Mouth/Throat: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Respiratory: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Cardiovascular: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Gastrointestinal: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Genitourinary: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Hematology/Lymphatics: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Endocrine: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Immunologic: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Musculoskeletal: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Integumentary: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Neurologic: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Psychiatric: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.

Health Status

Allergies:

Allergic Reactions (Selected)

Severity Not Documented

No known drug allergies (No reactions were documented)

Medications: (Selected)

Prescriptions

Prescribed

Exforge 10 mg-320 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s), po, daily, # 30 tab(s), 11 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance,
Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 07399, 1 tab(s) po daily
Foresta 10 mg/actuation transdermal gel: See Instructions, Instructions: called to walgreen's 957-3071 2
pumps daily Let application site dry before putting on shorts or pants, # 60 g, 3 Refill(s), Type:
Maintenance, called to pharmacy (Rx)

allopurinol 100 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (100 mg), po, daily, # 30 tab(s), 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance,
Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 07399, 1 tab(s) po daily

hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (25 mg), PO, Daily, # 30 tab(s), 11 Refill(s), Type:
Maintenance, Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 07399, 1 tab(s) po daily

labetalol 200 mg oral tablet: 2 tab(s) (400 mg), po, bid, # 120 tab(s), 11 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance,
Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 07399, 2 tab(s) po bid

Documented Medications

Documented

Culturelle Digestive Health: 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

hydrALAZINE 25 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (25 mg), po, bid, 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids 1000 mg oral capsule: 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

Problem List:

All Problems (Selected)

Breast mass / SNOMED CT 508381015 / Confirmed

Coughing / ICD-9-CM 786.2 / Confirmed

Elevated uric acid in blood / ICD-9-CM 790.6 / Confirmed

Erectile Dysfunction / ICD-9-CM 607.84 / Confirmed

Essential Hypertension, Benign / ICD-9-CM 401.1 / Confirmed

Long-Term (Current) Use of Other Medications / ICD-9-CM V58.69

Hypogonadism male / SNOMED CT 81184018 / Confirmed

Obesity / ICD-9-CM 278.00 / Probable

Other Abnormal Glucose / ICD-9-CM 790.29

Other and Unspecified Hyperlipidemia / ICD-9-CM 272.4

POLYURIA / ICD-9-CM 788.42

Printed by:

Cimino, Victoria

Printed on:

8/4/2017 12:31 PM EDT

Internal Medicine Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - 474023

PROTEINURIA / ICD-9-CM 791.0
Screening for Malignant Neoplasms of Prostate / ICD-9-CM V76.44

Histories

Past Medical History:

Active

Essential Hypertension, Benign (401.1)

Erectile Dysfunction (607.84)

Comments:

3/29/2012 EDT 10:03 AM EDT - Jenkins, Seleana
Followed by Urologist Dr. Sweazy

Family History:

Diabetes

Sister

CVA (Cerebral Vascular Accident)

Grandmother (M): onset at 80.

High blood pressure

Mother

CVA (cerebral infarction)..

Mother

Father

Procedure history:

Arthroscopy of knee (452850013).

Comments:

1/3/2017 3:56 PM - Marom MD, Eric
right, remote

Social History:

Alcohol Assessment: Current

Current, Beer (12 oz), 6 beers a week, Alcohol use interferes with work or home: No. Drinks more than
intended: No. Others hurt by drinking: No.

Current, Beer (12 oz), 1-2 times per week

Tobacco Assessment: Denies Tobacco Use

Never

Substance Abuse Assessment: Denies Substance Abuse

Never

Employment and School Assessment

Employed, Work/School description: Quality Control.

Home and Environment Assessment

Marital status: Married (Living together). Spouse/Partner name: Larissa. Lives with Children, Spouse. 1
children. Living situation: Home/Independent. Alcohol abuse in household: No. Substance abuse in
household: No. Smoker in household: No. Injuries/Abuse/Neglect in household: No. Feels unsafe at home:

No.

Nutrition and Health Assessment

Diet: Eats Healthy. Type of diet: Regular. Caffeine intake amount: None. Diet restrictions: None.

Exercise Assessment

Exercise frequency: Never.

Sexual Assessment

Sexually active: Yes.

Other Assessment

Printed by:

Cimino, Victoria

Printed on:

8/4/2017 12:31 PM EDT

IP57

Internal Medicine Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - 474023

has significant other, 1 adult daughter, lives in columbia, on disability, was working at westin house in quality control

Physical Examination

Vital Signs

1/3/2017 3:35 PM EST

Temperature Oral	98.2 DegF
Peripheral Pulse Rate	95 bpm
Pulse Site	Radial artery
HR Method	Electronic
Respiratory Rate	16 br/min
Systolic Blood Pressure	134 mmHg
Diastolic Blood Pressure	80 mmHg
Mean Arterial Pressure	98 mmHg
BP Site	Left arm
BP Method	Manual
Oxygen Saturation	96 %

Measurements from flowsheet : Measurements
1/3/2017 3:35 PM EST

Height Measured - Standard	71 in
Weight Measured - Standard	258 lb
BSA	2.42 m ²
Body Mass Index	35.98 kg/m ²

General: Alert and oriented, No acute distress.

Eye: Normal conjunctiva.

HENT: Normocephalic, Oral mucosa is moist, No pharyngeal erythema.

Neck: Supple, No lymphadenopathy.

Respiratory: Lungs are clear to auscultation, Respirations are non-labored, Breath sounds are equal, Symmetrical chest wall expansion.

Cardiovascular: Normal rate, Regular rhythm, No murmur, No gallop, No edema.

Musculoskeletal: No swelling.

Neurologic: Alert, Oriented.

Cognition and Speech: Oriented, Speech clear and coherent.

Psychiatric: Cooperative.

Impression and Plan

Diagnosis

Essential Hypertension, Benign (ICD10-CM I10).

Obesity (ICD10-CM E66.9).

Gout (ICD10-CM M10.9).

Screening for colorectal cancer (ICD10-CM Z12.11).

Erectile dysfunction (ICD10-CM N52.9).

1. obesity. seems like doing great job losing weight via diet / exercise, discussed need to continue as such.
2. hypertension. well controlled on current meds. reviewed bps from home and most look good. cont current bp regimen - amlodipine/valsartan 10/320, labetalol 200 mg po bid, hydralazine 25 bid, hctz 25 mg daily. discussed that as weight continues to improve bp will likely improve and he will likely need less bp meds.

Printed by: Cimino, Victoria
Printed on: 8/4/2017 12:31 PM EDT

Internal Medicine Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - 474023

3. gout. already on allopurinol and seems to be tolerating well - will cont. discussed low purine diet. on hctz which could be contributing but as bp has been difficult to control will keep ongoing.
 4. erectile dysfunction. discussed likely 2/2 bp meds mostly labetalol. will restart viagra 100 mg po pm - discussed how to use and potential complications /side effects /precautions. if bp comes down w/ weight will try to do w/o beta blockade.
 5. colorectal ca screen. currently due. asymptomatic. never done. will refer to gi for consideration of endoscopic screening,
check bmp / a1c.
rtc 3-4 mos or earlier as needed.
counseled patient regarding medications, diet, exercise, and patient verbalized understanding.
- Signature Line**

Signed and Authored by Eric Marom MD on 01/03/2017 08:36 PM EST

Charted Date: January 03, 2017 3:51 PM EST
Subject / Title: General Exam *
Performed By: Marom MD, Eric on January 03, 2017 4:04 PM EST
Electronically Signed By: Marom MD, Eric on January 03, 2017 8:36 PM EST
Visit Information: B2016112901235, Midlands Internal Medicine, Outpatient, 1/3/2017 - 1/5/2017

Patient: BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
MRN: 403492

Flowsheet Print Request

Date Range: 1/3/2017 12:00 AM EST - 9/4/2017 11:59 PM EDT

Printed by: Cimino, Victoria
Printed on: 8/4/2017 12:31 PM EDT

Lab Flowsheet		1/3/2017 12:00 AM
General Chemistry		
Sodium Level		134 (L)
Potassium Level		4.2
Chloride Level		99
CO2 Level		27
AGAP		8
Glucose Level		91 *
BUN		21 (H)
Creatinine Level		1.4 (H)
eGFR		58 * (L)
eGFR African American		67 * (C)
Calcium Level		10.1
HbA1c		5.2 *
Est Average Glucose mg/dl		103
UA Urinalysis		
Urine Color		Yellow
Urine Appearance		Clear
Glucose		Negative
Bilirubin		Negative
Ketones		Negative
Specific Gravity		1.015
Blood		Negative
pH		6.5
Protein		Negative
Urobilinogen		0.2 mg/dl
NRMA		Negative
Leukocyte Esterase		Negative

Internal Medicine Office/Clinic Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - A00010230

Result type: Internal Medicine Office/Clinic Note
Result date: June 13, 2017 16:49 EDT
Result status: Auth (Verified)
Result title: General Exam *
Performed by: Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 17:00 EDT
Verified by: Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 20:31 EDT
Encounter info: A0000017854, IM Blarney, AMB Office Visit, 06/13/17 - 06/13/17

General Exam *

Patient: BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
Age: Sex: Male DOB: MRN: A00010230 FIN: A0000017854
Associated Diagnoses: Acute low back pain; Renal Insufficiency; Erectile dysfunction
Author: Marom MD, Eric Y

Chief Complaint

06/13/17 16:38

(l) lower back pain

History of Present Illness

pt is a yo M w/ a pmhx significant for htn, obesity, gout, hpl. sees cards as well - Dr. Isbell at Columbia Heart Clinic.

he is here for acute appt.

left lower back pains for the past 2 weeks

has had new job at michelin, moving heavy stuff - there now for about past 2 weeks

pain is 10/10 w/ certain movements

says feels sharp

no radiation into legs

no saddle paresthesias or bowel / bladder incontinence

never had pain there in past

no recent injury / trauma

no fevers/ chills/ sweats / nausea/ vomiting

o/w still due initial screening c-scope. referred at last appt. did not make appt - says cousin unexpectedly passed away and he had to help support family.

Printed by: Cimino, Victoria
Printed on: 08/04/2017 12:32 EDT

P61

having issue w/ erectile dysfunction. would like samples of meds if available. has used viagra in the past w/o side effects. not having any cps or sob. not on nitrates.

Review of Systems

Constitutional: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Eye: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Ear/Nose/Mouth/Throat: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Respiratory: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Cardiovascular: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Gastrointestinal: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Genitourinary: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Gynecologic: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Hematology/Lymphatics: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Endocrine: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Immunologic: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Musculoskeletal: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Integumentary: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Neurologic: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Psychiatric: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.

Health Status**Allergies:**Allergic Reactions (Selected)

No Known Medication Allergies,

Allergies (1) ActiveReaction

No Known Medication Allergies None Documented

Current medications: (Selected)Documented MedicationsDocumented

Exforge 10 mg-320 mg oral tablet: tab, PO, daily, 1 tab(s), po, daily, # 30 tab(s), 11 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance, Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 07399, 1 tab(s) po daily, # 30 tab

cyclobenzaprine 10 mg oral tablet: = 1 tab, PO, 3xdaily, PRN for spasm, 0 Refill(s)

hydrALAZINE 25 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (25 mg), po, bid, 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

hydroCHLOROthiazide 25 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (25 mg), PO, Daily, # 90 tab(s), 1 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance, Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 11362, 1 tab(s) po daily

labetalol 200 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (200 mg), po, bid, # 120 tab(s), 11 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance, Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 07399

omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids oral capsule: 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

sildenafil 100 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s) (100 mg), po, daily, Instructions: 1 hour before sexual activity, # 30 tab(s), 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance, Pharmacy: Walgreens Drug Store 11362, 1 tab(s) po daily, Instr: 1 hour before sexual activity

tramADol 50 mg oral tablet: = 1 tab, PO, q4hr(s), PRN for pain, 0 Refill(s),

Home Medications (8) Active

cyclobenzaprine 10 mg oral tablet 10 mg = 1 tab, PRN, PO, 3xdaily

Exforge 10 mg-320 mg oral tablet, PO, daily

hydrALAZINE 25 mg oral tablet

hydroCHLOROthiazide 25 mg oral tablet

labetalol 200 mg oral tablet

omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids oral capsule

Internal Medicine Office/Clinic Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - A00010230

sildenafil 100 mg oral tablet
tramadol 50 mg oral tablet 50 mg = 1 tab, PRN, PO, q4hr(s)

Problem list:

Medical

Breast mass(| Confirmed |) / 147850011 / Confirmed
Coughing(| Confirmed |) / 1230769019 / Confirmed
Elevated uric acid in blood(| Confirmed |) / 81803011 / Confirmed
Erectile dysfunction(| Confirmed |) / 3037887013 / Confirmed
Essential Hypertension, Benign(| Confirmed |) / 3135013 / Confirmed
Gout(| Confirmed |) / 150085018 / Confirmed
Hypogonadism male(| Confirmed |) / 1494758011 / Confirmed
Obesity(| Confirmed |) / 2535065012 / Confirmed

Active Problems (8)

Breast mass(| Confirmed |)
Coughing(| Confirmed |)
Elevated uric acid in blood(| Confirmed |)
Erectile dysfunction(| Confirmed |)
Essential Hypertension, Benign(| Confirmed |)
Gout(| Confirmed |)
Hypogonadism male(| Confirmed |)
Obesity(| Confirmed |)

Histories

Past Medical History:

Medical

Breast mass(| Confirmed |) / 147850011 / Confirmed
Coughing(| Confirmed |) / 1230769019 / Confirmed
Elevated uric acid in blood(| Confirmed |) / 81803011 / Confirmed
Erectile dysfunction(| Confirmed |) / 3037887013 / Confirmed
Essential Hypertension, Benign(| Confirmed |) / 3135013 / Confirmed
Gout(| Confirmed |) / 150085018 / Confirmed
Hypogonadism male(| Confirmed |) / 1494758011 / Confirmed
Obesity(| Confirmed |) / 2535065012 / Confirmed

Family History:

Cerebral infarction
Mother
Father
Grandmother (M)
High blood pressure
Mother
Diabetes
Sister

Procedure history:

Arthroscopy of knee (SNOMED CT 452850013).

Comments:

4/4/2017 11:35 - Suarez, Nobaleen
right, remote

Printed by:

Cimino, Victoria

Printed on:

08/04/2017 12:32 EDT

P63

Internal Medicine Office/Clinic Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS - A00010230

Body Mass Index Measured	33.87 kg/m2
Height/Length Measured	188 cm
Weight Measured	119.7 kg

General: Alert and oriented, No acute distress.

Eye: Normal conjunctiva.

HENT: Normocephalic, Oral mucosa is moist, No pharyngeal erythema.

Neck: Supple, No lymphadenopathy.

Respiratory: Lungs are clear to auscultation, Respirations are non-labored, Breath sounds are equal, Symmetrical chest wall expansion.

Cardiovascular: Normal rate, Regular rhythm, No murmur, No gallop, No edema.

Musculoskeletal

No swelling.

Mild tenderness to palpation of L lower back, no central tenderness or palpable step off deformities, neg leg raise B, LE strength 5/5 and symmetric B, patellar tendon reflexes 2+ and symmetric B.

Neurologic: Alert, Oriented.

Cognition and Speech: Oriented, Speech clear and coherent.

Psychiatric: Cooperative, Appropriate mood & affect.

Review / Management

Results review: Lab results

06/13/17 16:38

BSA Measured	2.5 m2
Ht/Length Measured Inches	74 in
Conversion	
Weight Measured Pounds	263 lb
Conversion	
Weight Measured Ounces	14 oz
Conversion	
Body Mass Index Measured	33.87 kg/m2
Height/Length Measured	188 cm
Weight Measured	119.7 kg
Temperature Oral	98.3 DegF Normal
Peripheral Pulse Rate	92 bpm Normal
Respiratory Rate	22 br/min HIGH
Pulse Ox Sat	97 %
NIBP Systolic	128 mmHg
NIBP Diastolic	70 mmHg
NIBP Mean Calculated	89 mmHg
NIBP Cuff Site	Right arm
NIBP Position	Sitting
NIBP Equipment	Manual
Pain Present	Yes actual or suspected pain
Preferred Pain Tool	Numeric rating scale
Numeric Pain Scale	10 = Worst possible pain
Numeric Pain Score	10
Primary Pain Location	Back
Primary Pain Laterality	Left
Chief Complaint	(l) lower back pain
Contact Information Grid	Contact Information Grid
Previous Visit Information	Previous Visit Information

Printed by: Cimino, Victoria
 Printed on: 08/04/2017 12:32 EDT

Allergies Verified?	Yes
Meds Verified	Yes
Ambulatory Comprehensive Intake Form	Ambulatory Comprehensive Intake Form
Ambulatory Comprehensive Intake-Text	Ambulatory Comprehensive Intake

Impression and Plan

Diagnosis

Acute low back pain (ICD10-CM M54.5, Discharge, Medical).
Renal insufficiency (ICD10-CM N28.9, Discharge, Medical).
Erectile dysfunction (ICD10-CM N52.9, Discharge, Medical).

1. acute low back. mostly L paraspinous muscles. no radicular signs/symptoms. discussed likely strained muscles due to heavier work load at new job. no emergent signs/symptoms. discussed ongoing need for diet /exercise to lose weight and need for strengthening up of core muscles and proper lifting techniques. avoid bed rest. given multiple handouts regarding diagnosis / treatment plan and home exercises to pursue. check plain films lumbar spine though suspect will be unrevealing.
 2. renal insufficiency. hold off on nsajds. recheck bmp. cont tramadol for pain.
 3. erectile dysfunction. try on cialis 20 mg po pm - given samples. discussed how to use and potential complications / side effects/ precautions. no current cardiovascular symptoms. not on nitrates.
- rtc 4 mos or earlier as needed.
- counseled patient regarding medications, diet, exercise, and patient verbalized understanding.

Completed Action List:

- * Perform by Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 17:00 EDT
- * Modify by Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 17:20 EDT
- * Modify by Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 20:31 EDT
- * Sign by Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 20:31 EDT
- * VERIFY by Marom MD, Eric Y on June 13, 2017 20:31 EDT

Patient: BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
MRN: A00010230

Flowsheet Print Request

Date Range: 03/27/17 12:31 - 08/05/17 12:31

Printed by: Cimino, Victoria
Printed on: 08/04/17 12:32

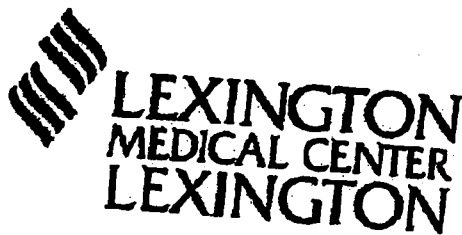
Lab View	06/13/17 17:24
Basic Chemistry	
Sodium	140
Potassium	3.8
Chloride	105
CO2	28
Anion Gap	7
Glucose (mg/dL)	88 *
BUN	13
Creatinine	1.15
GFR Non-African American	74 *
GFR African American	86
Calcium	9.5

Aug 11 17 02:06p

212 Southbrook

803-490-0580

p.1



Lexington Medical Center - Lexington
811 West Main Street,
Lexington, SC 29072
(803) 358-6100

Patient: ISAAC BRAILEY
212 SOUTHBROOK DR
LEXINGTON, SC 29073

DOS: 06/11/2017

DOB:

Gender: M

MR#: 1376686

Provider: Andrew R. Donato M.D.

Chief Complaint
back pain after lifting at work

History of Present Illness

HPI: Patient is a 50-year-old male presents Urgent Care complaining of low back pain particularly in the left lumbar paraspinal region for the past several days. Patient was doing some heavy lifting at work prior to the onset of his pain. He denies any prior history of back aches. No direct trauma. No incontinence or radiation.

Review of Systems

CONSTITUTION: No fever, no diaphoresis, no unexpected weight loss
RESPIRATORY: No shortness of breath
GI: No abdominal pain, no change in bowel/bladder habits
GU: No dysuria, no hematuria
ENDOCRINE: No polydipsia, no polyphagia, no polyuria
MUSC/SKEL: No joint swelling
SKIN: No rash
ALLERG/IMMUNO: No immunocompromise
NEUROLOGIC: No incontinence
HEMATOLOGIC: No unusual bruising or bleeding.

History

Scanned patient history form reviewed.

Current Meds

- Allopurinol 100 MG Oral Tablet;
Therapy: 18Apr2016 to Recorded
- Amlodipine Besylate-Valsartan 10-320 MG Oral Tablet; TAKE 1 TABLET DAILY; Last
Rx: 17Mar2016 Ordered
- Colchicine 0.6 MG Oral Tablet;
Therapy: 18Apr2016 to Recorded
- HydroCHLORothiazide 25 MG Oral Tablet; TAKE 1 TABLET DAILY for hypertension;
Therapy: 21Mar2016 to (Evaluate: 17Sep2016) Requested for: 21Apr2016; Last
Rx: 21Mar2016 Ordered
- Labetalol HCl - 200 MG Oral Tablet; TAKE 1 TABLET TWICE DAILY;
Therapy: (Recorded: 21Apr2016) to Recorded

Allergies

- No Known Drug Allergies
Recorded By: Decker, Michelle H; 5/2/2015 7:07:22 PM

Date of Service: 06/11/2017
Patient Name: ISAAC D. BRAILEY JR.
Patient DOB:
MR#: 1376686
Gender: M
Provider: Andrew R. Donato M.D.

Immunizations**Immunization Status:**

Patient states immunizations are up to date. Last Tetanus Shot UTD.

Vitals**Vital Signs [Data Includes: Current Encounter]**
Recorded: 11Jun2017 07:29PM

Heart Rate: 68
Temperature: 98.3 F
Pain Scale: 8
O2 Saturation: 98
Height: 6 ft 2 in
Respiration: 20
Blood Pressure: 148 / 85
Weight: 265 lb
BMI Calculated: 34.02
BSA Calculated: 2.45

Physical Exam

CONSTITUTIONAL: Well-developed, well-nourished, in no acute distress
HEENT: NC/AT, MMM
NECK: Supple, no adenopathy
CARDIOVASCULAR: Regular rhythm, intact distal pulses, no bruits
PULMONARY: Normal effort, no respiratory distress
ABDOMINAL: Soft, NT/ND, normal bowel sounds, no pulsatile mass, no guarding
MUSCULOSKEL: TTP diffuse lumbar paraspinal muscles, no midline point tenderness, no soft tissue/skin changes
NEUROLOGIC: AAOx3, no focal deficits, motor 5/5, sensory intact to LT, DTR's 2+ and symmetric, no sx's of CES
SKIN: Warm and dry, no rash

Assessment

- Lumbar strain (847.2) (S39.012A)

Plan**Lumbar strain**

- Start: Cyclobenzaprine HCl - 10 MG Oral Tablet; TAKE 1 TABLET 3 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED

Rx By: Donato, Andrew R; Dispense: 5 Days ; #:15 Tablet; Refill: 0;For: Lumbar strain; DAW = N; Sent To: WALGREENS DRUG STORE

- Start: Tramadol HCl - 50 MG Oral Tablet; TAKE 1 TABLET 4 TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED FOR PAIN

Rx By: Donato, Andrew R; Dispense: 5 Days ; #:20 Tablet; Refill: 0;For: Lumbar strain; DAW = N; Print Rx Follow-up with your doctor if no better the next 3-5 days.

Return if any concerns.

Clinical Decision Making**Clinical Decision Making Form: MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING SUMMARY:**

Available old records were reviewed in the management of this patient. Last seen by PCP April 2016 for follow-up of palpitations and hypertension

Aug 11 17 02:06p

212 Southbrook

803-490-0580

p.3

Date of Service: 06/11/2017

Patient Name: ISAAC D. BRAILEY JR.

Patient DOB:

MR#: 1376686

Gender: M

Provider: Andrew R. Donato M.D.

The following diagnostic studies were ordered and reviewed by myself in the management of this patient:
PULSE OXIMETRY: Pulse ox is obtained with no evidence of concerning hypoxia

Patient is evaluated for their presenting complaint with a focused, complaint-specific history and physical exam.
Diagnostic evaluation, as documented above, was ordered and reviewed in order to increase diagnostic accuracy and assist in assessing for serious conditions.

In addition, the patient's allergies, medications, and comorbid conditions were reviewed in order to reduce the likelihood of an allergic reaction or adverse event from the medications provided today.

Old records were also reviewed to determine the patient's prior providers to assist in determining the appropriate referral for close outpatient follow-up for the patient's condition.

Signatures

Electronically signed by : Andrew Donato, M.D.; Jun 11 2017 8:41PM EST

(Author)

ED Arrival Information

Expected	Arrival	Acuity	Means of Arrival	Escort	Service	Disposition
	6/24/2017 09:07	Less Urgent	Car	Self	Emergency Medicine	Emergency
Arrival Complaint back pain						

Chief Complaint History

Graham, Kimberly B, RN

Chief Complaint
Back PainDate & Time
6/24/2017 9:11 AM

Comment: reports lower back pain to left side since he was working last night, states does a lot of lifting/pulling and started hurting then. Worse with movement. denies urinary symptoms.

Diagnosis

Lumbar strain

ED Events

Time	Event	By	Comments
06/24/17 0907	Patient arrived in ED	DELIBERO, ANNEMARIE	
06/24/17 0907	Patient expected	DELIBERO, ANNEMARIE	
06/24/17 0908		DELIBERO, ANNEMARIE	
06/24/17 0908		DELIBERO, ANNEMARIE	
06/24/17 0908		DELIBERO, ANNEMARIE	
06/24/17 0910	Secondary Triage Started	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0911	Vitals Assessment	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0911	Pain Assess Complete	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0911	Vitals Assessment	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0911	Vitals Assessment	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0911	Primary Triage Started	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0912		GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0913		GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0913		GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0914	Secondary Triage Complete	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B	
06/24/17 0922	Patient roomed in ED	HUGGINS, WILLIAM	
06/24/17 0922	Main Zone Patient	HUGGINS, WILLIAM	To room 34
06/24/17 0922	Patient roomed	HUGGINS, WILLIAM	
06/24/17 0928	Assign Attending	BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	
06/24/17 0928	Physician Exam Time	BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	Brucker, Brenna M., MD assigned as Attending
06/24/17 0937	Assign Nurse	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 0945	Registration Completed	HUNTER POUNDS, CHRISONTA M	
06/24/17 1000	PMP Access Time	BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	Easterling, Jamie L, RN assigned as Registered Nurse
06/24/17 1046		BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	
06/24/17 1046		BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	
06/24/17 1046		BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	
06/24/17 1046		BRUCKER, BRENNIA M	

ED Events (continued)

Date/Time	Event	User	Comments
06/24/17 1048	Discharge Disposition Selected	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	
06/24/17 1048	Disposition Selected	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	
06/24/17 1048	Excuse Letter Printed	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	
06/24/17 1050	AVS Printed	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1050	AVS Printed	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1050	Excuse Letter Printed	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1050		EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1050		EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1102	Consult Ordered	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	
06/24/17 1102	Consult Ordered	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	CONSULT TO SOCIAL WORK Consult ordered - Consult to Social Work - Other - [51329344] - Has questions about possible workmans comp Consult to Social Work - Other - [51329344] - Has questions about possible workmans comp
06/24/17 1102	Social Ordered	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	
06/24/17 1219	Patient discharged	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1219	Patient departed from ED	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1219		EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1219		EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1219		EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1219		EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/24/17 1219	Charting Complete	BRUCKER, BRENNAM	
06/24/17 1219	Charting Complete	EASTERLING, JAMIE	
06/27/17 0819	Excuse Letter Printed	LIPSCOMB, DEBORAH	
06/27/17 1121	Physician LOS Filed	COLLINS, TERESA I	LOS Code 60000328 filed

ED Treatment Team

Provider	Role	From	To	Phone	Page
Brucker, Brenna M., MD	Attending Provider	06/24/17 0928	06/24/17 1219	412-874-9090	
Easterling, Jamie L., RN	Registered Nurse	06/24/17 0937	-		

Discharge Orders (720h ago through future)

Start	Ordered	polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder Daily	Status	Ordering User
06/24/17 0000	06/24/17 1046		Ordered	BRUCKER, BRENNAM
-	06/24/17 0913	labetalol (NORMODYNE) 200 mg tablet 2 times daily	Ordered	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B
-	06/24/17 0913	hydrochlorothiazide (HYDRODIURIL) 25 mg tablet Daily	Ordered	GRAHAM, KIMBERLY B

ED Provider Notes

ED Provider Notes by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050

Author: Brucker, Brenna M., MD

Filed: 06/24/17 1050

Editor: Brucker, Brenna M., MD (Physician)

Service: Emergency Medicine

Date of Service: 06/24/17 1049

Author Type: Physician
Status: Signed

ED Provider Notes (continued)

ED Provider Notes by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050 (continued)

Chief Complaint

Patient presents with:

• Back Pain

reports lower back pain to left side since he was working last night, states does a lot of lifting/pulling and started hurting then. Worse with movement. denies urinary symptoms.

Patient is a y.o. male. The history is provided by the patient.

Back Pain

Timing/Onset: Acute

Episode duration: 1 day

Frequency: Constantly

Pain location: L paraspinal muscles.

Radiates to: Does not radiate

Quality: Achy

Severity of pain: Moderate

Progression: Unchanged

Relieved by: Rest

Exacerbating factors: Palpation

Associated symptoms: no bladder incontinence, no bowel incontinence, no dizziness, no numbness in extremities, no gait problem, no headaches and no tingling

Past Medical History

Diagnosis

• Hypertension

History reviewed. No pertinent past surgical history.

Family History

Problem

• Hypertension

Relation

Father

Age of Onset

Social History

Social History Narrative

Full-time employment

Uses safety equipment

Social History

Substance Use Topics

• Smoking status:

• Smokeless tobacco:

• Alcohol use

Never Smoker

None

Yes

ED Provider Notes (continued)

ED Provider Notes by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050 (continued)

Review of Systems

Constitutional: Negative.
HENT: Negative for congestion, ear pain and facial swelling.
Respiratory: Negative.
Cardiovascular: Negative.
Gastrointestinal: Negative. Negative for bowel incontinence.
Genitourinary: Negative. Negative for bladder incontinence.
Musculoskeletal: Positive for back pain. Negative for gait problem.
Skin: Negative.
Neurological: Negative for dizziness, speech difficulty and headaches.
Psychiatric/Behavioral: Negative for agitation and confusion.
All other systems reviewed and are negative.

Initial ED Vital Signs:

Blood Pressure: (I) 182/97 Heart Rate: 93 Temp: 98.7 °F (37.1 °C) Resp: 18 SpO2: 97 %

Last Documented Vital Signs This Encounter:

Blood Pressure: 157/80

Heart Rate: 93
Temp: 98.7 °F (37.1 °C)
Resp: 18
SpO2: 97 %
Height: 188 cm (6' 2")
Weight: 120.2 kg (265 lb)

height is 1.88 m (6' 2") and weight is 120.2 kg (265 lb). His temperature is 98.7 °F (37.1 °C). His blood pressure is 157/80 and his pulse is 93. His respiration is 18 and oxygen saturation is 97%.

Physical Exam

Constitutional: He is oriented to person, place, and time. He appears well-developed and well-nourished. No distress.
HENT:
Head: Normocephalic and atraumatic.
Eyes: No scleral icterus.
Neck: Normal range of motion. Neck supple. No tracheal deviation present.
Cardiovascular: Normal rate and regular rhythm.
No murmur heard.
Pulmonary/Chest: Effort normal and breath sounds normal. No respiratory distress.
Abdominal: Soft. Bowel sounds are normal. There is no tenderness.
Musculoskeletal: Normal range of motion. He exhibits tenderness.

ED Provider Notes (continued)

ED Provider Notes by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050 (continued)

L paraspinal muscles TTP, no midline c/vl spine TTP. Normal neuro exam
Neurological: He is alert and oriented to person, place, and time. No cranial nerve deficit.
Skin: Skin is warm and dry. No pallor.
Psychiatric: He has a normal mood and affect. His behavior is normal.
Vitals reviewed.

Procedures

No orders to display

No results found for this visit on 06/24/17.

ED Discharge Orders
None

ED Prescriptions

Medication	SI	Dispense	Start Date	End Date	Auth. Provider
oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet	Take 1 tablet by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain for up to 4 days.	20 tablet	6/24/2017	6/28/2017	Brucker, Brenna M., MD
cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 10 mg tablet	Take 1 tablet (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms for up to 5 days.	15 tablet	6/24/2017	6/29/2017	Brucker, Brenna M., MD
Ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet	Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days.	30 tablet	6/24/2017	7/4/2017	Brucker, Brenna M., MD
polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder	Take 17 g by mouth daily.	119 g	6/24/2017		Brucker, Brenna M., MD

ED Provider Notes (continued)

ED Provider Notes by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050 (continued)

Diagnosis:

~~Final diagnosis:~~
Lumbar strain (Primary)

Follow Up Instructions:

Gunter, Brett C, MD
146 North Hospital Drive
Suite 120
West Columbia SC 29169
803-935-8410

Call in 1 day
set up appointment for next week if possible

PCP

Schedule an appointment as soon as possible for a visit

LMC Emergency Department
2720 Sunset Boulevard
West Columbia South Carolina 29169
803-791-2350
Go to

If: Urine is spilling out, feces is spilling out, numbness or weakness in legs, or fever

Disposition: Discharge

How: Call
Follow Up In: (3)
Days/Weeks/Months: Days

LMC ED MDM NO CC TIME:

Interpretation: Pulse ox

Pulse Ox comment: 100% ra no hypoxia

MDM Comments: I have independently reviewed and interpreted pulse ox for this patient.

I discussed with the patient my clinical impression, my concerns, and my recommendations. We discussed that early in the course of an illness, a workup be falsely reassuring. We discussed what to watch for as well as the need for close monitoring and the need to return if symptoms do not improve.

Brucker, Brenna M.- was the Primary ED Provider for this patient.

ED Provider Notes (continued)

ED Provider Notes by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050 (continued)

In evaluating this patient, I have accessed SCRIPTS (SC Reporting & Identification Prescription Tracking System) and reviewed this patient's prior utilization of controlled substances in an effort to formulate an appropriate plan of care for this patient: Date/Time Stamp (06/24/17 1000)

ED Course

Brucker, Brenna M., MD
06/24/17 1050

Electronically Signed by Brucker, Brenna M., MD on 06/24/17 1050

ED Notes

ED Notes by Easterling, Jamie L, RN on 06/24/17 0937

Author: Easterling, Jamie L, RN

Service: (none)

Filed: 06/24/17 0937

Date of Service: 06/24/17 0936

Editor: Easterling, Jamie L, RN (Registered Nurse)

Author Type: Registered Nurse
Status: Signed

Patient sitting on the end of stretcher; appears comfortable at this time.

Electronically Signed by Easterling, Jamie L, RN on 06/24/17 0937

ED Orders

Start	Ordered	Comments	Once	Status	Ordering Provider
06/24/17	06/24/17	Consult to Social Work - Other	Once	Completed by DAVE, DISHA on 6/24/2017 at 11:42 AM	BRUCKER, BRENNAM.
1105	1102	Comments: Has questions about possible workmans comp Provider: (Not yet assigned)			

All ED Results

No results found

ED Current OP Medications

Medication	Dose	Dispense	Start Date	End Date	Doc Provider
hydrochlorothiazide (HYDRODIURIL) 25 mg tablet	Take 25 mg by mouth daily.				Provider, Historical, MD
labetalol (NORMODYNE) 200 mg tablet	Take 200 mg by mouth 2 (two) times daily. Reported on 7/24/2017				Provider, Historical, MD

ED Current OP Medications (continued)

Medication	SSN	Dispense	Start Date	End Date	Doc/Provider
amLODOPine-benzapril (LOTREL) 10-40 mg per capsule		Take 1 capsule by mouth daily.			Provider, Historical, MD
cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet		Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms.	30 tablet	10/12/2017	Boyd, Scott B, MD
diazepam (VALIUM) 5 mg tablet		Take 1 tablet (5 mg total) by mouth as needed for anxiety (Take 1 tab by mouth 30 mins prior to MRI and may repeat if needed) for up to 2 doses. Patient not taking: Reported on 8/7/2017	2 tablet	7/27/2017	Boyd, Scott B, MD
ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet (Expired)		Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days.	30 tablet	7/28/2017	8/7/2017 Boyd, Scott B, MD
oxycodone-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet		Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain.	24 tablet	6/27/2017	Grant, Stephen A. D., MD
polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder		Take 17 g by mouth daily.	119 g	6/24/2017	Brucker, Brenna M., MD
prednisone (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet		4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop	30 tablet	6/27/2017	Grant, Stephen A. D., MD

Last reviewed by Graham, Kimberly B, RN on 06/24/17 0913

Medication Comments

** No Medication Comments Found **

ED Prescriptions

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS JR.
MRN: M002150817
DOB: Sex: M
Adm: 6/24/2017, D/C: 6/24/2017

ED Prescriptions (continued)

Medication	Dose	Quantity	Start Date	End Date	Physician
oxycodone-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet (Expired)	Take 1 tablet by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain for up to 4 days.	20 tablet	6/24/2017	6/28/2017	Brucker, Brenna M. MD
cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 10 mg tablet (Expired)	Take 1 tablet (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms for up to 5 days.	15 tablet	6/24/2017	6/29/2017	Brucker, Brenna M. MD
ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet (Expired)	Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days.	30 tablet	6/24/2017	7/28/2017	Brucker, Brenna M. MD
polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder	Take 17 g by mouth daily.	119 g	6/24/2017		Brucker, Brenna M. MD

Allergies (verified on: 09/14/17)

Agent: POLLEN EXTRACT

Follow-up Information

Follow-up With	Details	Comments	Contact Info
Gunter, Brett C, MD	Call in 1 day	set up appointment for next week if possible	146 North Hospital Drive Suite 120 West Columbia SC 29169 803-935-8410
PCP	Schedule an appointment as soon as possible for a visit		
LMC Emergency Department	Go to	if: Urine is spilling out, feces is spilling out, numbness or weakness in legs, or fever	2720 Sunset Boulevard West Columbia South Carolina 29169 803-791-2350

Work/School Excuse Letter

**LMC Emergency
Department**

**2720 Sunset
Boulevard**

**West Columbia SC
29169**

Phone: 803-791-2350

Fax: 803-939-4578

June 24, 2017

Patient: Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.

Date of Birth:

Date of Visit: 6/24/2017

To Whom It May Concern:

Isaac Brailey was seen and treated at LMC Emergency Department on 6/24/2017.
He has the following restriction(s): no work for three days, no school for three days.
(May need work restriction after return (no heavy lifting) until condition healed).

He may return to work or school on 06/28/17.

Sincerely,

Brucker, Brenna M., MD

HealthWorks
Post-Injury Questionnaire

Demographics

Name Isaac D. Brailey SSN
Address Phone
Date of Birth Gender ☒ Male ☐ Female
Place of employment Michelin Job title car operator

Date of injury or problem 6-24-17

Chief Complaint

Description of injury or problem Severe pain, can't move, can't bend down

Body part(s) involved lower left + middle back

Patient description of accident

How did injury or problem occur Start stretching Rubber, moving rubber

History of Present Illness

Describe the pain: (check all that apply)
☒ stabbing, ☒ dull ache, ☒ burning, ☒ pins and needles, ☒ throbbing, ☒ other everything

When does the pain occur?

☒ constant, ☐ off and on, ☐ worse at night, ☐ worse in the morning

When did the pain begin? 6-24-17 as soon as started stretching the rubber

What makes the pain better? (check all that apply)

☐ lying down, ☐ sitting, ☐ standing, ☐ walking, ☐ pain pills, ☐ muscle relaxant pills,
☐ anti-inflammatory pills, ☐ heat, ☐ cold, ☐ Physical Therapy ☒ nothing
☐ other nothing seems to work

What activities make the pain worse? (check all that apply)

☐ during exercise, ☐ after exercise, ☐ sitting, ☐ standing, ☐ walking, ☐ bending forward,
☐ bending backward, ☐ coughing, ☐ sneezing, ☐ nothing, ☒ other everything

Any other symptoms present? urinating dripping on myself

The pain is:

☐ improving, ☐ not improving, ☒ getting worse since onset

On a scale of 1 - 10 (10 being the worst pain you can imagine), please rate your current pain:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 a20

Have you ever injured this part of your body before? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Have you been seen or treated for this injury? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, where Lexington emergency center

Name: Isaac P. Ben-Yeh

Review of Systems

Check any of the following symptoms that you have now or in the last year:

- Constitutional** ☐ weight loss more than 10 lb, ☐ weight gain more than 10 lb, ☐ fatigue, ☐ fever, ☒ trouble sleeping
- Eyes** ☐ blurred vision, ☐ difficulty seeing, ☐ double vision, ☐ cataracts, ☐ glaucoma
- ENT** ☐ difficulty swallowing, ☐ difficulty hearing, ☐ sore throat, ☐ hoarseness, ☐ nose bleeds, ☐ swollen lymph nodes, ☐ ear aches, ☐ neck pain
- Cardio** ☐ chest pain, ☐ palpitations or irregular beats, ☐ shortness of breath, ☐ swelling of feet, ☐ varicose veins, ☐ heart murmur, ☐ previous MI (heart attack), ☐ previous stroke
- Resp** ☐ asthma, ☐ emphysema, ☐ pneumonia, ☒ cough, ☐ coughing up blood, ☐ night sweats
- GI** ☐ gallbladder disease, ☐ liver disease, ☐ abdominal pain, ☐ stomach ulcer, ☐ jaundice, ☐ nausea, ☐ intestinal bleeding
- GU** ☒ difficulty with urination, ☐ urinary tract infection, ☐ kidney stones, ☐ frequent urination, ☐ burning on urination
- Musculoskel** ☐ fibromyalgia, ☒ joint pain, ☒ joint redness, ☒ joint swelling, ☒ muscle pain, ☐ arthritis
- Skin** ☐ eczema, ☐ rash
- Neuro** ☐ headache, ☐ seizures, ☒ weakness, ☐ hands fall asleep at night, ☒ tingling or numbness in feet, leg, ☐ lightheadedness or dizziness, ☐ numbness or tingling
- Psych** ☐ anxiety, ☐ depression, ☐ panic, ☐ panic attack
- Endocrine** ☐ thyroid disease, ☐ excessive hunger, ☐ excessive thirst
- Hematologic** ☐ easy bruising, ☐ anemia
- Immun** ☐ frequent infections

History

Previous Illnesses

Do you now have or have you ever had: (if so, list the date it occurred or you were diagnosed)

	Now	Past	Never	Date
Heart disease or heart attack	☒	☐	☐	
High blood pressure	☒	☐	☐	
Diabetes	☐	☐	☐	5-7-82
Back injuries or problems	☒	☐	☐	6-24-17 Lexington
Arthritis	☐	☐	☐	Emergency
Cancer	☐	☐	☐	
Other illness	☐	☐	☐	

Previous Surgery

Have you ever had surgery? If so, list the operation and the date: no

Tetanus Immunization

When was your last tetanus immunization? 11/1/11

Name: Trace Brailley

Current
Conditions

Are you pregnant or is there any possibility you could be pregnant? ☐ yes ☒ no

Do you have or have you ever had any of the following conditions (check all that apply):

☐ ulcers, ☐ kidney or liver disease, ☐ gastrointestinal bleeding (vomiting blood or rectal bleeding), ☐ diverticulitis or inflammatory bowel disease, ☐ problems with taking anti-inflammatory medications (such as ibuprofen, etc.), ☐ none of these problems.

Current Medications

What medications are you currently taking? Oxycodone, Cyclobenzaprine, Ibuprofen, Lamotrigine, water pill,

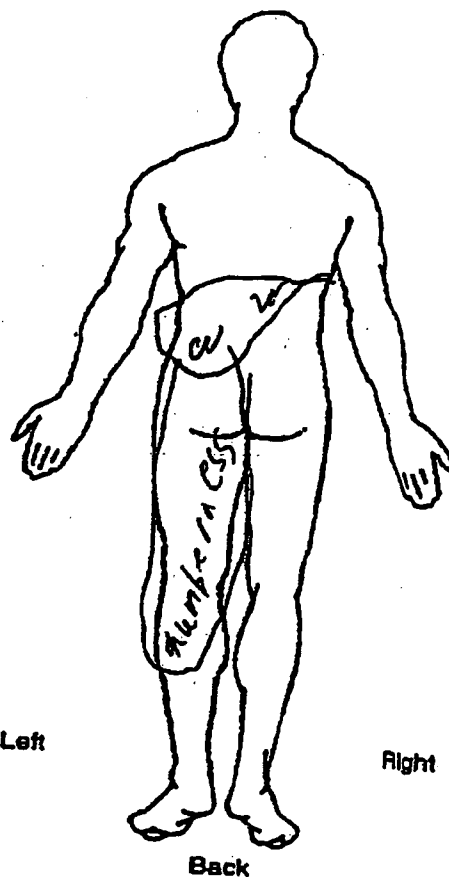
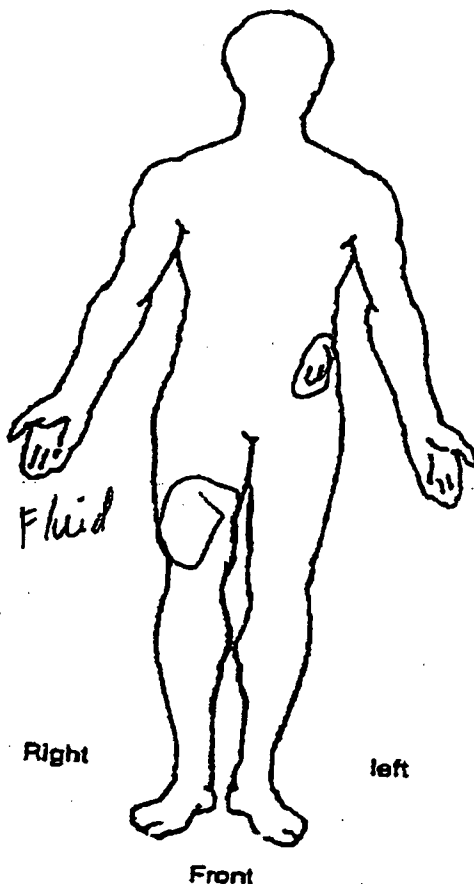
Allergies

Do you have any allergies to medications or latex? ☐ yes ☒ no
If yes, to what? _____

Where is your pain?

Mark the areas on your body where you have the feelings described below, use the appropriate symbol. Include all affected areas.

Aching ▲▲▲	Numbness ===	Pins and needles ooo	Burning xxx	Stabbing ///



Please mark with a "W" on the drawing where the pain is the worst.

Signature

Trace P. Brailley

P82
P28

Date

6-26-17

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE CLINIC VISIT

Palmetto Health - HealthWorks
1333 Taylor St Suite 3H
Columbia, SC 29201
803-296-3500

Patient: Isaac Bralley
Company: Michelin Cola US 7
Provider: Stephen R. Izard, MD, PhD

Date of Birth: _____
Injury Date: 6/24/2017
Exam Date: 6/26/2017
Appt Time: 08:45

DEMOGRAPHICS

Isaac Bralley is a _____ ar-old Male, and employee of Michelin Cola US 7.

CHIEF COMPLAINT

Severe pain can barely move, can't bend down.

PATIENT DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT

Per Pt, I was stretching rubber and moving bobbins."

INITIAL HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS

Isaac's primary problem is pain located in the Upper Leg, left side of back, Left leg numbness, right leg fluid. He describes it as dull ache, burning, pins and needles, throbbing, stabbing, everything. Isaac says that it seems to be constant. The problem began on 6/24/2017. It is improved with nothing. He has noticed that it is made worse by everything. He also notes that it is accompanied by urine dripping on myself. His pain level is 10+. Yes- Seen at LMC. Previous Injury to same body part: no.

REVIEW OF SYSTEMS

Constitutional: Positive for trouble sleeping. Negative for weight loss more than 10 lbs, weight gain more than 10 lbs, fatigue, and fever.

Eyes: Negative for blurred vision, difficulty seeing, double vision, cataracts, and glaucoma.

ENT: Negative for difficulty swallowing, difficulty hearing, sore throat, hoarseness, nose bleeds, swollen lymph nodes, earaches, and neck pain.

Cardiovascular: Negative for chest pain, palpitations, shortness of breath, swelling of feet, varicose veins, heart murmur, previous myocardial infarction, and previous stroke.

Respiratory: Positive for cough. Negative for asthma, emphysema, pneumonia, coughing up blood, and night sweats.

Gastrointestinal: Negative for gall bladder disease, liver disease, abdominal pain, stomach ulcer, jaundice, nausea, and intestinal bleeding.

Genitourinary: Negative for difficulty with urination, urinary tract infections, kidney stones, frequent urination, and burning on urination.

Musculoskeletal: Positive for joint redness, joint swelling, and muscle pain. Negative for fibromyalgia, and arthritis.

Skin and Breast: Negative for eczema, and rash.

Neurological: Positive for weakness, tingling or numbness in feet, and lightheadedness or dizziness. Negative for headache, seizures, hands fall asleep at night, and numbness or tingling.

Psychiatric: Negative for anxiety, depression, panic, and panic attack.

Endocrine: Negative for thyroid disease, excessive hunger, and excessive thirst.

Hematologic: Negative for easy bruising, and anemia.

Immunologic: Negative for frequent infections.

HISTORY

Current Conditions:

Current Conditions Back injuries/ problems

Previous Surgery:

Palmetto Health - HealthWorks
Isaac Bralley
DOB:
6/26/2017

Previous Surgery None.
Tetanus Immunization:
Tetanus Immunization 2017
Previous Illnesses:
Previous Illnesses Hypertension.

CURRENT MEDICATIONS

Cyclobenzaprine, Oxycodone HCl, Ibuprofen, Labetalol HCl, Amlodipine Besylate, water pill.

ALLERGIES

None.

VITAL SIGNS

Weight (lbs): 265.
Height (Inches): 74.
BMI: Obese (34).
Blood Pressure: 181/94.
Respiratory Rate (per min): 24.
Pulse Rate (per min): 65.
Oral Temperature (°F): 99.

EXAMINATION

Constitutional: He looks comparable to his stated age. His complexion is normal. He appears to be healthy. He is able to move with no difficulty.

Thoracic Spine: the employee winces with slightest touch to his left lower thoracic paravertebral region. Straight leg raising test is negative. DTRs wnl.

Right Knee: There is no apparent edema of the right knee as stated by the patient. Range of motion about the right knee is full.

Left Lower Leg: Examination of the left leg revealed sensation to be intact to light touch.

ADDITIONAL ROS AND HPI UPDATE

The employee also complains of difficulty urinating. In addition, he reports swelling of his right knee and numbness at times in his left leg. He states that taking the Percocet relieves the numbness.

DIAGNOSIS

1. Pain in thoracic spine (M54.6).

DISCUSSION

There seems to be a significant degree of symptom amplification and magnification by the employee. I explained to the employee that at the worst he has a back strain which should require only treatment with NSAIDs and a muscle relaxant. I also explained to him that he may very well have a urinary tract infection since he was having difficulty urinating and having pain in the CVA area on the left side. He was advised to discontinue taking Percocet because of the high risk for addiction and the high risk for hyperalgesia related to the Percocet. The employee was also advised not to follow-up with the neurosurgeon that he will follow-up with me at Michelin medical department on Wednesday, 06/28/2017.

MEDICAL CAUSATION

The cause of this problem is not known at this time.

RECOMMENDED WORK STATUS

Isaac's recommended work status is Regular Duty. The effective date for this work status is 6/26/2017.

Palmetto Health - HealthWorks
Isaac Bralley
DOB:
6/26/2017

RECOMMENDED ACTIVITY RESTRICTIONS

The employee was given no work restrictions at this time. He is scheduled to return to work on Wednesday, 06/28/2017.

AFTERCARE INSTRUCTIONS

The employee was advised to apply heat to the area in his back that is uncomfortable and take ibuprofen as well as Flexeril.

Fluorid Visit Summary and Instructions

Palmetto Health - HealthWorks
 1333 Taylor St Suite 3H
 Columbia, SC 29201
 803-296-3500

PATIENT LAST NAME Brailey		PATIENT FIRST NAME Isaac		AGE .	GENDER Male
DATE OF TREATMENT 06/26/2017	DATE OF INJURY OR ILLNESS 06/24/2017	PRACTITIONER'S NAME Stephen R. Izard, MD, PHD			
TIME ARRIVE 8:15 AM		TIME IN		TIME OUT	
PATIENT'S DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM Per Pt, I was stretching rubber and moving bobins."					
DIAGNOSIS 1. Low back pain (M54.5).					
MEDICATIONS PRESCRIBED OR DISPENSED					
ACTIVITY RESTRICTIONS					
WORK STATUS Regular Duty AS OF 06/26/2017 The employee was given no work restrictions at this time. He is scheduled to return to work on Wednesday, 06/28/2017.					
AFTERCARE INSTRUCTIONS The employee was advised to apply heat to the area in his back is uncomfortable and take ibuprofen as well as Flexeril.					
NEXT 3 APPOINTMENTS _____ _____ _____					
PATIENT I received this information and was given the opportunity to ask questions about my care.			STAFF MEMBER I reviewed this information with the patient. The patient verbalized understanding. 		

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS JR.
MRN: M002150817

DOB: Sex: M

Adm: 6/27/2017, D/C: 6/27/2017

ED Provider Notes by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD at 06/27/17 1328 (continued)

Author: Grant, Stephen A. D., MD

Filed: 06/27/17 1827

Status: Signed

Service: (none)

Date of Service: 06/27/17 1328

Editor: Grant, Stephen A. D., MD (Physician)

Author Type: Physician

Note Type: ED Provider Notes

Chief Complaint

Patient presents with:

• **Back Pain***here on Saturday for the same. Did not recognize numbness until he was reading discharge instructions*• **Urinary Retention***since this am^(SG1.1)*

HPI Comments: This patient presents to the ED complaining of severe back pain x 3 days and urinary retention since this AM. Patient states he was seen 3 days ago and was told to come back for numbness or urinary retention which he states he has, but states he can empty his bladder. Patient states he has numbness in his right leg and also states when he coughs it hurts his back.

Patient is a 50 y.o. male. The history is provided by the patient and the spouse. No language interpreter was used.

Back PainTiming/Onset: **Acute**Episode duration: **3 days**Frequency: **Constantly**Pain location: **Lumbar spine**Radiates to: **Right hip, right thigh and right knee**Quality: **Achy**Severity of pain: **Moderate**Progression: **Worsening**Relieved by: **Nothing**Exacerbating factors: **Nothing**Associated symptoms: **extremity numbness**Associated symptoms: **no bladder incontinence and no bowel incontinence^(JE1.1)****Past Medical History**

Diagnosis:

-
- Hypertension**

History reviewed. No pertinent past surgical history.

Family History

Problem:

-
- Hypertension**

Relation:
Father

Age of Onset:

Social History

Social History Narrative:

Full-time employment

Generated on 10/16/2017 4:00 PM

P 87
P 33

ED Provider Notes by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD at 06/27/17 1328 (continued)

Uses safety equipment

Social History

Substance Use Topics

- Smoking status:
- Smokeless tobacco:
- Alcohol use

Never Smoker

None

Yes [SG1.1]

Review of Systems

Constitutional: Negative.

HENT: Negative.

Eyes: Negative.

Respiratory: Negative.

Cardiovascular: Negative.

Gastrointestinal: Negative. Negative for bowel incontinence.

Genitourinary: Positive for difficulty urinating. Negative for bladder incontinence.

Musculoskeletal: Positive for back pain.

Skin: Negative.

Neurological: Positive for numbness. Negative for syncope.

Hematological: Negative.

Psychiatric/Behavioral: Negative.

Initial ED Vital Signs: [JE1.1]

Blood Pressure: (I) 178/103 Heart Rate: 72 Temp: 98.8 °F (37.1 °C) Resp: 18 SpO2: 98 % [SG1.1]

Last Documented Vital Signs This Encounter: [JE1.1]

Blood Pressure: (I) 160/106

MAP (mmHg): 132

Heart Rate: 72

Temp: 98.9 °F (37.2 °C)

Resp: 18

SpO2: 98 %

Weight: 120.2 kg (265 lb)

weight is 120.2 kg (265 lb). His temperature is 98.9 °F (37.2 °C). His blood pressure is 160/106 (abnormal) and his pulse is 72. His respiration is 18 and oxygen saturation is 98%. [SG1.1]

Physical Exam

Constitutional: He is oriented to person, place, and time. He appears well-developed and well-nourished. No distress.

HENT:

Head: Normocephalic.

Eyes: Conjunctivae and EOM are normal. Right eye exhibits no discharge. Left eye exhibits no discharge.

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS JR.
MRN: M002150817
DOB: Sex: M
Adm: 6/27/2017, D/C: 6/27/2017

ED Provider Notes by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD at 06/27/17 1328 (continued)

Neck: Normal range of motion. Neck supple. No tracheal deviation present. No thyromegaly present.
Cardiovascular: Normal rate and regular rhythm.
Pulmonary/Chest: Effort normal. No respiratory distress.
Musculoskeletal: Normal range of motion. He exhibits tenderness. He exhibits no deformity. (JE1.1)
Left lower lumbar tenderness.
Strength and reflexes intact.
Patient ambulates with a normal gait. (JE1.2)
Neurological: He is alert and oriented to person, place, and time.
Skin: Skin is warm and dry. No rash noted. He is not diaphoretic.
Psychiatric: He has a normal mood and affect. His behavior is normal.
Nursing note and vitals reviewed.

Procedures (JE1.1)

X-ray Lumbar Spine AP and Lateral
Final Result

No acute bony abnormalities. Lower lumbar facet arthropathy from L4 through S1

Results for orders placed or performed during the hospital encounter of 06/27/17

Urinalysis

Result

Collect Type, Urine	Value	Ref Range
Color	CLEAN VOIDED URINE	
Clarity, Urine	YELLOW	
Glucose, Urine	CLEAR	
Bilirubin, Urine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Ketones, Urine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
SG, Urine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Blood, Urine	1.014	1.003 - 1.030
pH, Urine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Protein, Urine	5.0	4.6 - 8.0
Urobilinogen, Urine	MODERATE (A)	NEGATIVE
Nitrite, Urine	NORMAL	NORMAL
Leukocyte Esterase, Urine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
WBC, Urine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Squamous Epithelial, Urine	0	NEGATIVE
Mucous, Urine	<1	<6
RBC, Urine	PRESENT	<6
	0	<4

All Medication Administration through 06/27/2017 1827

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS JR.

MRN: M002150817

DOB: , Sex: M

Adm: 6/27/2017, D/C: 6/27/2017

ED Provider Notes by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD at 06/27/17 1328 (continued)

Date/Time	Order	Dose	Route	Frequency	Admin
06/27/2017 1348	HYDROMORPHONE (DILAUDID) Injection 2 mg	2 mg	Intramuscular	Given	Smith, Magdalena, RN

ED Discharge Orders
None

ED Prescriptions

Medication	Dose	Frequency	Start Date	End Date	Admin
prednisONE (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet	4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop	30 tablet	6/27/2017		Grant, Stephen A. D., MD
oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet	Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain.	24 tablet	6/27/2017		Grant, Stephen A. D., MD ^(SG1.1)

Diagnosis: ^(JE1.1)Final Diagnosis:
Lower back pain (Primary)
Left sided sciatica^(SG1.1)Follow Up Instructions: ^(JE1.1)Lexington Brain and Spine Institute - Lex
811 W Main St, Ste 201
Lexington South Carolina 29072-2500
803-936-7035

If symptoms worsen

Disposition: Discharge
Departure Condition: Stable^(SG1.1)

LMC ED MDM NO CC TIME:

Generated on 10/16/2017 4:00 PM

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS JR.
 MRN: M002150817
 DOB: , Sex: M
 Adm: 6/27/2017, D/C: 6/27/2017

ED Provider Notes by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD at 06/27/17 1328 (continued)

Review of Previous: [JE1.1] Notes [SG1.2]

Notes comment: [JE1.1] From prior visit reviewed. [SG1.2]

Interpretation: [JE1.1] Pulse ox, labs, x-ray and ultrasound [SG1.2]

Labs comment: [JE1.1] Urinalysis negative. No blood. [SG1.2]

X-Ray comment: [JE1.1] Independently reviewed by me. L SPINE: LS-spine shows no fracture subluxation. [SG1.2]

Ultrasound comment: [JE1.1] US bladder scan was 60 cc [SG1.2]

Pulse Ox comment: I reviewed: 98% on room air with no hypoxia

Consult other physician: No

Patient Progress: Stable

MDM Comments: [JE1.1] The scribe's documentation has been prepared under my direction and personally reviewed by me in its entirety. I confirm that the note above accurately reflects all work, treatment, procedures, and medical decision making performed by me.

Grant, Stephen A. D. - was the Primary ED Provider for this patient.

Grant, Stephen A. D.
 06/27/17 2:18 PM [SG1.2]

In evaluating this patient, I have accessed SCRIPTS (SC Reporting & Identification Prescription Tracking System) and reviewed this patient's prior utilization of controlled substances in an effort to formulate an appropriate plan of care for this patient: Date/Time Stamp (06/27/17 1335)

ED Course [SG1.1]

I, Jamie S. Elks, am serving as a scribe to document services personally performed by, and in the presence of, [JE1.1] No att. providers found [SG1.1], based on the provider's statements to me. [JE1.1]
 06/27/17 6:27 PM [SG1.1]
 Patient feels better after medications. [SG1.2]

Grant, Stephen A. D., MD
 06/27/17 1827
 [SG1.1]

Electronically signed by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD on 06/27/17 1827

Revision History

User Key	Date/Time	User	Provider Type	Action
> SG1.1	06/27/17 1827	Grant, Stephen A. D., MD	Physician	Sign
SG1.2	06/27/17 1425	Grant, Stephen A. D., MD	Physician	Share
JE1.2	06/27/17 1412	Elks, Jamie S	ED Scribe	Share
[N/A]	06/27/17 1339	Elks, Jamie S	ED Scribe	Share
JE1.1	06/27/17 1336	Elks, Jamie S	ED Scribe	Share

 Lexington Medical Center

LCHSD SERVICE AREA

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS JR.

MRN: M002150817

DOB: Sex: M

Adm: 6/27/2017, D/C: 8/27/2017

END OF REPORT

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817)
LMC Emergency Department
2720 Sunset Boulevard
West Columbia SC 29169
Phone: 803-791-2350

Encounter Date: 06/27/17

Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.
MRN: M002150817

Department: LMC Emergency Department
Date of Visit: 6/27/2017

Diagnoses

Lower back pain
Left sided sciatica

You were seen by

You were seen by Grant, Stephen A. D., MD.

You are allergic to the following

No active allergies

Administrations This Visit

	Admin Date	Dose	Route
HYDROMORPHONE (DILAUDID) injection 2 mg	06/27/2017 13:48	2 mg	Intramuscul ar

Procedures and tests performed during your visit

Bladder scan
Urinalysis
XR Lumbar Spine AP and Lateral

Follow-up Information

Follow up with Lexington Brain and Spine Institute - Lex.
Specialty: Neurosurgery

Why: If symptoms worsen

Contact information:

811 W Main St, Ste 201
Lexington South Carolina 29072-2500
803-936-7035

ED Prescriptions

Medication	Sig	Dispense	Start Date	End Date	Auth. Provider
predNISONE (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet	4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop	30 tablet	6/27/2017		Grant, Stephen A. D., MD
oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet	Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain.	24 tablet	6/27/2017		Grant, Stephen A. D., MD

Additional Follow Up Information

None

Medication List

START taking these medications

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817)

Encounter Date: 06/27/

Medication List (continued)

START taking these medications (continued)

predniSONE 10 mg tablet

Commonly known as: DELTASONE

4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop

CHANGE how you take these medications

*** oxyCODONE-acetaminophen 5-325 mg tablet**

Commonly known as: PERCOCET

Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain.

What changed: You were already taking a medication with the same name, and this prescription was added. Make sure you understand how and when to take each.

ASK your doctor about these medications

cyclobenzaprine 10 mg tablet

Commonly known as: FLEXERIL

Take 1 tablet (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms for up to 5 days.

hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg tablet

Commonly known as: HYDRODIURIL

ibuprofen 800 mg tablet

Commonly known as: ADVIL, MOTRIN

Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days.

labetalol 200 mg tablet

Commonly known as: NORMODYNE

*** oxyCODONE-acetaminophen 5-325 mg tablet**

Commonly known as: PERCOCET

Take 1 tablet by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain for up to 4 days.

What changed: Another medication with the same name was added. Make sure you understand how and when to take each.

polyethylene glycol powder

Commonly known as: GLYCOLAX

Take 17 g by mouth daily.

Where to Get Your Medications

You can get these medications from any pharmacy

Bring a paper prescription for each of these medications

- ☐ oxyCODONE-acetaminophen 5-325 mg tablet
- ☐ predniSONE 10 mg tablet

Preferred Pharmacy

None

General Information and Instructions

During this visit your provider evaluated you at one point in time in the course of an illness or injury that may be early in the progression of the disease or injury process. Please return or see your doctor if anything gets worse, changes, or concerns you at any time, or if you do not improve in 24-48 hours.

X-RAYS AND EKG: For your protection, all x-rays and EKGs are reviewed by specialist physicians. If any clinically significant difference is noted between the first and final readings, you will be notified.

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817)

General Information and Instructions (continued)

Encounter Date: 06/27/20

LABORATORY: Certain lab tests and cultures require a waiting period. If any results require a change in your treatment, you or your physician will be notified. Please do not call the Emergency Department for your test results.

Work/School Excuse Letter

LMC Emergency

June 27, 2017

Department

2720 Sunset

Boulevard

West Columbia SC

29169

Phone: 803-791-2350

Fax: 803-939-4578

Patient: Isaac Douglas Bralley Jr.

Date of Birth:

Date of Visit: 6/27/2017

To Whom It May Concern:

Isaac Brailey was seen and treated at LMC Emergency Department on 6/27/2017.
He has the following restriction(s): no work for three days.

He may return to work or school on .

Sincerely,

Johnson, Mendy E, LPN



Patient Information and Consent

Please Print

What is the reason for your visit today? Back

Have you been treated at any Doctors Care office location before? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Copy of insurance card is required for all visits.

Patient Information

Name (First, Middle, Last) <u>Isaac B. B. B.</u>		Birth Date	Age	Social Security #	Sex: ☐ M ☐ F
Address		City		State	
Email Address (We will never rent or sell your email address - we value your privacy.)		Zip		Marital Status: ☐ S ☐ M ☐ D ☐ W	
Home Phone		Cell Phone		Spouse's Name	
Responsible Party or Parent's Name (if minor)		Guarantor Birth Date		Spouse's Employer	
Employer or Parent Occupation		Work Phone		Spouse's Work Phone	
RACE ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native ☐ Asian ☐ Black or African American ☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander ☐ White		ETHNICITY ☐ Hispanic or Latino ☐ Not Hispanic or Latino		Spouse's Cell Phone	
Preferred Language		Spouse's Email			

Insurance | Please present your insurance card to the receptionist.

PRIMARY INSURANCE CARRIER

Insurance Company Name		SECONDARY INSURANCE CARRIER	
Address		Insurance Company Name	
City		Address	
State		City	
Zip		State	
Phone		Zip	
Policy Number		Phone	
Group Number / Name		Policy Number	
Insured Name & DOB		Group Number / Name	
Patient's relationship to insured: ☐ Self ☐ Spouse ☐ Dependent		Insured Name & DOB	
Patient's relationship to insured: ☐ Self ☐ Spouse ☐ Dependent		Patient's relationship to insured: ☐ Self ☐ Spouse ☐ Dependent	

Emergency Contact

Name		Relationship		Home Phone		Cell Phone	
Address		City		State		Zip	
P 97		P 43		Email			

Preferred Pharmacy

Pharmacy Name

Pharmacy Location

Workers' CompensationIS THIS A WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIM? ☐ Yes ☐ NoNot Applicable ☐

Workers' Compensation Billing Address

Accident/Injury Information (if applicable)Not Applicable ☐

Where did the injury occur? (example: park)

Were you struck by an object? ☐ Yes ☐ No If Yes, what type of object?

Where did you fall? (example: kitchen, bathroom, garage)

Where did you fall from? (example: ladder, roof, steps)

If you were in a motor vehicle accident, were you the driver or passenger?

Authorization for Release of InformationCan we leave results to internal and external office testing or referrals in email or voicemail? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Whom can receive information on your behalf regarding testing or referrals? Name:

Patient Consent for Treatment

1. I voluntarily consent to any and all health care treatment and diagnostic procedures provided by Doctors Care and its associated physicians, clinicians and other personnel. I am aware that the practice of medicine and other health care professions is not an exact science and I further state that I understand that no guarantee has been or can be made as to the results of the treatments or examinations at Doctors Care.
2. I consent to the use and disclosure of my/the patient's protected health information for purposes of obtaining payment for services rendered to me/the patient, treatment and health care operations consistent with the Doctors Care Notice of Privacy Practices.
3. I authorize payment of medical benefits to Doctors Care physicians or their designee for services rendered.
4. I give permission to obtain all my medication/prescription history when using an electronic system to process prescriptions for my medical treatment.

I have received a copy of the Notice of Privacy Practice and Financial Policy Notice. ☐ Yes ☐ No Initial**WORKERS' COMPENSATION PATIENTS:** I hereby authorize Doctors Care to speak to a rehabilitation specialist, my employer, my insurance carrier or other professionals involved in my care of rehabilitation, regarding my medical records and the treatment I have received or will receive.X Sharon R. [Signature]
Patient or Authorized Person's Signature

Date

6-30-17

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

DocuTAP Visit ID:

P 98

Co-Pay Collected: \$

Urgent Care Note

BRALEY, ISAAC - D307608

acute low back pain

Patient: BRALEY, ISAAC MRN: D307608 FN: 1370216
Age: Sex: Male DOB:
Associated Diagnoses: Acute low back pain
Author: Saunders MD, John

Visit Information

Date of Service: 06/30/2017 12:45 pm Performing Location: Doctors Care - Lexington West Encounter#: 1370216
Primary Care Provider (PCP): D1042-UNKNOWN, PERSONNEL

Referring Provider: No referring provider recorded for selected visit.
Additional Information: 6/30/2017 12:53 PM EDT Lt lower back pain injured it by stretching rubber. x 6/24/2016

History of Present Illness

50 yo w/m with work related left sided low back pain. he has been seen four times since 6/11/17
6/11/17 he got 20 Tramadol
6/16/17 he got 30 tramadol
6/24/17 he got 20 oxycodone
6/27/17 he got 24 oxycodone

he was hurt at work at Michelin. he says the Michelin doc told him to put ice on it and he had no work restrictions.
he has muscle spasm, loss of balance. he has been seen in the ER twice for this problem.

I told them that I really didn't have much to offer them. He is on nsids (Ibuprofen 800), muscle relaxers (Flexeril) and pain meds (oxycodone).

I told he and his wife that he needed to see the ortho (list given). wife had already called midlands black and blue clinic but they do not see backs there.

I also told them that as soon as a specialist hears that he got hurt at work, they're going to have no interest in seeing him if it's not through WKC.
no bowel or bladder problems.

Review of Systems

Constitutional: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Gastrointestinal: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.

Genitourinary: Negative except as documented in history of present illness.
Musculoskeletal: Back pain: On the left side, in the middle of the back, in the lower region. The pain is moderate. Radiating.

Health Status

Allergies:

Allergic Reactions (Selected)

No known allergies

Medications: (Selected)

Prescriptions

Prescribed

Norco 5 mg-325 mg oral tablet: 1 tab(s), po, q4-6 hrs, # 30 tab(s), 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

Documented Medications

Printed by: Phelps, Glenda
Printed on: 9/13/2017 2:50 PM EDT

P 99
P 45

Urgent Care Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC - D307608

Documented

Label(s): 0 Refill(s), Type: Maintenance

Problem List:

All Problems

Hypertension / SNOMED CT 64176011 / Confirmed
Hypertension / SNOMED CT 1215744012 / Confirmed
Obesity / SNOMED CT 2535065012 / Probable

Histories

Past Medical History

Active

Hypertension (64176011).

Past Surgical History

No previous procedures..

Family History

Hypertension

Mother

Father

Diabetes..

Sister

Social History:

Alcohol Assessment

Past

Tobacco Assessment

Never

Substance Abuse Assessment

Never

Physical Examination

Vital Signs

6/30/2017 12:53 PM EDT

Temperature Oral

Peripheral Pulse Rate

Pulse Site

HR Method

Respiratory Rate

Systolic Blood Pressure

Diastolic Blood Pressure

Mean Arterial Pressure

BP Site

BP Method

Oxygen Saturation

98.6 DegF

95 bpm

Brachial artery

Electronic

18 b/min

145 mmHg Ht

97 mmHg Ht

113 mmHg

Right arm

Electronic

97 %

Measurements from flowsheet : Measurements
6/30/2017 12:53 PM EDT

Height Measured - Standard

Weight Measured - Standard

BSA

Body Mass Index

71.5 in

265 lb

2.46 m2

36.44 kg/m2

General: Alert and oriented, No acute distress.

Eye: Pupils are equal, round and reactive to light, Normal conjunctiva.

MENT: Normocephalic, Normal hearing.

Neck: Supple, Non-tender.

Musculoskeletal: + patella dir's, + str on left, pain off spine in L5/S1 dorsi area.

Printed by:

Phelps, Glenda

Printed on:

9/13/2017 2:50 PM EDT

P100
P46

Urgent Care Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC - D307608

Integumentary: Warm, Dry.
Neurologic: Alert, Oriented.
Psychiatric: Cooperative, Appropriate mood & affect.

Impression and Plan

Diagnosis

Acute low back pain (ICD10-CM M54.5).

Course: Worsening.

Plan: OOW fri, sat, sun
rest

alternate ice / wet heat

continue meds

given list of orthos

to ER if worse.

Patient Instructions: Counselor: patient, regarding diagnosis, regarding treatment, regarding medications, verbalized understanding.

Signature Line

Signed and Authored by John Saunders MD on 06/30/2017 01:30 PM EDT

Charted Date: June 30, 2017 1:18 PM EDT
Subject / Title: acute low back pain
Performed By: Saunders MD, John on June 30, 2017 1:30 PM EDT
Electronically Signed By: Saunders MD, John on June 30, 2017 1:30 PM EDT
Visit Information: 1370216, Doctors Care - Lexington West, Outpatient, 6/30/2017 - 7/2/2017

Intake Form

BRAILEY, ISAAC - D307608

Comprehensive Intake Entered On: 6/30/2017 12:56 PM EDT
Performed On: 6/30/2017 12:53 PM EDT by Boyd, Dana

Summary

Chief Complaint: L1 lower back pain injured it by stretching rubber. x 6/24/2016
Menstrual Status: N/A
Weight Measured: 265 lb (Converted to: 265 lb 0 oz, 120.20 kg)
Height Measured: 71.5 in (Converted to: 5 ft 11 in, 181.61 cm)
Body Mass Index: 36.44 kg/m²
Body Surface Area: 2.46 m²
Systolic Blood Pressure: 145 mmHg (HI)
Diastolic Blood Pressure: 97 mmHg (HI)
Mean Arterial Pressure: 113 mmHg
Peripheral Pulse Rate: 95 bpm
BP Site: Right arm
Pulse Site: Brachial artery
BP Method: Electronic
HR Method: Electronic
Temperature Oral: 98.6 DegF (Converted to: 37.0 DegC)
Respiratory Rate: 18 br/min
Oxygen Saturation: 97 %
Race: African American
Languages: English
Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino

Boyd, Dana - 6/30/2017 12:53 PM EDT

Charted Date: June 30, 2017 12:53 PM EDT
Subject / Title: Comprehensive Intake
Performed By: Boyd, Dana on June 30, 2017 12:53 PM EDT
Electronically Signed By: Boyd, Dana on June 30, 2017 12:53 PM EDT
Visit Information: 1370216; Doctors Care - Lexington West, Outpatient, 6/30/2017 - 7/2/2017

Printed by: Phelps, Glenda
Printed on: 9/13/2017 2:50 PM EDT

P102
P48

Work/School Note

BRAILEY, ISAAC - D307601

Return to Work/School Waiver

Patient: BRAILEY, ISAAC MRN: D307601
Age: Sex: Male DOB: FEN: 1370216
Associated Diagnoses: None
Author: Bailey, Angie



Return to Work/School Waiver

Dates of Care: 06/30/17-07/02/17
Return to Work Date: 07/03/17
Nature of Illness/Injury (if requested):
Work Status: Light Duty Full Duty
Comments: _

Charted Date: June 30, 2017 1:18 PM EDT
Subject / Title: Return to Work/School Waiver
Performed By: Bailey, Angie on June 30, 2017 1:19 PM EDT
Electronically Signed By: Bailey, Angie on June 30, 2017 1:19 PM EDT
Visit Information: 1370216, Doctors Care - Lexington West, Outpatient, 6/30/2017 - 7/2/2017

Printed by: Phelps, Glenda
Printed on: 9/13/2017 2:50 PM EDT

P103
P49

General Message

BRAILEY, ISAAC - D30760

Document Contains Addenda

From: Spencer, Marie
To: Saunders MD, John;
Sent: 7/25/2017 6:38:02 PM EDT
Subject: Rx refill

wanted a refill on Valtrex, could we send it over for him

Addendum by Saunders MD, John on July 26, 2017 7:13:57 AM EDT (Verified)

**** Submitted: ****
Order: valACYclovir (Valtrex 500 mg oral tablet) 1 tab(s) po daily
Qty: 30 tab(s) **Refills:** 11
Substitutions Allowed **Route To Pharmacy - Walgreens Drug Store 07399**
Signed by Saunders MD, John 7/26/2017 7:13:00 AM

Addendum by Saunders MD, John on July 26, 2017 7:14:28 AM EDT (Verified)

From: Saunders MD, John
To: Office Pool (WLEX_SC);
Sent: 7/26/2017 7:14:28 AM EDT
Subject: FW: Rx refill

notify patient valtrex was sent to pharm in cerner.

Saunders

Addendum by Spencer, Marie on July 26, 2017 10:38:35 AM EDT (Verified)
Intrc

Addendum by Spencer, Marie on July 26, 2017 10:40:46 AM EDT (Verified)
pt notified

Charted Date: July 25, 2017 6:38 PM EDT
Subject / Title: Rx refill
Performed By: Spencer, Marie on July 25, 2017 6:38 PM EDT
Visit Information: 1370216, Doctors Care - Lexington West, Outpatient, 6/30/2017 - 7/2/2017

Printed by: Phelps, Glenda
Printed on: 9/13/2017 2:51 PM EDT

P104
P50

General Message

BRAILEY, ISAAC - D30760

Document Contains Addenda

From: Spencer, Marie
To: Saunders MD, John;
Sent: 9/11/2017 11:08:43 AM EDT
Subject: Rx instructions

Pt needs to know what he needs to do as far as taking the Valtrex since he has an outbreak of cold sores on lip to treat it.

Addendum by Saunders MD, John on September 11, 2017 11:11:03 AM EDT (Verified)

From: Saunders MD, John
To: Spencer, Marie;
Sent: 9/11/2017 11:11:03 AM EDT
Subject: RE: Rx instructions

the correct dosing for valtrex for cold sores is 2 pills by mouth twice a day x one day.

Saunders

Addendum by Spencer, Marie on September 11, 2017 12:22:43 PM EDT (Verified)
Pt notified

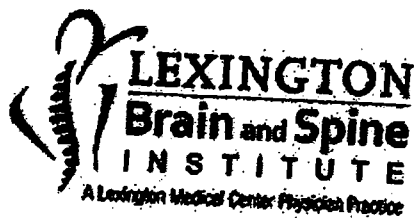
Charted Date: September 11, 2017 11:08 AM EDT
Subject / Title: Rx instructions
Performed By: Spencer, Marie on September 11, 2017 11:08 AM EDT
Visit Information: 1370216, Doctors Care - Lexington West, Outpatient, 6/30/2017 - 7/2/2017

Printed by: Phelps, Glenda
Printed on: 9/13/2017 2:51 PM EDT

P105
P51

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB: 11/01/1966

Encounter Date: 07/24/2017



Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute
146 N Hospital Dr, Ste 120
West Columbia SC 29169-
4800
Outpatient

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
JR.
MRN: M002150817
DOB: C: M
Enc. Date: 07/24/17

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr.

MRN: M002150817
Description: 50 year old male

Initial consult 7/24/2017
Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute

Provider: Valdes, Luis G., PA (Neurosurgery)
Primary diagnosis: Low back pain
Reason for visit: Back Pain

Progress Notes

Expand All Collapse All

Valdes, Luis G., PA (Physician Assistant) • Neurosurgery

Patient is a 50 y.o. male.

Chief Complaint: Back pain

Vitals:

BP: 07/24/17 1227
159/99
Pulse: 85

Subjective

Reason for Visit:

Chief Complaint

Patient presents with
• Back Pain

HPI

50-year-old male patient presents for evaluation after a recent visit to the emergency Department due to back pain. Patient states that he was injured while at work at the Michellin Tire plant on June 24. He states he was lifting some heavy materials when he felt a sharp pain in his lower back. Patient had visits to primary care an urgent care and eventually ended up in our emergency department. Patient states that the pain has been increasing and is now radiating down his LEFT leg towards the thigh with numbness in the LEFT calf. He states that any position whether laying down or standing aggravate his pain and that only sitting and favoring the RIGHT side alleviates his pain. She was prescribed Percocet for pain control as well as Flexeril in the emergency department. States that the Flexeril hasn't alleviated his pain somewhat and allow him to fall asleep. Patient has not had any physical therapy or any type of epidural steroid injection. The only imaging we have of this patient is of a lumbar x-ray. Patient denies shoes of bladder or bowel dysfunction.

Review of Systems

Constitutional: Negative for chills and fever.
Eyes: Negative for blurred vision and double vision.
Respiratory: Negative for cough, shortness of breath, wheezing and stridor.
Cardiovascular: Positive for leg swelling. Negative for chest pain and palpitations.
Genitourinary: Negative for dysuria and urgency.
Musculoskeletal: Positive for back pain and joint pain. Negative for falls.
Neurological: Positive for tingling, weakness and headaches. Negative for dizziness.
Psychiatric/Behavioral: Negative for depression. The patient is nervous/anxious.

1. Low back pain

- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet; Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms. Dispense: 30 tablet; Refill: 0
- Referral to PT for Eval and Treat; Future
- MRI Lumbar Spine Without Contrast; Future

Past Medical History

Diagnosis

- Hypertension

Date

History reviewed. No pertinent past surgical history.

family history includes Hypertension in his father.

Social History

Social History

- Marital status: Single
Spouse N/A
name:
- Number of N/A
children:
- Years of N/A
education:

Occupational History

- Not on file.

Social History Main Topics

- Smoking Never Smoker
status:
- Smokeless Not on file
tobacco:
- Alcohol use No
- Drug use: No
- Sexual Not on file
activity:

Other Topics

- Not on file

Concern

Social History Narrative
Full-time employment
Uses safety equipment

Current Outpatient Prescriptions:

- amLODOPine-benazepril (LOTREL) 10-40 mg per capsule, Take 1 capsule by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfi:
- hydrochlorothiazide (HYDRODIURIL) 25 mg tablet, Take 25 mg by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfi:
- labetalol (NORMODYNE) 200 mg tablet, Take 200 mg by mouth 2 (two) times daily. Reported on 7/24/2017, Disp: , Rfi:
- oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet, Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain., Disp: 24 tablet, Rfi: 0
- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet, Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfi: 0
- ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfi: 0
- polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder, Take 17 g by mouth daily. (Patient not taking: Reported on 7/24/2017), Disp: 119 g, Rfi: 0
- predniSONE (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet, 4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop (Patient not taking: Reported on 7/24/2017), Disp: 30 tablet, Rfi: 0

Allergies

Allergen

- Pollen Extract

Reactions

Other (See Comments)

Objective

Results/Data

Physical Exam

Constitutional: He is oriented to person, place, and time. He appears distressed.

HENT:

Head: Normocephalic.

Eyes: EOM are normal. Pupils are equal, round, and reactive to light.

Cardiovascular: Normal rate and regular rhythm.

Pulmonary/Chest: Breath sounds normal.

Abdominal: Soft. Bowel sounds are normal.

Musculoskeletal: He exhibits tenderness.

Left hip: He exhibits decreased range of motion and tenderness.

Left upper leg: He exhibits tenderness.

Left lower leg: He exhibits tenderness.

Neurological: He is alert and oriented to person, place, and time. He has normal sensation and normal strength. He displays normal reflexes. He has an abnormal Straight Leg Raise Test. Gait abnormal.

Psychiatric: Memory and judgment normal. His mood appears anxious.

Assessment/Plan

Diagnoses and all orders for this visit:

Low back pain

- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet; Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms.
- Referral to PT for Eval and Treat; Future
- MRI Lumbar Spine Without Contrast; Future

We will order a lumbar MRI for further evaluation of this patient. He is to begin a course of physical therapy. We'll prescribe additional Flexeril for muscle spasms. We'll follow-up with this patient with results of imaging.

The content of this note has been partially generated with voice recognition software. Grammatical and possibly even content error may be present despite note review prior to submission.

Valdes, Luis G.

Instructions

- Return in about 2 weeks (around 8/7/2017).

Additional Documentation

Vitals: BP 159/99 (BP Location: Left arm, Patient Position: Sitting) Pulse 85 Ht 6' 2" (1.88 m)
Wt 120.2 kg (265 lb) BMI 34.02 kg/m² BSA 2.51 m²

Flowsheets: Custom Formula Data, Anthropometrics

Encounter Info: Billing Info, History, Allergies, Detailed Report

Media

Scan on 7/24/2017 1227 by Sweat, Christina L : Perceptive Content Scan
Scan on 8/4/2017 1043 by Crossley, Christine N : Perceptive Content Scan
Scan on 8/4/2017 1044 by Crossley, Christine N : Perceptive Content Scan

Orders Placed

MRI Lumbar Spine Without Contrast (Resulted 7/29/2017)
Referral to PT for Eval and Treat Closed

Medication Changes

As of 7/24/2017 1:10 PM

	Refills	Start Date	End Date
Added: cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet	0	7/24/2017	10/12/2017

Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms. - Oral

Visit Diagnoses

Low back pain M54.5

MRI Lumbar Spine Without Contrast

Status: Final result

Study Details

Reading Physician

Davis, Michael M., MD

Reading Date

7/29/2017

Result Priority

Routine

Narrative

CLINICAL DATA: Low back pain

COMPARISON: None

TECHNIQUE: Multiplanar, multisequence MR images of the lumbar spine were obtained without contrast

FINDINGS: There is no evidence of acute fracture or bone marrow edema. Posterior elements are intact and well aligned. Conus medullaris is unremarkable. Paraspinal soft tissues are normal. Visualized portions of the abdomen are normal.

Level Specific Findings:

T12- L1: Unremarkable.

L1-L2: Unremarkable.

L2-L3: Unremarkable.

L3-L4: Mild broad-based disc bulge and facet arthropathy without significant compressive sequelae

L4-L5: There is a left paracentral disc extrusion, with a large superiorly migrated extruded disc fragment measuring 13 x 12 x 14 mm. There is complete effacement of the left lateral recess with contact and likely compression of the transiting nerve roots. Mild left-sided facet arthropathy

L5-S1: Bilateral facet arthropathy with mild bilateral neuroforaminal narrowing

Impression

Left paracentral disc extrusion at L4-5 with a large superiorly migrated extruded disc fragment measuring 13 x 12 x 14 mm, which results in complete effacement of the left lateral recess, with contact and likely compression of the transiting nerve roots

Signed by

Signed

DAVIS, MICHAEL M.

Date/Time

7/29/2017 17:38

Phone

803-791-2460

Pager

Exam Information

8039358404

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR 1002150817)

03:30:03 p.m.

10-05-2017

16/16

IR Epidural injection lumbar sacral single with fluoro

Status: Final result

Study Details

Reading Physician

Brehmer, William P., MD
Power, Matthew T., PA

Reading Date

8/17/2017

Result Priority

Routine

Narrative

CLINICAL DATA: Herniated lumbar disc

FLUORO TIME: 0.19minutes

PROCEDURE: Informed consent was obtained. The low back was prepped and draped in a sterile fashion. 1% lidocaine was used for local anesthesia. Using fluoroscopic guidance a 22-gauge 3 1/2 inch spinal needle was advanced at the L4-L5 interspace from a left para-midline approach using a loss-of-resistance technique. A small amount of contrast was injected to verify proper position. At this point 40 mg of triamcinolone was injected into the epidural space. The needle was removed and hemostasis was achieved. The patient tolerated this well without any immediate complications and left the department in satisfactory condition.

Impression

Successful fluoroscopy guided lumbar epidural steroid injection.

Dictated by: Matthew Power, PA, 8/17/2017 5:26 PM EDT

Signed by

Signed

BREHMER, WILLIAM P.

Date/Time

8/31/2017 09:38

Phone

803-791-2460

Pager

Exam Information

Status

Final [99]

Exam
Begun

8/17/2017 09:22

Exam
Ended

8/17/2017 10:17

Reviewed by

Boyd, Scott B, MD

External Result Report

External Result Report

8/31/2017 12:39 PM

Encounter

View Encounter

Office Requisition

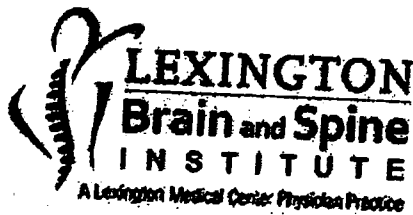
Hospital Requisition

P111

P57

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB: 11/01/1966

Encounter Date: 08/07/2017



Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute
146 N Hospital Dr, Ste 120
West Columbia SC 29169-
4800
Outpatient

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
JR.
MRN: M002150817
DOB: Sex: M
Enc. Date: 08/07/17

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr.

MRN: M002150817
Description: /

Office Visit 8/7/2017
Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute

Provider: Boyd, Scott B, MD (Neurosurgery)
Primary diagnosis: HNP (herniated nucleus pulposus), lumbar
Reason for visit: Follow-up

Progress Notes

Expand All Collapse All

Boyd, Scott B, MD (Physician) • Neurosurgery

Patient is a 50 y.o. male.

Chief Complaint

Patient presents with

- Follow-up
MRI Review

Vitals:

08/07/17 0949
BP: 154/98
Pulse: 90

HPI

Is a very pleasant and otherwise healthy 50-year-old who is here for evaluation of back and LEFT leg pain. He works for Michelin and was he was pulling rubber and felt something happen in his back in June of this year. He had immediate back pain and then pain began radiating down his RIGHT his LEFT leg and that pain continues. It can go as far as his foot. He feels he somewhat weak in his LEFT leg. He is also now getting some swelling in his RIGHT knee likely from up and sating. He states that he really hasn't had previous back problems except maybe 25 years ago he had an episode that resolved without any treatment area this pain is made worse by bending over picking anything up. It somewhat relieved by sitting and resting favoring his LEFT side. So far he is just started physical therapy and he thinks that might be helping. He has not had any type of injections.

Review of Systems

No history of previous back surgery

Past Medical History

Diagnosis

- Hypertension

Date

No past surgical history on file.

Current Outpatient Prescriptions:

- amLODOPine-benazepril (LOTREL) 10-40 mg per capsule, Take 1 capsule by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfl: 0
- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet, Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfl: 0
- hydrochlorothiazide (HYDRODIURIL) 25 mg tablet, Take 25 mg by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfl: 0
- ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfl: 0
- labetalol (NORMODYNE) 200 mg tablet, Take 200 mg by mouth 2 (two) times daily. Reported on 7/24/2017, Disp: , Rfl: 0
- polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder, Take 17 g by mouth daily., Disp: 119 g, Rfl: 0
- predniSONE (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet, 4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop, Disp: 30 tablet, Rfl: 0
- diazePAM (VALIUM) 5 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (5 mg total) by mouth as needed for anxiety (Take 1 tab by mouth 30 mins prior to MRI and may repeat if needed) for up to 2 doses. (Patient not taking: Reported on 8/7/2017), Disp: 2 tablet, Rfl: 0
- oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet, Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain., Disp: 24 tablet, Rfl: 0

Allergies

Allergen

- Pollen Extract

Reactions

Other (See Comments)

Reviewed and updated this visit by provider:

Objective

Physical Exam

Constitutional: Patient is oriented to person, place, and time. Appears well-developed and well-nourished. Non-toxic appearance. No distress.

HENT:

Head: Normocephalic and atraumatic.

Eyes: Conjunctivae, EOM and lids are normal. Pupils are equal, round, and reactive to light. No scleral icterus. Right eye exhibits no nystagmus.

Neck: Normal range of motion and phonation normal. No muscular tenderness present. No tracheal deviation present.

Back: Some limitation of lumbar range of motion. No significant point tenderness.

Cardiovascular: Normal rate, regular rhythm and intact distal pulses. Exam reveals no decreased pulses.

Pulmonary/Chest: Effort normal. No accessory muscle usage or stridor. No respiratory distress. Patient has no decreased breath sounds, no wheezes, and no tenderness.

Abdominal: Soft. Patient exhibits no distension. There is no guarding.

Musculoskeletal: Normal range of motion. Patient exhibits no edema or deformity.

Neurological: Patient is alert and oriented to person, place, and time. Normal strength and normal reflexes. Patient displays no tremor and normal reflexes. No cranial nerve deficit or sensory deficit. Normal muscle tone. Coordination and gait normal. Patient displays no Babinski's sign on the right side. No Babinski's sign on the left side.

Reflex Scores:

Tricep reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.
Bicep reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.
Brachioradialis reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.
Patellar reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.
Achilles reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.
5/5 power all extremity muscle groups except 4 over 5 weakness of tibialis anterior and EHL
Skin: Skin is warm, dry and intact.
Psychiatric: Patient has a normal mood and affect. Speech is normal and behavior is normal.
Cognition and memory are normal.
Strongly positive straight leg raise on the LEFT. He ambulates with an antalgic gait favoring his LEFT side

Mri Lumbar Spine Without Contrast

Result Date: 7/29/2017

CLINICAL DATA: Low back pain COMPARISON: None TECHNIQUE: Multiplanar, multisequence MR images of the lumbar spine were obtained without contrast FINDINGS: There is no evidence of acute fracture or bone marrow edema. Posterior elements are intact and well aligned. Conus medullaris is unremarkable. Paraspinal soft tissues are normal. Visualized portions of the abdomen are normal. Level Specific Findings: T12- L1: Unremarkable. L1-L2: Unremarkable. L2-L3: Unremarkable. L3-L4: Mild broad-based disc bulge and facet arthropathy without significant compressive sequelae L4-L5: There is a left paracentral disc extrusion, with a large superiorly migrated extruded disc fragment measuring 13 x 12 x 14 mm. There is complete effacement of the left lateral recess with contact and likely compression of the transiting nerve roots. Mild left-sided facet arthropathy L5-S1: Bilateral facet arthropathy with mild bilateral neuroforaminal narrowing

Left paracentral disc extrusion at L4-5 with a large superiorly migrated extruded disc fragment measuring 13 x 12 x 14 mm, which results in complete effacement of the left lateral recess, with contact and likely compression of the transiting nerve roots

MRI lumbar spine does show a large extruded disc fragment that is migrated cranially from the L4 5 disc space behind the L4 vertebral body on the LEFT side consistent with his symptoms

Assessment/Plan

Low back pain with LEFT lumbar radiculopathy L4. He does have weakness of his dorsiflexors on the LEFT. It is encouraging that he is improved early with physical therapy. I want him to continue with that. I'm also get a set him up for an epidural sterile injection but if these measures do not provide relief or if he gets worse he would be a good candidate for an outpatient microscopic lumbar discectomy. For now I believe he needs to be out of work considering his pain and neurologic deficit as well as his MRI findings I don't believe that he could work productively at this point.

There are no diagnoses linked to this encounter.

Boyd, Scott B

Instructions

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB: 11/01/1966

Encounter Date: 08/07/2017

 Return if symptoms worsen or fail to improve.

Additional Documentation

Vitals: BP 154/98 (BP Location: Right arm, Patient Position: Sitting) Pulse 90 Ht 6' 2" (1.88 m)
Wt 120.2 kg (265 lb) BMI 34.02 kg/m2 BSA 2.51 m2
Flowsheets: Custom Formula Data, Anthropometrics
Encounter Info: Billing Info, History, Allergies, Detailed Report, Reviewed This Encounter

Communications

 Letter sent to Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.

Orders Placed

IR Epidural injection lumbar sacral single with fluoro (Resulted 8/17/2017)

Medication Changes

As of 8/7/2017 9:49 AM

None

Visit Diagnoses

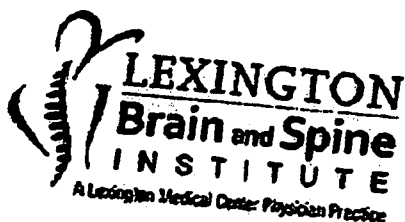
HNP (herniated nucleus pulposus), lumbar M51.26

Aug 07 17 01:51p

212 Southbrook

803-490-0580

p.1



Lexington Brain and Spine Institute
146 N Hospital Dr, Ste 120
West Columbia SC 29169-4800
Phone: 803-935-8410
Fax: 803-936-7816

August 7, 2017

Patient: **Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.**
Date of Birth:
Date of Visit: **8/7/2017**

To Whom it May Concern:

Isaac Brailey was seen in my clinic on 8/7/2017. Please excuse Isaac for his absence from work on this day. The patient is to remain out of work until he is seen back in our office following an injection.

If you have any questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

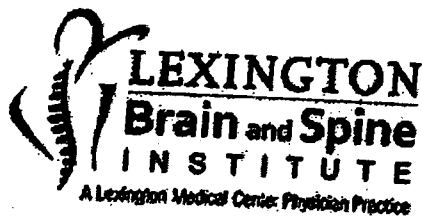
Boyd, Scott B, MD

RE: Brailey, Isaac -- MR#: M002150817

P116
P62

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB: " " "

Encounter Date: 09/14/2017



Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute
146 N Hospital Dr, Ste 120
West Columbia SC 29169-
4800
Outpatient

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
JR.
MRN: M002150817
DOB: sex: M
Enc. Date: 09/14/17

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr.

MRN: M002150817
Description: 55-year-old male

Office Visit 9/14/2017
Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute

Provider: Boyd, Scott B, MD (Neurosurgery)
Primary diagnosis: HNP (herniated nucleus pulposus), lumbar
Reason for visit: Follow-up

Progress Notes

Expand All Collapse All

Boyd, Scott B, MD (Physician) • Neurosurgery

Patient is a 50 y.o. male.

Chief Complaint

Patient presents with

- Follow-up
Injections

Vitals:

09/14/17 1356
BP: 138/90
Pulse: 76

HPI

This is follow-up for this: d industrial worker who was pulling something at Michelin where he used to work and felt something happen in his back. He's been diagnosed with a lumbar disc herniation and we've been managing him conservatively. He's undergone physical therapy and feels that that is helped significantly. He now rates his pain is about 3 out of 10. He has pain that radiates from his back down his RIGHT leg.

Review of Systems

Past Medical History:

Diagnosis

- Hypertension

Date

No past surgical history on file.

Current Outpatient Prescriptions:

- amLODOPine-benazepril (LOTREL) 10-40 mg per capsule, Take 1 capsule by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfi:
- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet, Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfi: 0
- diazePAM (VALIUM) 5 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (5 mg total) by mouth as needed for anxiety (Take 1 tab by mouth 30 mins prior to MRI and may repeat if needed) for up to 2 doses. (Patient not taking: Reported on 8/7/2017), Disp: 2 tablet, Rfi: 0
- hydrochlorothiazide (HYDRODIURIL) 25 mg tablet, Take 25 mg by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfi:
- ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfi: 0
- labetalol (NORMODYNE) 200 mg tablet, Take 200 mg by mouth 2 (two) times daily. Reported on 7/24/2017, Disp: , Rfi:
- oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet, Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain., Disp: 24 tablet, Rfi: 0
- polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder, Take 17 g by mouth daily., Disp: 119 g, Rfi: 0
- predniSONE (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet, 4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop, Disp: 30 tablet, Rfi: 0

Allergies

Allergen

- Pollen Extract

Reactions

Other (See Comments)

Reviewed and updated this visit by provider:

Objective

Physical Exam

Constitutional: Patient is oriented to person, place, and time. Appears well-developed and well-nourished. Non-toxic appearance. No distress.

HENT:

Head: Normocephalic and atraumatic.

Eyes: Conjunctivae, EOM and lids are normal. Pupils are equal, round, and reactive to light. No scleral icterus. Right eye exhibits no nystagmus.

Neck: Normal range of motion and phonation normal. No muscular tenderness present. No tracheal deviation present.

Back: Some limitation of lumbar range of motion. No significant point tenderness.

Cardiovascular: Normal rate, regular rhythm and intact distal pulses. Exam reveals no decreased pulses.

Pulmonary/Chest: Effort normal. No accessory muscle usage or stridor. No respiratory distress. Patient has no decreased breath sounds, no wheezes, and no tenderness.

Abdominal: Soft. Patient exhibits no distension. There is no guarding.

Musculoskeletal: Normal range of motion. Patient exhibits no edema or deformity.

Neurological: Patient is alert and oriented to person, place, and time. Normal strength and normal reflexes. Patient displays no tremor and normal reflexes. No cranial nerve deficit or sensory deficit. Normal muscle tone. Coordination and gait normal. Patient displays no

Babinski's sign on the right side. No Babinski's sign on the left side.

Reflex Scores:

Tricep reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Bicep reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Brachioradialis reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Patellar reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Brailey, Isaac Douglas-Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB:

Encounter Date: 09/14/2017

Achilles reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.
5/5 power all extremity muscle groups

Skin: Skin is warm, dry and intact.

Psychiatric: Patient has a normal mood and affect. Speech is normal and behavior is normal.
Cognition and memory are normal.

Ir Epidural Injection Lumbar Sacral Single With Fluoro

Result Date: 8/31/2017

CLINICAL DATA: Herniated lumbar disc FLUORO TIME: 0.19minutes PROCEDURE: Informed consent was obtained. The low back was prepped and draped in a sterile fashion. 1% lidocaine was used for local anesthesia. Using fluoroscopic guidance a 22-gauge 3 1/2 inch spinal needle was advanced at the L4-L5 interspace from a left para-midline approach using a loss-of-resistance technique. A small amount of contrast was injected to verify proper position. At this point 40 mg of triamcinolone was injected into the epidural space. The needle was removed and hemostasis was achieved. The patient tolerated this well without any immediate complications and left the department in satisfactory condition.

Successful fluoroscopy guided lumbar epidural steroid injection. Dictated by: Matthew Power, PA, 8/17/2017 5:26 PM EDT

Assessment/Plan

Doing well following physical therapy and epidural sterile injection but still with some residual pain and radiculopathy. It's too early for him to go back to his regular work. I'm going to gradually increase his activity. I'll see him back in 4 weeks to reassess

There are no diagnoses linked to this encounter.

Boyd, Scott B

Additional Documentation

Vitals: BP 138/90 (BP Location: Left arm, Patient Position: Sitting) Pulse 76

Encounter Info: Billing Info, History, Allergies, Detailed Report, Reviewed This Encounter

Communications

 Letter sent to Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.

Orders Placed

None

Medication Changes

As of 9/14/2017 1:55 PM

None

Visit Diagnoses

HNP (herniated nucleus pulposus), lumbar M51.26

P119

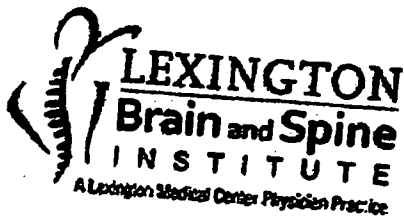
P65

Sep 14 17 05:01p

212 Southbrook

803-490-0580

p.1



Lexington Brain and Spine Institute
155 N Hospital Dr, Ste 200
West Columbia SC 29169-4800
Phone: 803-935-8410
Fax: 803-936-7816

September 14, 2017

Patient: **Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.**
Date of Birth:
Date of Visit: **9/14/2017**

To Whom it May Concern:

Isaac Brailey was seen in my clinic on 9/14/2017. Please excuse Isaac for his absence from work on this day and for the next month until his next follow-up appointment.

If you have any questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Scott B Boyd, MD

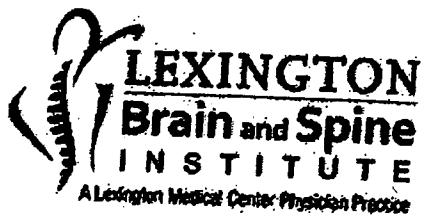
RE: Brailey, Isaac -- MR#: M002150817

P120
P66

Page 1 of 1

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB:

Encounter Date: 10/12/2017



Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute
146 N Hospital Dr, Ste 120
West Columbia SC 29169-
4800
Outpatient

BRAILEY, ISAAC DOUGLAS
JR.
MRN: M002150817
DOB: Sex: M
Enc. Date: 10/12/17

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr.

MRN: M002150817
Description:

Office Visit 10/12/2017
Lexington Brain and Spine
Institute

Provider: Boyd, Scott B, MD (Neurosurgery)
Primary diagnosis: Low back pain
Reason for visit: Follow-up

Progress Notes

Expand All Collapse All

Boyd, Scott B, MD (Physician) • Neurosurgery

Patient is a male.

Chief Complaint

Patient presents with

- Follow-up
F/U of PT and epidural injection

Vitals:

10/12/17 1308
BP: (I) 170/103
BP Right arm
Location:
Patient Sitting
Position:
Pulse: 101

HPI

Is a 50-year-old here for follow-up of back and LEFT leg pain. He's known to have a fairly large disc herniation at L4 5 on the LEFT. We have been treating him with physical therapy and that was helping but he had to stop because of insurance reasons. Since he stopped his physical therapy his pain is worsened. He again describes pain in his back radiating down into his LEFT leg and foot. He does feel weak in his LEFT leg. He's having to take pain medication now and he describes his pain as a 6 out of 10. It's difficult to sleep at night. He's currently out of work as he was let go from Michelin after his work injury. He has an upcoming hearing in January and after that hopes to restart physical therapy.

Review of Systems

Past Medical History:

P121

P67

Diagnosis

- Hypertension

Date

No past surgical history on file.

Current Outpatient Prescriptions:

- amLODOPine-benazepril (LOTREL) 10-40 mg per capsule, Take 1 capsule by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfl: 0
- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet, Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfl: 0
- diazePAM (VALIUM) 5 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (5 mg total) by mouth as needed for anxiety (Take 1 tab by mouth 30 mins prior to MRI and may repeat if needed) for up to 2 doses. (Patient not taking: Reported on 8/7/2017), Disp: 2 tablet, Rfl: 0
- hydrochlorothiazide (HYDRODIURIL) 25 mg tablet, Take 25 mg by mouth daily., Disp: , Rfl: 0
- ibuprofen (ADVIL, MOTRIN) 800 mg tablet, Take 1 tablet (800 mg total) by mouth every 8 (eight) hours as needed for pain (take with food) for up to 10 days., Disp: 30 tablet, Rfl: 0
- labetalol (NORMODYNE) 200 mg tablet, Take 200 mg by mouth 2 (two) times daily. Reported on 7/24/2017, Disp: , Rfl: 0
- oxyCODONE-acetaminophen (PERCOCET) 5-325 mg tablet, Take 1-2 tablets by mouth every 4 (four) hours as needed for pain., Disp: 24 tablet, Rfl: 0
- polyethylene glycol (GLYCOLAX) powder, Take 17 g by mouth daily., Disp: 119 g, Rfl: 0
- predniSONE (DELTASONE) 10 mg tablet, 4 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 3 tabs po QD x 3 days, then 2 tabs PO QD x 3 days, then 1 tab po QD x 3 days, then stop, Disp: 30 tablet, Rfl: 0

Allergies

Allergen

- Pollen Extract

Reactions

Other (See Comments)

Reviewed and updated this visit by provider:

Objective

Physical Exam

Constitutional: Patient is oriented to person, place, and time. Appears well-developed and well-nourished. Non-toxic appearance. No distress.

HENT:

Head: Normocephalic and atraumatic.

Eyes: Conjunctivae, EOM and lids are normal. Pupils are equal, round, and reactive to light. No scleral icterus. Right eye exhibits no nystagmus.

Neck: Normal range of motion and phonation normal. No muscular tenderness present. No tracheal deviation present.

Back: Some limitation of lumbar range of motion. No significant point tenderness.

Cardiovascular: Normal rate, regular rhythm and intact distal pulses. Exam reveals no decreased pulses.

Pulmonary/Chest: Effort normal. No accessory muscle usage or stridor. No respiratory distress. Patient has no decreased breath sounds, no wheezes, and no tenderness.

Abdominal: Soft. Patient exhibits no distension. There is no guarding.

Musculoskeletal: Normal range of motion. Patient exhibits no edema or deformity.

Neurological: Patient is alert and oriented to person, place, and time. normal reflexes. Patient displays no tremor and normal reflexes. No cranial nerve deficit or sensory deficit. Normal

muscle tone. Coordination and gait normal. Patient displays no Babinski's sign on the right side. No Babinski's sign on the left side.

Reflex Scores:

Tricep reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Bicep reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Brachioradialis reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Patellar reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

Achilles reflexes are 2+ on the right side and 2+ on the left side.

5/5 power all extremity muscle groups except 4 minus over 5 weakness of tibialis anterior and EHL on the LEFT

Gait is antalgic and he demonstrates foot drop

Skin: Skin is warm, dry and intact.

Psychiatric: Patient has a normal mood and affect. Speech is normal and behavior is normal.

Cognition and memory are normal.

No results found.

Review of his MRI scan shows a little fairly large disc herniation on the RIGHT at L4 5 with cranial migration behind the L4 vertebral body likely affecting both the L4 and L5 nerve roots

Assessment/Plan

Low back pain with a LEFT lumbar radiculopathy. He was improving with physical therapy now he is progressed since stopping. I believe he needs surgery but he very much wishes to proceed with physical therapy. I've explained and he seems to understand the significance of his lower extremity weakness. He really does not want to pursue surgery. Therefore all we can do is try to get him started with physical therapy again. I'll see him back after he completes his physical therapy or sooner if he changes his mind. I do not believe he can work and his former occupation and his current condition so I'll keep him out of work until next follow-up
Diagnoses and all orders for this visit:

Low back pain

- cyclobenzaprine (FLEXERIL) 5 MG tablet; Take 2 tablets (10 mg total) by mouth 3 (three) times daily as needed for muscle spasms.

Boyd, Scott B

Additional Documentation

Vitals: BP 170/103 (BP Location: Right arm, Patient Position: Sitting) (Abnormal) Pulse 101
Encounter Info: Billing Info, History, Allergies, Detailed Report, Reviewed This Encounter

Communications

 Letter sent to Isaac Douglas Brailey Jr.

Media

Disability Form - Scan on 10/24/2017 0908 by Bare, David J : Perceptive Content Scan

Brailey, Isaac Douglas Jr. (MR # M002150817) DOB:

Encounter Date: 10/12/2017

Orders Placed

None

Medication Changes

As of 10/12/2017 1:40 PM

None

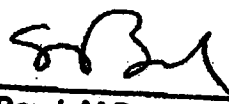
Visit Diagnoses

Low back pain M54.5

The following are my opinions, stated to a reasonable degree of medical certainty, concerning my patient, Isaac Douglas Brailey, Jr.:

1. The patient, more likely than not, injured his lumbar spine at his employment, on June 24, 2017.
☒ Yes ☐ No.
2. The patient's back injury resulted in radiculopathy down his left leg.
☒ Yes ☐ No.
3. The patient should remain out of work pending further treatment.
☒ Yes ☐ No.
4. Additional medical treatment as recommended in my reports would tend to lessen the patient's period of disability.
☒ Yes ☐ No.
5. The patient is currently not at Maximum Medical Improvement.
☒ Yes ☐ No.

DATE: 11/29/17



Scott Boyd, M.D.



Patient Information

Do you prefer to be called something different than name provided? No

PATIENT DEMOGRAPHICS

Medicare Patients: Height 6'2" Weight 265

First Name Isaac Middle Initial D Last Name Brinkley SSN 1-555- m Male
DOB 1-5-55 m Female
Mailing Address 212 S. 2nd St. Lexington, SC 29073
Apt# 103 City Lexington State SC Zip Code 29073
Home Phone (803) 269-7385 Cell Phone 1-803-269-7385 Email Address
☐ Married ☐ Single ☐ Divorced
☐ Widowed ☐ Partnered

Emergency Contact:

Name

Relationship

Phone#

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

☐ Retired

Employer Name Michelin Tire Builder Occupation Full Full/Part Time Full

If not employed, are you a student? No

Has a claim been filed to the workers' compensation carrier? ☒ YES ☐ NO

MEDICAL INSURANCE

Have you had home health or other PT? YES ☒ NO ☐ If yes how many visits

Primary

Secondary

Tertiary

☐ Self Pay (no insurance) ☐ Workers' Comp ☐ Personal Injury/Attorney:

Name and Contact Number

RELEASE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION

I authorize Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. to release my medical information regarding this injury/condition to the following: My Health Insurance Company, Referring Physician listed, Workers' Compensation Carrier/Employer (if work related injury) and others listed below (family members, other physicians, etc.)

Signature

Relationship if other than patient

Date

REFERRING PHYSICIAN

Dr. Boyd
Doctor's Name/Phone

7/24/86
Date of last visit

Date of next visit

REASON FOR VISIT

Back Pain left side fades NO
What problems are you having? Is it getting worse? (circle)

If injury due to an accident, when was date of accident _____ If not from an accident, when did symptoms appear _____
☐ Work Accident ☐ Auto Accident ☐ Other Accident

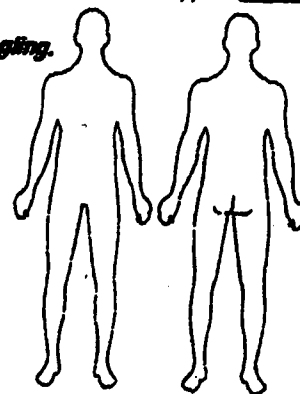
Mark an X on the picture where you continue to have pain, numbness, or tingling.

Rate your pain level on a scale from 0 (no pain) to 10 (severe pain): 7

Is the pain ☒ Constant or ☐ does it come and go

Does it interfere with your: ☒ Work ☒ Sleep ☒ Daily Routine ☒ Recreation

Type of pain: ☐ Sharp ☐ Dull ☐ Throbbing ☐ Numbness
☐ Aching ☐ Shooting



GENERAL MEDICAL HISTORY

What treatment have you received for current condition?
☒ Medications ☐ Surgery ☐ Chiropractic Services
☐ Physical Therapy (If this year, how many visits? _____) ☐ Other _____

List any metal implants (I.U.D., pacemaker, screws, artificial joints): _____

Please provide dates for the following if they apply (Month/Year - Just the Year is fine if you do not remember Month):
☐ MRI/CT/Bone Scan _____ ☐ Spinal X-Ray _____ ☐ Chest X-Ray _____

☐ Spinal Exam _____ ☐ Falls _____ ☐ Surgeries(type) _____

☐ Broken Bones(which ones) _____ ☐ Dislocations(details) _____

Exercise: ☐ None ☐ Moderate ☐ Daily ☐ Heavy Work Activity: ☐ Sitting ☐ Standing ☐ Light Labor ☐ Heavy Labor

Tobacco Use: Amount/Day _____ Alcohol: Drinks/Week _____ Coffee/Caffeine: Cups/Day _____

Please mark all that applies to your current or past medical history.

AIDS/HIV	Diabetes	Herpes	Osteoporosis	Shingles
Anemia	Emphysema	High Blood Pressure	Parkinson's Disease	Stroke
Anorexia	Epilepsy	Kidney Disease	Pinched Nerve	Thyroid Problems
Arthritis	Fever/Chills	Liver Disease	Polio	Tuberculosis
Blood Disorders	Gonorrhea	Lung Disease	Prostheses	Tumors/Growths
Low Blood Sugar	Heart Disease	Measles	Rheumatoid Arthritis	Unexplained weight gain or loss
Bulimia	Hepatitis	Mononucleosis	STD's	OTHER:
Cancer	Hernia	Multiple Sclerosis	Scarlet Fever	
Depression	Herniated Disk	Mumps	Seizure	

Are you currently pregnant? YES NO

List of Medications (Include Vitamins, Herbs and Minerals)/Allergies provided? ☐ Yes If no, please list them:

Aspirin water pill 6/20/86 f/crall
ampicillin TB pill 10/84 800 Tresnole



Patient Information

Consent for Purposes of Treatment, Payment, and Healthcare Operations

I consent to the use or disclosure of my protected health information of Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. for the purpose of diagnosing or providing treatment to me, obtaining payment for my health care bills, or to conduct health care operations of Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. I understand that diagnosis or treatment of me by Mark A. Waldrop, PT or one of his staff may be conditioned upon my consent as evidenced by my signature on this document. My signature of this letter of consent signifies that I will actively participate in the plan of care discussed with me by the therapist unless I verbally notify the therapist otherwise.

I also understand and promise that if my bills are not paid at all, or paid only partly by the insurance company and/or my attorney(s), that I am fully and personally responsible for all my medical expenses as presented by Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. I hereby authorize my attorney(s) or insurance company to pay directly to Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. all bills in full. It was carefully explained to me and I fully understand that Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC's charges for examination, treatment, etc. are to be paid in full by me regardless of the outcome of my suit or negotiations.

I understand I have the right to request a restriction as to how my protected health information is used or disclosed to carry out treatment, payment or healthcare operation of the practice. Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. is not required to agree to the restrictions that I may request. However, if Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. agrees to a restriction that I request, the restriction is binding on Lexington Physical Therapy LLC., Mark A. Waldrop, PT and his staff.

I have the right to revoke this consent, in writing, at any time, except to the extent that Mark A. Waldrop, PT or Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. has taken action in reliance on this consent.

My "Protected Health Information" means health information, including my demographic information collected from me and created or received by my physician, another healthcare provider, a health plan, my employer or a healthcare clearinghouse. This protected health information relates to my past, present, or future physical or mental health condition and identifies me, or there is a reasonable basis to believe that information may identify me.

I understand I have a right to request and review a copy of Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC's Notice of Privacy Practices prior to signing this document. The Notice of Privacy Practices describes the types of uses and disclosures of my protected health information that will occur in my treatment, payment of my bills or in the performance of healthcare operations of Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC. This Notice of Privacy Practices also describes my rights which I understand and Lexington Physical Therapy, LLC's duties with respect my protected health information.

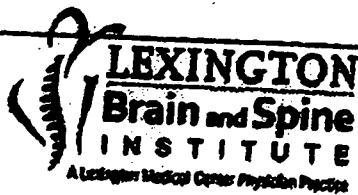
I may obtain a revised notice of privacy practices by calling the office and requesting a revised copy be sent to me in the mail or asking at the time of my next appointment.

Effective 03-01-15: Due to excessive 'No-Show' missed appointments, we are forced to make the following addition to our cancellation policy. All future 'no-shows' will be a \$25 fee. Cancellations with appropriate notice before hand (we prefer 12 to 24 hours) will not count toward this policy. One 'no-show' appointment may be forgiven under this policy by the Director of this clinic at their discretion. -Thank you


(Patient or Guardian)

07/27/16
(Date)

(Witness)



Lexington Brain and Spine Institute
146 N Hospital Dr, Ste 120
West Columbia SC 29169-4800
Phone: 803-935-8410
Fax: 803-936-7816

Patient:
Isaac Douglas Braley Jr.
212 Southbrook Dr
LEXINGTON SC 29073
Phone: 803-269-7395

MRN: 14772150817
DOB:
SSN:
Sex: M

Secondary:

Primary:
UHC
PO BOX 740800
ATLANTA GA 30374-0800
555-555-5555
714108
614804357

7-25-17
called pt. couldn't
leave vmbc message
not was fine.
7-25-17
Spoke w/ pt.
Scheduled
July 27th

Referral to PT for Eval and Treat

Diagnosis: Low back pain (M54.5)

Questions: Medication use: May use Phonophoresis with topical hydrocortisone 10% cream and/or
Iontophoresis with topical dexamethasone 4mg/mL solution for pain and inflammation
control.

Order Detail: Sent to somewhere on Long Pond Drive or Hwy 6.

**Additional
Comments:**

Referring/Authorizing Provider Information:
Valdes, Luis G., PA
146 North Hospital Drive
Suite 120
WEST COLUMBIA SC 29169

Phone: 803-935-8410
Fax: 803-936-7816
NPI: 1477095164

FAXED
7-25-17
JDS

Order Date: Jul 24, 2017

Order Time: 1:10 PM

Authorized by: Valdes, Luis G., PA

This document serves as a request of services and does not constitute insurance authorization or approval of services. To determine eligibility, please contact the members insurance carrier to verify and review coverage.



PHYSICAL THERAPY Progress Update

Patient: Bradley, Isaac

Date of Birth:

Diagnosis: LBP M54.5

Date of Update: 1/25/17

Physician: Dr. Boyd

Mr. Bradley is a 50 year old male who has been referred to physical therapy for evaluation and treatment of his low back pain. He recently had a cortisone injection into his lumbar spine. He reports that mechanical traction is very helpful. Pain Scale: Current = 3/10, Best = 2/10, Worst = 6/10

Clinical Evaluation reveals: Flexion sensitive LBP. He reports that he is now able to sleep on his left side which he couldn't do before. He is making very good progress. Significant left sided weakness.

Functional Observations: OSWESTRY (Low-Back Pain Disability Index): 50% (7/27/17)

Posture: Forward head, rounded shoulders

Sensation: Pt. describes numbness in his left leg when he stands up from sitting. He also reports numbness in the right arm since his injury.

Strength (Active): Positive SLR Test bilaterally

Balance: Single leg pattern, leans to right, externally rotated hips.

Reflexes: Lumbar hyperreflexia on the right.

Range of Motion (ROM):

	Prone Hip Flexion				DF		Prone Quads	
Right	35 deg				9 deg		33 cm	
Left	12 deg				10 deg		34 cm	
	Flexion				Extension		Right Rotation	
	50%				100%		50%	
	Left Rotation				Right Side-Bending		Left Side-Bending	
	50%				80%		70%	
MMT:	Hip Flex	Abd	Add	Ext	Knee Flex	Ext	DF	PF
Right	2/5	4/5	2/5	4/5	4/5	5/5	5/5	3/5
Left	2/5	4/5	2/5	4/5	4/5	4/5	4/5	4/5

Asterisk (*) notes pain with ROM and MMT. - Double Asterisk (**) notes severe pain.

Treatment will consist of: Therapeutic exercises, patient education, modalities, manual mechanical traction, and therapeutic massage.

- Asterisk (*) notes pain with ROM and MMT. - Double Asterisk (**) notes severe pain.

Treatment will consist of: Therapeutic exercise, patient education, modalities, manual therapy, dry needling, mechanical traction, and therapeutic activities for 2-3 times/week for 4-6 weeks.

Short Term Goals:
(2-4 weeks)

1. pt. independent with initial HEP.
2. pt. to note decreased pain with his ADLs by 85-90%.
3. Patient to note 20-30% increased lumbar ROM to motions above.

Long Term Goals:
(6-8 weeks)

1. pt. independent with a final HEP/term program.
2. pt. to improve bilateral LE strength by 3 to 5% MMT to improve ADL functioning.
3. pt. to note decreased pain with her lumbar spine and radicular s/s by 75-85%.
4. pt. to be independent with core and hip strengthening activities that does not increase his pain levels.

Thank you for your referral of this patient;
Sincerely,

Matthew L. Palmer

Matthew L. Palmer, PT, DPT, GCS, Cert. SMT

Physician Comments:

Signature

Matthew L. Palmer

Date 8-31-17

DAILY PROGRESS NOTES

Name: Brady, Isaac

DOB: _____

Date: _____

Next MD Visit: _____



7/27/17 5: LBP 6/10 p only kind of bad.
 3:40 O: SKILLED PT eval of moderate complexity x 58 min
 5:03 MANUAL THERAPY x 15 min - TPR @ lumbar/thoracic paraspinals,
 83 min ribs. Mechanical traction x 10 min
 A: PT felt slightly better after therapy today. Mechanical traction
 did not provide relief because it was sliding up his back.
 P: Develop POC to decrease LBP, improve ROM, strength & function. Alexa Becker, SPT/PTA

8/1/17 PT CX. PT RIS

8/2/17 PT CX PT RIS

8/4/17 5: PT states his pain is 4/10 today and says he took pain medication
 12:08 before coming today.
 12:47 O: MECHANICAL TRACTION x 20 min
 A: PT states he feels the best he's felt since hurting his back & traction
 today. PT had to leave early but requested TPR for next tx.
 P: Continue per POC. Alexa Becker, SPT/PTA

8/7/17 5: PT states traction helped for about 2-3 hours after tx last time.
 11:55 O: MECHANICAL TRACTION x 20 min
 1:00 MANUAL THERAPY x 20 min - TPR @ lumbar paraspinals, manual quad stretch
 SKILLED Ther ex per flow sheet x 20 min
 A: PT states he is scheduled for a steroid injection on 8/17. PT reports back
 feels good & traction.
 P: Continue per POC. Alexa Becker, SPT/PTA

8/11/17 5: PT reports back feeling a little better each day.
 12:05 O: MECHANICAL TRACTION x 20 min
 1:00 MANUAL THERAPY x 15 min
 SKILLED Ther ex per flow sheet x 20 min
 A: PT reports feeling good & TPR / traction today.
 P: Continue per POC. Alexa Becker, SPT/PTA

8/14/17 5: PT reports back continues to feel better gradually.
 12:02 O: MECHANICAL Lumbar Traction with mobilization x 30 min.
 1:05 @ Skilled Ther ex's per flow sheet x 43 min.
 63 min A: Progressing well. PT reports less pain & is able to bend forward more.
 Able to extend back further with good press up.
 P: Cont. per POC. M. Perry, Ctr. PTA

8/16/17 PT CX due to death in family

8/18/17 pt had shot yesterday - reached + went 3 days - Rob not with

DAILY PROGRESS NOTES

Name: Brailly, Isaac

DOB:

Next MD Visit:

Lexington
Physical Therapy

Date:	
8/24/17	S: Pt got a shot last Thursday & reports good results.
2:37	O: Mechanical lumbar traction with ambulation x 20 min.
3:42	(Skilled Ther ap's per flow sheet x 45 min.
6:5 min	A: Pt could feel his back when doing SKTC stretch on L side but reports back is doing much better.
	P: Cont. per POC. N. Perry, LPTA
8/25/17	S: Pt reports feeling much better since beginning PT. 3/10
2:00	O: Mechanical traction & Ambulation x 15 min. Skilled Therapeutic exercise x 12 min
3:15	A: Core strength. Hanged pin 2110 & to.
	P: Cont. per POC.
8/29/17	S: Pt reports LR pain at 2-3/10 but that last night he was feeling some aggravation/tenderness that MD noted 9/14.
2:52	O: Mechanical lumbar traction with ambulation x 20 min.
4:06	(Skilled Ther ap's per flow sheet x 45 min.
74 min	A: Superman & planks. His are very difficult. One & LE's weak. This symptoms continue to be difficult. Was feeling some tightness across from planks & superman at end of PT.
	P: Cont. per POC. N. Perry, LPTA
9/1/17	pt called to co- use 824 - Res not w
9/5/17	
2:55	S: Pt reports doing ok. Pain 2-3/10.
3:55	O: Mechanical lumbar traction & ambulation 15 min
	(Skilled Ther ap's per flow sheet x 45 min
	A: Pt did well overall last 40 shaking & stretches.
	P: Continue per poc. L. on V.C. POC
9/17/17	Pt MS. Tried calling Pt but number is disconnected - 708



PHYSICAL THERAPY Discharge/Discontinuation Summary

Patient Name: Bralley, Isaac

Discharge Diagnosis/Physician: LBP

Date of Birth:

Bord

50%

of Short-Term & Long Term Goals satisfied.

Physical and Functional Status with respect towards Goals: Mr. Bralley has reported significant pain Relief with physical therapy treatments.

Condition upon Discharge / Discontinuation:

☒ Significantly Improved ☐ Slightly Improved ☐ Condition Worsening
☐ Moderately Improved ☐ Not Improved ☐ Unable to Assess

Potential for Further Improvement:

☒ Excellent ☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ N/A

Discharge / Discontinuation Instructions:

☒ Home Exercise Program ☐ Gym and / or Aquatics Program
☐ Use of brace or orthotic device ☐ Modification of Physical Environment
☐ Use of Assistive Devices ☐ Other:

Other: Patient is encouraged to call or stop by Lexington Physical Therapy at any time if any pain or problems persist in the future.

Factors Influencing Outcome:

☐ Coexisting Condition --
☐ Patient Compliance
☐ Other:

Outcomes / Reasons for: X Discharge / O Discontinuation: (Check One)

- ☒ Patient to self-manage with home exercise program.
☐ Patient to return to Physician due to failure to progress as originally anticipated.
☐ Patient was able to return to their pre-onset activity level with no modifications.
☐ Patient has reached their maximum rehabilitation potential at this time.
☐ Patient is able to demonstrate the ability to modify necessary activities of daily living while reducing the risk of re-injury, to safely compensate for residual impairment.
☐ Patient and / or caregiver verbalized understanding of HEP instruction, precautions, and symptoms which would require physician notification.

Comments: Mr. Bralley has reported flexion sensitive LBP. We have been able to decrease his pain with physical therapy treatment. AT his final treatment pain was at a 2/10. He eventually received a steroid injection from his MD which also helped to decrease pain.

Treatments Rendered: PT evaluation, manual traction, therapeutic exercise, therapeutic activities.

Treatment Period From: 7/27/17

To: 9/5/17

Total Visits: 8

Therapist Signature: [Signature]

Date: 10/13/2017



Gallagher Bassett Services, Inc.

July 13, 2017

Isaac Brailey
212 Southbrook Drive
Lexington Sc 29073-6902

RE: Our Claim No: 002550-080240-WC-01 State Claim #: 1708221
Claimant: Brailey, Isaac
Date of Accident: 6/24/2017

Dear Isaac Brailey:

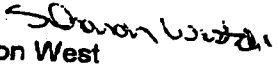
Gallagher Bassett Services is the Workers' Compensation Administrator for the above captioned client. We are in receipt of your claim for Workers' Compensation benefits due to an alleged injury from an alleged accident on or around 6/24/2017.

We have investigated this claim and found no evidence to support your claim for benefits under South Carolina Workers' Compensation provisions.

We must, therefore, accordingly deny your claim.

Please call this office if you have any questions.

Sincerely,


Sharon West
Senior Claim Adjuster

South Carolina Workers' Compensation Commission
1333 Main Street, Suite 500
P.O. BOX 1715
Columbia, SC 29202-1715
(803) 737-5723



WCC File #: 1708221

Carrier File #: 002550-08024D-WC-01

Carrier Code #: 1026

Employer FEIN #:

Claimant's Name: Isaac Bralley

Address:

City:

State:

Zip:

Home Phone:

Work Phone:

Preparer's Name: Sharon West

Law Firm:

Employer's Name: Michelin

Address: 2420 Two Notch Road

City: Lexington

State: SC

Zip: 29071

Insurance Carrier: GALLAGHER BASSETT SERVICES

Preparer's Phone #: 704 405 6711

Compensation Paid:

	Number of Weeks	From (m/d/yyyy)	To (m/d/yyyy)	Amount
1. Number of Weeks T.T.				\$ 0.00
2. Number of Weeks T.P.				\$ 0.00
3. Number of Weeks P.P.				\$ 0.00
4. Disfigurement				\$ 0.00
5. Agreement and Final Release				\$ 0.00
Total Compensation Paid				\$ 0.00
6. Total Medical Benefits* Paid				\$ 0.00
7. Funeral Benefits				\$ 0.00
				\$ 0.00

☒ Case Denied

Date of Injury: 6/24/2017

(m/d/yyyy)

By signing this receipt, I acknowledge that I have received the compensation shown above.

By:

Claimant

By:

Employer's Representative

7/13/2017

Date
(m/d/yyyy)

Print or type the name of the person, other than the claimant, receiving benefits and sign below.

By:

Report of Additional Fees and Recoupment

A. Carrier Reimbursement by Third Party

\$

B. Attorney's Fee Paid by Employer

\$

C. Attorney's Fee Paid by Claimant
(Non-contingent fees only)

\$

File this form with the Claims Department according to R.67-414 and R.67-1204. A person, other than the claimant, receiving benefits should sign on the line provided. * Do not include as medical costs fees paid for expert testimony, fees for determining carrier's liability, costs of autopsy, birth and death certificates and impartial examination. Form 19 must be filed within 16 days of final payment of compensation. Form 19 must be filed when a claim is denied.



DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Employee Name: Isaac Bralley	Employee Number 10326505	Dept. Training	Date Discussed: 7/9/17	Reason Code: USS
Job Classification: PAP Operator	Written Warning ☐		Final Warning ☐	Recommendation for Discharge ☒

FULLY EXPLAIN CIRCUMSTANCES -- (Time, date, and any other pertinent details):

Isaac, you are being terminated for not being a good fit during your probationary period.

CORRECTIVE ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

HAS THIS EMPLOYEE BEEN WARNED PREVIOUSLY FOR DISCIPLINARY ISSUES? If So, when (give specific dates).

FRONT LINE LEADER'S SIGNATURE:

FRONT LINE LEADER'S CHORUS #

Date:

I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE WARNING AND WISH, DO NOT WISH TO MAKE A STATEMENT.

Michelin's Employee Assistance Program was discussed with the employee. Yes ☐ N/A ☐

EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE:

Date:

DEPT. MANAGER'S SIGNATURE:

Date:

A Written or Final Written Warning has the following impact:

The employee is ineligible to participate in the job posting procedure for the duration of the WW or FWW.
The WW or FWW will remain active for a period of 12 months, assuming no further disciplinary issues.
The employee is ineligible for any pay increases that might occur while a FWW is in effect.
The occasional absence policy will be suspended for the duration of the WW or FWW if due to attendance issues.
The employee is ineligible to participate in Michelin's educational reimbursement program while the WW or FWW is in effect.

SERVICE MANAGER (TERMINATION ONLY)

Date: 7/10/17

FACILITY PERSONNEL MANAGER or APM (Required for all warnings and recommendations for discharge.)

Date: 7/9/17



Payroll Date Start 04/17/17
Payroll Date End 07/09/17

Employee Isaac D Bralley

Code (W),OU,VP(D),XU,(W),(Z),L Okay ☐

Select | Summary | Employee Summary |

	Emp #	Reg Hr	OT Hr	DT Hr	OT3 Hr	Reg \$	OT \$	Bonus \$	PM \$
▶	103,650	16.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	16,579.00	803.25	50.00	\$106.50

SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS: In this section, express in your own words and in essay form, why you believe your skills, training, and experience qualify you for a position at Michelin and why you feel you would be successful. Also, describe your short and long term goals.

*I love the rotation shift
I love the opportunities Michelin
have. and I don't live far from
The plant. right down the road*

QUALIFICATIONS

P139
P85

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY:

- Employment is subject to:
1. My agreement to sign and be bound by an Employee Secrecy and Non-Disclosure and/or Non-Compete Agreement, if hired;
 2. Passing a physical examination, including a drug and alcohol screening by a physician designated by the Company;
 3. Verification of identity and legal authorization to work in the United States of America; and passing a criminal background check.

I understand that all commitments relating to an offer of employment with Michelin must be in writing and signed by the authorized personnel representative in order to be binding.

I also understand that this application is not an employment contract and that, if hired, any job I may hold while with Michelin is considered at will employment.

I authorize Michelin to contact any and all former employers and/or references to verify the information that I have provided on this application. I release Michelin and those parties providing reference information to Michelin from any and all liabilities or claims arising from the verification process.

I have read and certify that the information I have provided in this application is true and correct. I understand that I may be released hire or, if hired, my employment will be subject to termination if I have made any omissions or misrepresentations in completing this application.

Sharon P. Beardsley
Signature

2/27/17
Date

Michelin is a tobacco-free and drug-free work place.



MICHELIN

**EMPLOYMENT
APPLICATION**

- ☐ MANAGERIAL/PROFESSIONAL
☒ PRODUCTION
☐ TECHNICIAN/SKILLED TRADES APPLICANT
☐ ADMINISTRATIVE
☐ STUDENT

Michelin is an equal employment/affirmative action employer. If you need an accommodation for any part of the application/employment process because of a disability condition or disability, please call (800) 486-8822 or send an email to accommodation@micHELIN.com for an answer to your request. Answers to the following questions should provide the Company with an accurate record of your personal history. This questionnaire should be completed in your own handwriting or printing. PLEASE USE INK. DO NOT TYPE unless a physical impairment precludes you from writing or printing. Please answer every question. If a question cannot be answered, write N/A (not applicable).

DATE: *2/27/17*

Name: *Brailley Isaac Douglas*
Present Address: *1622 722/Pyahoe.com*
How long have you lived here? *2 yrs*
Primary Telephone Number: *1622 722/Pyahoe.com*
Secondary telephone number: *1622 722/Pyahoe.com*

Are you 18 years of age or older? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you have the legal right to work permanently in the United States of America? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Have you ever applied to or been employed by Michelin? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Have you ever been employed in the rubber industry or with a company affiliated with the rubber industry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Names of relatives or friends employed by Michelin: *NA*

Do you have relatives or friends who are employed in the rubber industry? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Who referred you to us? *SOP Fair in Lexington*

GOALS

POSITION DESIRED:
1st Choice: *Production*
2nd Choice: *AS SMALL AS POSSIBLE*

Date on which you can start:
(Give specific date) *AS SMALL AS POSSIBLE*

Income Requirements:
(State a specific range) *15.00 an hour*

CHANGING RESIDENCE/STATUS

Area or location preferred: *Lexington or Red Bank, VA*

Are you willing to relocate anywhere in the USA? ☐ Yes ☒ No Any restrictions?

How many days per month can you devote traveling overnight away from home? *any day if need be*

Are you willing to rotate shifts? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Are you willing to work weekends? ☒ Yes ☐ No

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

A physical examination (which includes a drug and alcohol screening) is required for employment by Michelin. Are you willing to submit to this physical examination? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Are you willing to be subject to a criminal background check? We will obtain your authorization (via a separate form) prior to performing the criminal background check. ☒ Yes ☐ No

TIME EMPLOYED				Beginning with the most recent, list below the names and addresses of all your employers: (If company names, list address and telephone number. Please list every period of employment even though it may not count towards the position applied for.)	May we contact this employer?	TYPE OF BUSINESS (Product and/or Service)	NATURE OF WORK AT START (Job title, title, location)	TOTAL YEARLY/HOURLY EARNINGS AT START	NATURE OF WORK AT LEAVING (Job title, title, location, territory, etc.)	TOTAL YEARLY/HOURLY EARNINGS AT LEAVING	SUPERVISORY POSITIONS HELD	NO. OF PEOPLE SUPERVISED	REASONS FOR CHANGE/DISCHARGE	NAME OF IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR
FROM	TO	Mo.	Yr.											
08	01	12	16	1. a. <u>W.E. Stephens</u> b. <u>Columbia S.C.</u>	Yes	nuclear	chemical	08/01	Quality	12/16	NA	NA	Laid off	Name <u>Mr. Taylor</u>
10	06	08	01	2. a. <u>DuPont</u> b. <u>Spencer S.C.</u>	Yes	cloth	as spinner	01/01	Quality	07/01	NA	NA	Laid off	Name <u>Mr. Taylor</u>
9	14	10	96	3. a. <u>Intercontinental</u> b. <u>Lexington S.C.</u>	Yes	machine	make	10/01	Quality	10/01	NA	NA	Laid off	Name <u>Mr. Taylor</u>
7	88	9	94	4. a. <u>Cooper Tools</u> b. <u>San Tel S.C.</u>	Yes	polisher	polish	09/01	Quality	09/01	NA	NA	Laid off	Name <u>Mr. Taylor</u>
09	08	7	89	5. a. <u>U.P.S.</u> b. <u>Columbia S.C.</u>	Yes	Loader	Parts Time	09/01	Quality	09/01	NA	NA	Laid off	Name <u>Mr. Taylor</u>
				6. a. _____ b. _____										
				7. a. _____ b. _____										

CIRCLE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED												COLLEGE					
DATES																	
FROM	TO	TYPE	Beginning with the most recent, list name and location of school.	Graduated	Diploma, Degree or Credit Hours Completed	MAJOR SUBJECT											
Mo.	Yr.						Mo.	Yr.									
08	05	05	04	Graduate School	Yes ☒ No ☐	Diploma Business											
08	04	08	96	University College	Yes ☒ No ☐	Business											
				Tech. Sch. (High Sch.)	Yes ☐ No ☐												
				Tech. Sch. (High Sch.)	Yes ☐ No ☐												

Did you graduate from high school? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Name and location of high school? Orangeburg Wilkes Co. S.C. 1984

SCHOLASTIC STANDING: High School (GPA): 3.0 Tech. School (GPA): _____ College (GPA): _____ Graduate School (GPA): _____

Extracurricular Activities (Other than military, social, religious or nationally groups): _____

Describe any other training or education (Foreign language training/skills may be included): _____

List professional licenses: Forklift License

ACTIVE DUTY				BRANCH OF SERVICE	Beginning with the most recent, list below the branch of U.S. Military Service and duties performed.	HIGHEST RANK
FROM	TO	Mo.	Yr.			

Please describe any education or special training received while in the military service of the United States.

SPECIFY FOR YOUR PRESENT OR LAST POSITION ONLY.		Salary ☐ Gross ☒ \$ <u>20,000</u> per year, Commission: \$ _____ per year, Bonus: \$ _____ per year.	

Do you have a reliable method of transportation to and from work? ☒ Yes ☐ No

How many days have you been absent from work/school during the last two years, excluding legally protected absences? None days

For the following questions, do not include violations that have been expunged, sealed, pardoned, or otherwise removed from your record. Do not answer this question if you have been convicted of a crime (civil or military) except a minor traffic violation. If yes, please indicate citation, date, court, location and disposition: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Note: Any conviction or series of convictions will not automatically disqualify an applicant. The nature of the offense(s), the nature of the job, and the date(s) of the offense(s) will be taken into account, as well as your individual circumstances.

S.C. WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION - FIRST REPORT OF INJURY OR ILLNESS

EMPLOYER (NAME & ADDRESS INCL ZIP) Michelin North America - 5000 2420 TWO NOTCH RD LEXINGTON SC 29071		CARRIER/ADMINISTRATOR CLAIM NUMBER	OSHA LOG NUMBER	REPORT PURPOSE CODE
INDUSTRY CODE 5014		EMPLOYER FEIN 111724646	JURISDICTION SC	JURISDICTION CLAIM NUMBER
INSURED REPORT NUMBER		EMPLOYER'S LOCATION ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT)		
LOCATION # 5000		PHONE #		
CARRIER/CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR				
CARRIER (NAME, ADDRESS, & PHONE #) Safety National Casualty Corp		POLICY PERIOD 01/01/2017 TO 12/31/2017	CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR (NAME, ADDRESS & PHONE NO) Gallagher Bassett 8731 Red Oak Blvd - Suite 240 Charlotte NC 28217 (704) 547-1586	
CARRIER FEIN		POLICY/SELF-INSURED NUMBER LDS4047410	ADMINISTRATOR FEIN 36-3365500	
AGENT NAME & CODE NUMBER				
EMPLOYEE/WAGE				
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) BRAILEY, ISAAC		DATE OF BIRTH 8	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	DATE HIRED 04/17/2017 STATE OF HIRE SC
ADDRESS (INCL ZIP)		SEX ☒ Male ☐ Female ☐ Unknown	MARITAL STATUS ☐ Unmarried/Single/Divorced ☐ Married ☐ Separated ☒ Unknown	OCCUPATION/JOB TITLE PAP OPERATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS ACTIVE NCCI CLASS CODE
PHONE (803)289-7395		# OF DEPENDENTS 0		
RATE PER: \$ ☐ DAY ☐ MONTH ☐ WEEK ☐ OTHER:		DAYS WORKED/WEEK	FULL PAY FOR DAY OF INJURY? ☒ YES ☐ NO DID SALARY CONTINUE? ☒ YES ☐ NO	
OCCURRENCE/TREATMENT				
TIME EMPLOYEE BEGAN WORK 07:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM	DATE OF INJURY/ILLNESS 06/24/2017	TIME OF OCCURRENCE ☐ () CANNOT BE DETERMINED 05:30 ☒ AM ☐ PM	LAST WORK DATE 06/24/2017	DATE EMPLOYER NOTIFIED 06/24/2017 DATE DISABILITY BEGAN
CONTACT NAME/PHONE NUMBER CHRISTIE SIROIS (803)808-8208	TYPE OF INJURY/ILLNESS SPECIFIC INJURY - ALL OTHER SPECIFIC INJURIES, NOC			PART OF BODY AFFECTED TRUNK - LOWER BACK AREA
DID INJURY/ILLNESS/EXPOSURE OCCUR ON EMPLOYER'S PREMISES? ☒ YES ☐ NO	TYPE OF INJURY/ILLNESS CODE 59			PART OF BODY AFFECTED CODE 42
DEPARTMENT OR LOCATION WHERE ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS EXPOSURE OCCURRED US7-LXT1 (LEXINGTON) - 2420 TWO NOTCH RD -		ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR CHEMICALS EMPLOYEE WAS USING WHEN ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS EXPOSURE OCCURRED EE stated that he was stretching rubber and his lower back started to ache. He		
SPECIFIC ACTIVITY THE EMPLOYEE WAS ENGAGED IN WHEN THE ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS EXPOSURE OCCURRED Standing		WORK PROCESS THE EMPLOYEE WAS ENGAGED IN WHEN ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS EXPOSURE OCCURRED Standing		
HOW INJURY OR ILLNESS/ABNORMAL HEALTH CONDITION OCCURRED. DESCRIBE THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS AND INCLUDE ANY OBJECTS OR SUBSTANCES THAT DIRECTLY INJURED THE EMPLOYEE OR MADE THE EMPLOYEE ILL EE stated that he was stretching rubber and his lower back started to ache. He kept working and the pain got worse. HE did not notify anyone				CAUSE OF INJURY CODE 57
DATE RETURN(ED) TO WORK 06/26/2017	IF FATAL, GIVE DATE OF DEATH	WERE SAFEGUARDS OR SAFETY EQUIPMENT PROVIDED? ☒ YES ☐ NO WERE THEY USED? ☐ YES ☐ NO		
PHYSICIAN/HEALTH CARE PROVIDER (NAME & ADDRESS)		HOSPITAL OR OFF SITE TREATMENT (NAME & ADDRESS)		
		INITIAL TREATMENT 0 ☐ No Medical Treatment 1 ☐ MINOR BY EMPLOYER 2 ☐ MINOR CLINIC/HOSP 3 ☒ EMERGENCY CARE 4 ☐ HOSPITALIZED > 24 HOURS 5 ☐ FUTURE MAJOR MEDICAL/LOST TIME ANTICIPATED		
OTHER				
WITNESSES (NAME & PHONE #)				
DATE ADMINISTRATOR NOTIFIED		DATE PREPARED 06/27/2017	PREPARER'S NAME & TITLE CHRISTIE SIROIS via Internet	PHONE NUMBER

WCC FORM 12A
REV. DATE 04/06

SEE INSTRUCTIONS FOR IMPORTANT INFORMATION

REPRINTED WITH PERMISSION OF IAABC

425808455 06/27/2017

All Progress Notes For A Particular Case

07/13/2017

Page: 1

Employee	Brailey, Isaac D.	Incident Date	06/24/2017 / 05:30am
SSN/ID		Injury/Illness	Back Lower
Company	Michelin North America, Inc.	Description	
Department	GC/GC/LXT/TRA	Case Number	LXT201706-0008

Newest Notes first

OH1.10 Admin-Assist EE W Info Or Fo on 06/28/2017 @ 13:54 by US7 Christie Sirois RN

I received a phone call from Isaac Brailey on 06/28/17 at 9:11 am. EE stated that he went to Lexington Medical Center on 06/27/17 and got an injection in his lower back and he has been written out of work for 3 days. He told me that he could not come to see Dr. Izard today because he did not have a ride. I asked EE if he was treating this personally and he stated no that it was work related. I explained to EE the WC process and that he has not notified medical of any of his appointments and he stated angrily that he did and he did not have to get into this with me. I told him that he needed to talk to his supervisor immediately. He would not let me talk and hung up. Faxed request for medical records from 06/27/17 Lexington ER visit.

EE did not show for his 2:20 pm follow up appointment with Dr. Izard on 06/28/17.
Signed by Sirois, Christie NX07176 on 6/29/2017 at 1:58pm

OH9.60 MD Visit (Initial) Occ on 06/26/2017 @ 10:50 by US7 Christie Sirois RN

I attended appointment with Mr. Brailey and Dr. Izard at Healthworks on 06/26/17. EE stated that problem began on 06/24/17 he is now having pain in his upper leg, left side of back, left leg numbness, right leg fluid with dull ache, burning, pins and needles, throbbing, stabbing, everything. Nothing makes it better and everything makes it worse. EE states urinating dripping. EE rates pain a 10. See attached notes in documents. Dr. Izard stated that there seems to be a significant degree of symptoms amplification and magnification by the EE. Dr. Izard explained to EE that at worst he has back strain which should require only treatment with NSAID's and muscle relaxant. He was advised to discontinue taking Percocet because of high risk for addiction and high risk of hyperalgesia related to Percocet. The EE was advised to not follow up with neurosurgeon. EE will follow up with Dr. Izard at Michelin Medical Department on Wednesday 06/28/17 at 2:20 pm. Hair Drug screen was collected at Healthworks on 06/28/17. Medical records requested from LMC.
Signed by Sirois, Christie NX07176 on 6/27/2017 at 11:01am

OH3.70 Inj/Ill Occupational (MS) on 06/24/2017 @ 09:30 by US7 Christie Sirois RN

EE stated on 06/24/17 around 5:30 am that he was working on PAP when his back started to ache. He said he continued to work and the back pain got worse. EE stated he left work and went to MFH but they closed. He then went to LMC ER. EE did not report injury to anyone until after being released from LMC ER. EE was diagnosed with lumbar strain and given prescription for Percocet and Flexeril. No diagnostic testing was completed in ER.

I received phone from shop manager, Tyrone Gilmore, to see if I had heard from EE. I was given EE's phone number to contact and see how he was doing. I called EE on 06/24/17 around 3:57 pm. EE stated he was seen in the ER for lower left back pain that started on 06/24/17 while stretching and pulling rubber. EE rate pain a 10, denies any numbness or tingling, radiating pain, or any other symptoms. EE told me the ER physician diagnosed him with lumbar strain and he was released same day. I advised EE to take Aleve BID and ice area 4 times daily for 20 minutes and to not take the Percocet because it would delay healing and it does not fix the problem. EE denied anything specific that started the pain at work and he denies anything personal outside of work. I scheduled EE appointment with Dr. Izard at Healthworks on 06/26/17 at 8:00 am for further evaluation. EE to contact me if any worsening of symptoms, concerns, or issues.
Signed by Sirois, Christie NX07176 on 6/27/2017 at 9:58am

Case File Maintenance - Details									
WCC #	8727973	Closed	Employee	ISAAC	BRALEY	Year of Injury	0000		
FERN	570234470	D/I: 12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEXBRIC		Cur Loc	9900	RECORDS CEN	
Carrier	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co	CF#	C540C0977273		Notes	Prev Loc		
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20									
Employee Information Address: _____ City: _____ SSN: _____ DOB: _____ Ph/Email: _____ Email: _____ Marital Status: <u>Unknown</u> Age: _____ Sex: <u>Male</u> Attorney Employee Attorney: D E Peegler 6016 Carrier Attorney: James R. Courie (5) 5051 Employer Name: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEXBRIC P.O. BOX 3307 City: COLUMBIA SC 29230 Phone: _____ Fax: _____									
Accident Date of Injury: 12/04/1997 12: PM Claim Status: C Rep to Emp: 12/04/1997 Final Receipt: 06/04/1998 Cancelled in Favor of Location: 42 LOW BACK AREA Date Reopened: _____ Date Doc Received: _____ Avg Wk Wage: 0.00 Cause: 60 STRAIN OR INJURY BY, N Date Fatal: _____ Date B Letter Sent: _____ Wk Comp Rate: 0.00 Nature: 52 STRAIN Date Unrelated Death: _____ Ind Code: 32 STONE GLASS CLAY Date VOC Rehab: _____ County: 40 RICHLAND Acc Desc: BACK									
Letters WC Image: 5727973 X Image: _____ ECass Folder Label									

Case File Maintenance - Employer

WCC# 9727973 **Closed** Employee: ISAAC BRAILEY Year of Injury: 0000
 FEIN 570234470 D/E 12/04/1997 Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC Cur Loc: 9900 RECORDS CEN
 Carrier 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co CF#: CS40C0977273 Prev Loc:

Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20

FEIN Name Address1 Address2 City State Zip

FEIN	Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip
570234470	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC					

Employer

FEIN 570234470 Employer Id: 291280 Date Case List Ltr Sent

Name: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC

Address Type: Employer Address

Address

Date Employer Added: 11/25/2006 Reason Empl Added:

Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary

Date Inactive: Reason:

Case File Maintenance - Carrier

WCC# 9727973 **--Closed--** Employee: ISAAC BRAILEY Year of Injury: 0000
 FEIN 570234470 D/I: 12/04/1997 Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC Cur Loc: 9900 RECORDS CEN
 Carrier 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co CF#: C540C0977273 Prev Loc:

Details | Employer | Carrier | Attorney | Loc/Status | Awards | Close | Judicial | Dependant/Guardian | Form 20

Carrier Code CF# Name Active Emplid Employer Self Insure

Carrier Code	CF#	Name	Active	Emplid	Employer	Self Insure
00072	C540C0977273	Pacific Employers Insurance Co			JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC	

Carrier: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co

Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC

Policy ID: 12A Fine Type: ?

Carrier Code: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co

12A Fine Created:

CF#: C540C0977273

B Letter Sent

Address Type: Claim Address

1st Payment Date:

Last Form 18 Rcvd:

Form 18 Due:

Address:

City:

Date Inact Ltr Sent:

Date Case List Ltr Sent:

Date Inactive:

Reason:

Notes

Form 18

WCC#: 9727973

Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary
Business Phone	500-477-1111		
E-mail For Serv	ApolloOps1 CustomerServiceincom		no

Case File Maintenance - Attorney									
WCC#	9727973	Closed		Employee	ISAAC	BRALEY	Year of Injury	0000	
FEIN	570234470	D/I	12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC		Cur Loc	9900	RECORDS CEN
Carrier	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co			CF#	C540C0977273	Notes	Prev Loc	
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20									
Attorney ID	Represents	For	Name	Date Added	Date Inactive	Address			
6016	Employee	ISAAC BRALEY	D. E. Peagler	11/25/2006		McDaniel Law			
Attorney									
ID	5051	James R. Courie (5)			Notes				
Represents	Carrier	Pacific Employers Insurance Co			Sub LinkID	291260	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC		
Date Added	11/25/2006			Date Case List Ltr Sent	Date Incd Ltr Sent				
Address Type	Attorney Address			Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary		
Address	McAngus Goudelock & Courie, LLC			E-mail For Serv	courie@mgclaw.com		no		
	PO Box 12519								
	City: Columbia			SC	29211				
Date Inactive:				Reason:					

Case File Maintenance - Loc/Status									
WCC# 9727973		Closed		Employee: ISAAC BRAILEY		Year of Injury: 0000			
FEIN 570234470		D/A: 12/04/1997		Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC		Cur Loc: 9900		RECORDS CEN	
Carrier: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co				CF#: C540C0977273		Notes		Prev Loc:	
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20									
F Loc Location RECORDS CENTER Created On Time 05/22/2000 12:02 P									
File Location Loc Code 9900 RECORDS CENTER Created On: 05/22/2000 Created By: CONV									
WC Image: 9727973 X Image:									
Status Description Entry Date Required Case Status Status Entry Date Required Date Comments Created By: Date Cancelled: User:									

Case File Maintenance - Awards

WCC# 9727973 **Closed** Employee: ISAAC BRALEY Year of Injury: 0000
 FE# 570234470 D/I: 12/04/1997 Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC Our Loc: 9900 RECORDS CEN
 Carrier: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co CF#: C540C0977273 Prev Loc:

Details | Employer | Carrier | Attorney | Loc/Status | Awards | Close | Judicial | Dependent/Guardian | Form 20 |

Award ID	Type	Carrier	Date Inactive	Award Date	AWW	Comp Rate	Source
00385584	TT	Pacific Employers Insurance Co		03/30/1998	0.00		

Carrier: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co
 Award ID: 00385584 Type: **TT** Award Date: 03/30/1998 AWW: 0.00 Source: **A** ☐ Salary Continued

	TP	TT	PP	Dist	PT	
Begin Date:		02/18/1998				
Stop Date:						WCImage: 9727973
Current Salary: 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
# Weeks: 0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
1st Payment Date:		02/24/1998				
Adjusted AWW: 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Comp Rate: 0.00		233.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	Date Inactive:
Total Payment: 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Reason:

Case File Maintenance - Close

WCC # 9727973 **Closed** **Employee** ISAAC BRALEY
FEN 570234470 **D/I:** 12/04/1997 **Employer:** JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC
Carrier 00072 **Pacific Employers Insurance Co** **CF#:** C540C0977273 **Year of Injury:** 0000
Cur Loc: 9900 **RECORDS CEN**
Notes: **Prev Loc:**

Details | Employer | Carrier | Attorney | Loc/Status | Awards | Close | Judicial | Dependent/Guardian | Form 20
 U

Carri Code CF #	Name	Status	Form 19 Not Req	Form 19 Received
00072	PACIFIC EMPLOYERS INSURANCE CO			

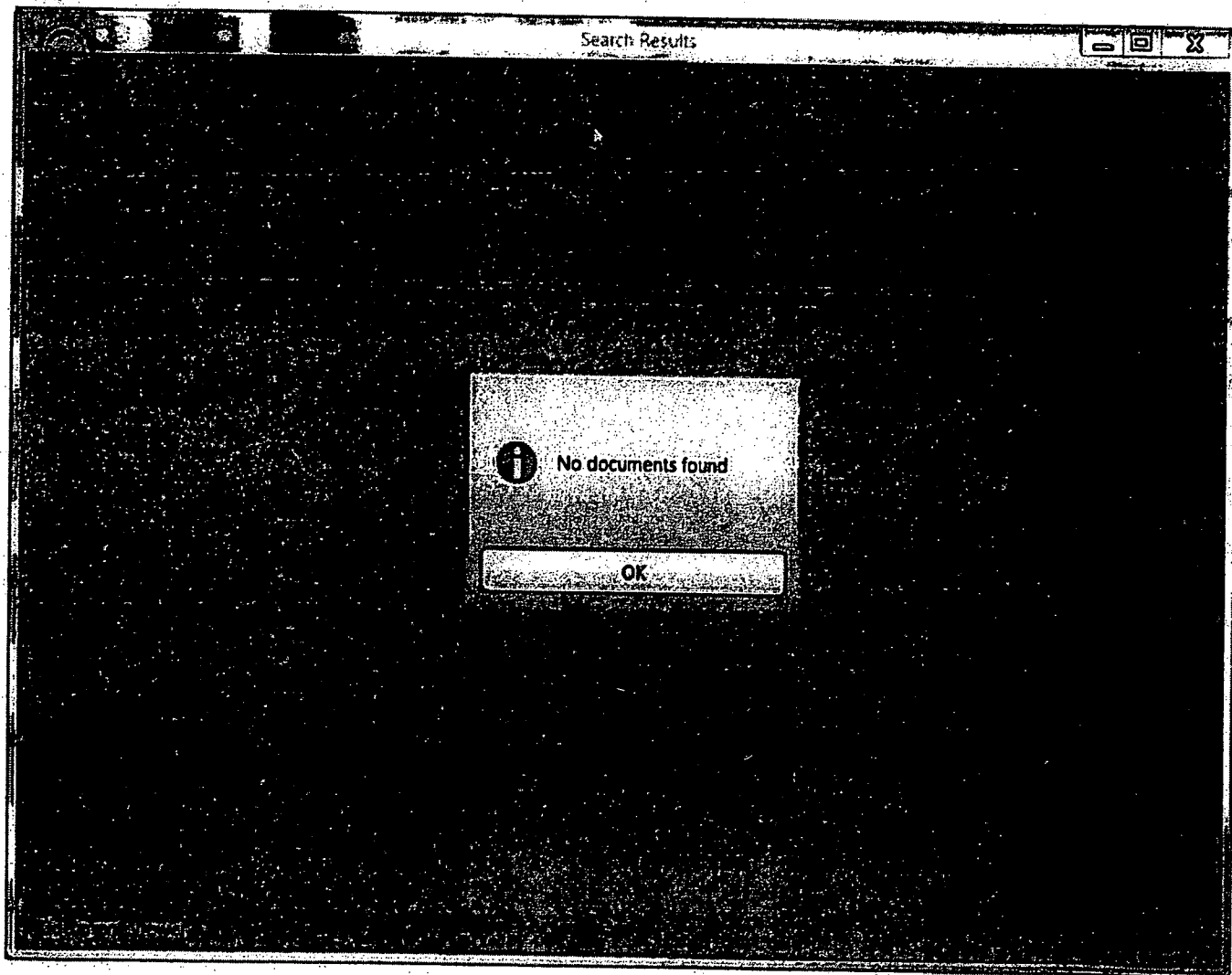
Closing Details by Carrier
☐ Lifetime Medical ☐ Form 19 Not Required **Date Final Receipt:** 06/04/1998
☐ Lifetime Prescriptions ☒ Form 19 Received **Date Reopened:**
☐ Lifetime Prosthesis **Time Lost:** 0.0000 **Reason Reopened:**
☐ Lump Sum **Date Denied:** **F19 Images:** 00072 9727973

Total Amounts by Carrier
Temp Tot: 0.00 **Disfigurement:** 0.00 **Release Amount:** 0.00
Temp Part: 0.00 **Death:** 0.00 **Medical Amount:** 0.00
Perm Part: 0.00 **Perm Tot:** 0.00 **Third Party Rc:** 0.00
☐ **Date Clincher:** 06/02/1998 ☐ **Date Third Party:**

Claim Totals
Temp Tot: 634.00
Temp Part: 0.00
Perm Part: 0.00
Disfigurement: 0.00
Death: 0.00
Perm Tot: 0.00
Release: 2,500.00
Medical: 1,229.00
Third Party: 0.00
Grand Total: 0.00

P150

P151



STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
BEFORE THE
SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
WCC FILE NO.: 1708221

Isaac Brailey,

Claimant,

v.

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7),

Employer,

and

Safety National Casualty Corp.,

Carrier,

Defendants.

**MOTION TO RECONVENE THE
DEPOSITION OF DR. SCOTT BOYD**

TO: AMY BRACY, JUDICIAL DIRECTOR, SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION, COMMISSIONER AVERY B. WILKERSON, JR., AND STEPHEN B. SAMUELS, ESQUIRE, ATTORNEY FOR ISAAC BRAILEY:

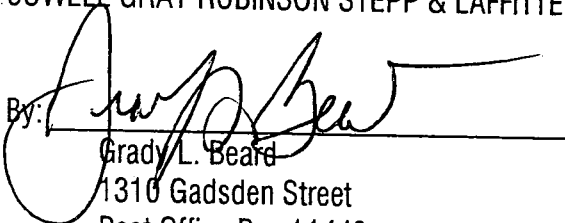
Pursuant to Regulation 67-215, the defendants, Michelin North America, Inc. and Safety National Casualty Corp., hereby file this Motion to Reconvene the Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd. The grounds for this Motion are set forth below:

1. The claimant in this matter, Isaac Brailey, alleges that he injured his back while working for Defendant Michelin North America, Inc.
2. On February 9, 2018, Commissioner Wilkerson issued an Order compelling the claimant to execute a release to allow the defendants to review the claimant's prior workers' compensation file, SCWCC file number 9727973.
3. The defendants were able to review the prior workers' compensation file, which evidences a prior low back claim.

4. Furthermore, the defendants obtained the claimant's Post-Offer Pre-Placement Medical History and Examination Form in which he claimed he has never had any issues with his back, despite a prior workers' compensation claim for same, as well as actual medical records from the prior workers' compensation claim.
5. Dr. Scott Boyd completed a questionnaire citing the cause of claimant's back problems as the alleged work injury on June 24, 2017. In his deposition on January 15, 2018, Dr. Boyd opined the claimant actually aggravated a prior low back strain. However, he confirmed the claimant told him he did not have any prior back issues.
6. The defendants wish to reconvene Dr. Boyd's deposition and ask that he address the aforementioned newly discovered evidence.
7. There is absolutely no prejudice to the claimant in reconvening the deposition of Dr. Boyd. In fact, the only prejudice would be on the defendants. As this is a denied claim, it is of the utmost importance the defendants have every opportunity to cross-examine the claimant's expert with evidence contradictory to his opinions or evidence with which he was not ever provided by claimant's counsel when he obtained his questionnaire.
8. The claimant's counsel has informed the defendants he is unable to consent to the reconvening of Dr. Boyd's deposition.

For the reasons set forth herein, the defendants would request an Order reconvening Dr. Boyd's deposition prior to the Hearing on this claim. There is no reason to believe further consultation with the claimant would serve any useful purpose prior to filing this Motion. See Rule 11, SCRCR (consultation is not required prior to filing of Motion if consultation would serve no useful purpose).

Respectfully Submitted,
SOWELL GRAY ROBINSON STEPP & LAFFITTE, L.L.C.

By: 

Grady L. Beard
1310 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 11449
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 929-1400

Columbia, South Carolina
3/12, 2018

SC Workers' Compensation Commission
1333 Main Street, Suite 500
P.O. BOX 1715
Columbia, SC 29202-1715
(803) 737-5723



WCC File #: 1708221
Carrier File #: 002550-080240-wc-01
Carrier Code #:
Employer FEIN #:

Isaac Bralley
Claimant's Name 248-29-0559
SSN

City Zip

Home Phone Work Phone

Preparer's Name: Grady L. Beard, Esquire

Law Firm: Sowell Gray Robinson Stepp & Laffitte, L.L.C.

Preparer's Phone #: (803) 929-1400

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7)

Employer's Name

2420 Two Notch Road, Lexington, SC 29071

Address City State Zip

Safety National Casualty Corp.

Insurance Carrier

A claim for workers' compensation benefits is made based on the following grounds:
☒ Injury ☐ Illness ☐ Repetitive Trauma

1. Compensation Rate: \$502.11 2. AWW: \$753.13 Date of Injury: 06/24/17 (Alleged)
3. Type of injury and body part(s): Back and left leg (Alleged on Form 50)
4. Facts in controversy: DENIED CLAIM. ALL FACTS IN CONTROVERSY. (1) Whether claimant sustained a compensable injury by accident as alleged; (2) Whether claimant gave proper notice of accident; (3) Whether claimant is entitled to any of the benefits claimed; (4) Whether claimant has submitted any medical evidence causally relating his alleged condition to this alleged accident to within a reasonable degree of medical certainty.
5. Legal issues involved: SEE #4 ABOVE. (1) Section 42-1-160; (2) Section 42-15-20; (3) Section 42-15-60; (4) Section 42-9-10 (TTD); (5) Legal causation; (6) Fraud in the Application for Employment
6. Unusual aspects: Defendants have issued numerous subpoenas for medical records and employment records to obtain evidence of claimant's pre-existing low back issues and reserve the right to submit same upon receipt via supplementing the APAs and/or amending the Pre-Hearing Brief
Based upon new evidence obtained after subpoenas and receipt of prior low back WC claim, defendants would like to reconvene the deposition of Dr. Boyd. Moreover, Defendants were forced to file a Motion to Reconvene the Deposition which needs to be addressed.
7. Witnesses (designate if expert):* Defendants may call the following if available or necessary: (1) Mark Gross, Safety Director; (2) Nurse Christie Sirois; (3) Troy Lowman; (4) Tyrone Gilmore; (5) Dr. Scott Boyd (via deposition); (6) Jermaine Lemon; (7) Antwan Jackson; (8) Kathy Griffin; (9) Derrick Gibson
8. Exhibits: Defendants may submit the following as necessary: (1) Claimant's deposition for impeachment purposes; (2) Portions of claimant's Personnel File and other documents previously provided to Mr. Samuels on 8/24/17, in response to Subpoena; (3) ISO Report; (4) Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd; (5) 1997 WC claim computer screen shots; (5) Michelin Post-Offer Medical Questionnaire; (6) Westinghouse Personnel Records
9. Medical evidence (Indicate report pursuant to R.67-612; deposition or appearance): See attached Notice of Witnesses and Medical Reports to be introduced as Evidence on Behalf of the Defendants. Defendants did not duplicate any medical records already submitted by claimant.
10. Name, address, and specialty, if any, of the treating physician: N/A as claim denied
11. Impairment rating(s); body part(s); physician and date of opinion: None to Defendants' knowledge
12. I am amending my Form 50/51 in the following manner: Amend Form 51 to specifically deny claimant sustained an injury by accident within the course and scope of employment (Section 42-1-160) and failure to provide timely and proper Notice of injury by accident (Section 42-15-20); and Fraud in the Application for Employment Defense (All previously identified on the Form 51).

☐ Mediation

- ☐ (a) Mediation is requested to be ordered pursuant to Reg. 67-1801 B.
- ☐ (b) Mediation is required pursuant to Reg. 67-1802.
- ☐ (c) Mediation is requested by consent of the parties pursuant to Reg. 67-1803.
- ☐ (d) Mediation has been conducted by a duly qualified mediator and resulted in an impasse.

I verify the contents of this form are accurate and true to the best of my knowledge.

File this form and proof of service on the opposing party according to R.67-611. Do not send medical reports.
*Commissioners reserve the right to admit expert witnesses at hearings.

SC Workers' Compensation Commission
1333 Main Street, Suite 500
P.O. BOX 1715
Columbia, SC 29202-1715
(803) 737-5723



WCC File #: 1708221
Carrier File #: 002550-080240-wc-01
Carrier Code #:
Employer FEIN #:

Isaac Brailey
Claimant's Name SSN

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7)

Employer's Name

2420 Two Notch Road, Lexington, SC 29071

Address City State Zip

Safety National Casualty Corp.

Insurance Carrier

Home Phone Work Phone

Preparer's Name: Grady L. Beard, Esquire

Law Firm: Sowell Gray Robinson Stepp & Laffitte, L.L.C.

Preparer's Phone #: (803) 929-1400

I certify I have served this document pursuant to R. 67-211 by delivering a copy to: Honorable Avery B. Wilkerson, Jr., Commissioner, South Carolina Workers' Compensation
Commission, 1333 Main Street, Suite 500, Columbia, SC 29202-1715 (via e-case upload) and Stephen B. Samuels, Esquire, Samuels Law Firm, LLC 1320 Richland Street Columbia
SC 29201, (via U.S. Mail and E-mail).

on the 13th day of March 2018 by ☒ first class mail, ☐ certified mail, ☐ personal service.

Signature:

Email: gbeard@sowellgray.com

Date of hearing: 3/23/18

Time needed for hearing: 2 hours as claim denied

On behalf of ☐ Claimant ☒ Employer

File this form and proof of service on the opposing party according to R.67-611. Do not send medical reports.
*Commissioners reserve the right to admit expert witnesses at hearings.

Workers Comp - Richtex Bricks

S: This is a 31 y/o black male who has been working for Richtex for three weeks and of note he has had back pain for three weeks. This has been worsening over the past couple of days since a possible injury while lifting some bricks on Tuesday of this week. Denies any difficulty with ambulation, weakness in either lower extremity, bowel or bladder dysfunction, or tingling in upper or lower extremities. He is right hand dominant. He also reports some right hand and arm tingling in the AM. This is not pain but simply tingling. Prior to being employed in Richtex he was an industrial machine operator. He has no previous history of back problems. Current medications none. Medicine allergies none.

O: WT 222. BP 134/70. Pulse 72. Physical exam is a well nourished, well developed, calm, cooperative black in no acute distress. Back exam shows tenderness to palpation of the intervertebral space at L2-3. Also there is pain with forward flexion, although he has full ROM of his back and flexion extension and lateral flexion. There is tenderness and muscle spasm in the bilateral lumbar region without any significant swelling. Bilateral straight leg raise is negative. Muscle strength 5/5 and DTR's 2+. Internal and external rotation of the thighs illicit no pain. Also there is tenderness at the intervertebral space of T11-12. Bilateral upper extremities are neurovascularly intact with 5/5 muscle strength, 2+ DTR's and sensation is symmetrical bilateral upper and lower extremities and trunk. LS spine films are obtained and show no significant abnormality except for some questionable abnormal posterior wedging of L5 but there is no spondylolysis or spondylolisthesis.

A: 1. Lumbar strain.

P: Patient will be placed on Oruvail, Flexeril, heat and stretching. He is instructed on no heavy lifting times one week and he is to return to clinic in one week. I also discussed with this gentleman in no uncertain terms if he has been having back pain for three weeks, the entire time he has been working for Richtex, if he does not respond very well and very fast to some conservative treatment it might be in his and Richtex's best interest for him to find new employment.

G. Thomas Norris, III, M. D.

GTN / jdh

Workers Comp - Richtex Bricks

S: Last week on 12/4/97 patient presented for his first visit here. He is a 31 y/o male and had been working for Richtex for three weeks. He had noted back pain and soreness for three weeks. Then he reported this vague episode of lifting some bricks and he felt that he may have injured himself at that time although he denied any significant change at the time of this incident. Of note, three days after he saw me, he was at Doctors Care wanting a second opinion, although he was not following my instructions. He had only been stretching once per day. He had been taking Oruvail, Flexeril as well as applying the heat. He states he is having difficulty sleeping at times although at the same time he tells me that the Flexeril knocks him out at night. I do not have the records from the Doctors Care and he is unsure exactly what the diagnosis was or what he was told. He mentions that he knows something is wrong with his back and he wants to go to a back specialist. It seems today that Mr. Brailey and I have a very difficult time communicating and I certainly feel that with him having only been an employee three weeks at Richtex, and mentioning a back specialist after he had been improving on the therapy I had recommended, he may very well be in a litigation thought process. I believe it certainly would be prudent for both myself and Richtex bricks to send him to an orthopaedic surgeon. LS spine films were obtained last week. I read them as essentially normal except for some wedging of L5. However, the dictated radiologist reading is not available today. Patient continues to deny weakness in either extremity, difficulty with ambulation, bowel or bladder dysfunction, or tingling in either upper or lower extremity. He reports the pain is in the middle of his back, hurts sometimes when he is sitting and when he bends forward. Current medications are Oruvail and Flexeril. Medicine allergies none.

O: WT 218. BP 118/74. Pulse 84. No physical exam is performed today secondary to what I felt was a very hostile encounter.

- A: 1. Lumbar strain.
2. Thoracic strain.

P: Patient does report on Oruvail, heat, Flexeril and stretching, this has improved. However, it seems he wants to be evaluated by a back specialist. I feel like Dr. Bethea at Moore Clinic would certainly put this to rest most expediently, however, as stated above, I don't feel that Richtex nor myself need to undertake any liability with this young man who, in my opinion, is unable to perform the job required at Richtex and he was even told this the very first day. I restated that today. I will place him on no heavy lifting until he sees the surgeon.

G. Thomas Norris, III, M. D. / jdh

The Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd is contained
within the "Transcripts" section of the Record on
Appeal

The Deposition of Isaac Brailey is contained within
the "Transcripts" section of the Record on Appeal

Portions of records provided to Mr. Samuels in response to Subpoena for Michelin records are contained within the "Pleadings" section of the Record on Appeal

Claim

002550 MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA, INC.

002550-080240-WC-01 BRAILEY, ISAAC

Index System Matched Claims

Matching Claim

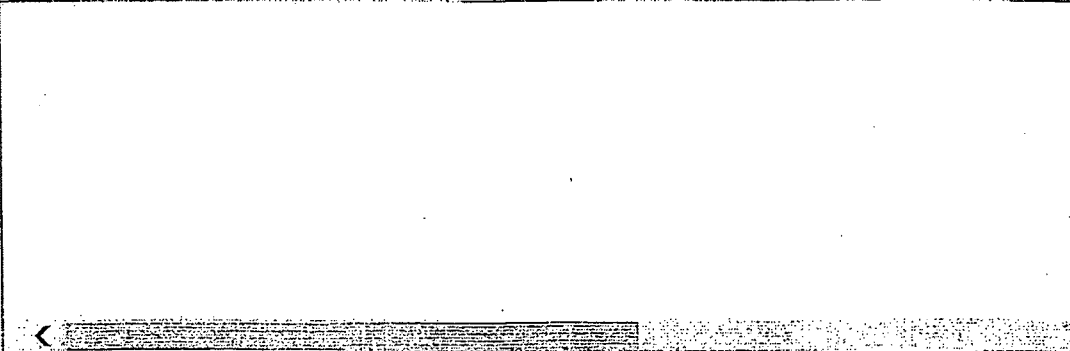
File Number: 6X000314998

Reason For Match
Insuring Company ACE PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY
Claim Number C540C0977273
Date/Time of Loss 04-Dec-1997 00:00
Policy Number
Policy Type WORKERS COMP & EMPLOYERS LIABILITY
Inception Date Expiration Date
Policy Renewed?
Assigned Risk?
Insuring Co. Address 4198 COX RD
GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060
Insuring Co. Phone 800-830-6823
Co. Received Date
Loss Description
Agency Notified
Location of Loss COLUMBIA, SC,
Mailing Address

SIU Information

Name
Business Phone
Mobile Phone

Involved Party

Role in Claim	Name
Claimant	BRAILEY, ISAAC
Insured	JANNOCK LIMITED
	

Role in Claim Claimant
Name BRAILEY, ISAAC

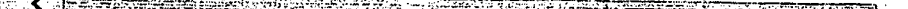
Address 1	POB 212503	
Address 2		
City	COLUMBIA	
State	SC	Postal Code 25221-0000
DOB	01-Nov-1966	
Gender	Unknown	
Home Phone		
Business Phone		
Cellular Phone		
SSN	000-00-0559	
Occupation	BRICK, CLAY PRODUCTS	
Med./Prof. License		
Drivers License		
Drivers License State		

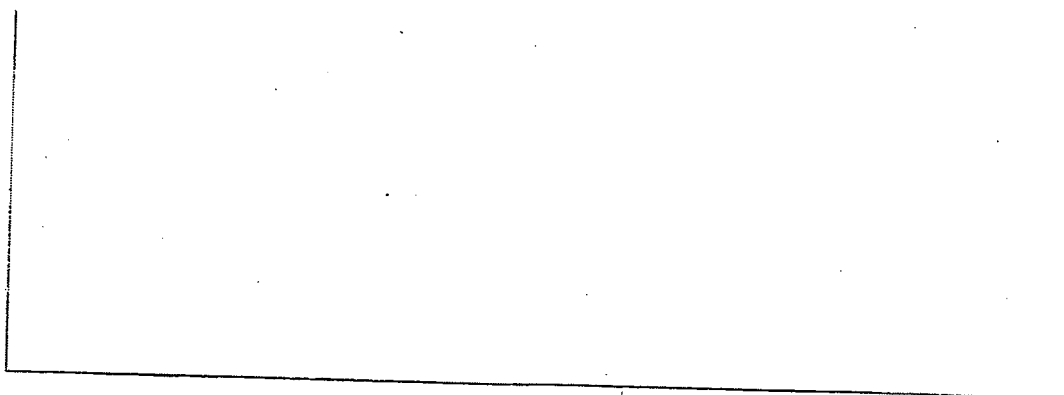
Service Provider

Name	Address 1
SPRINGWOOD LAKES MED CTR 1721 HORSESHOE	

Name	SPRINGWOOD LAKES MED CTR 1721 HORSESHOE		
Address 1			
Address 2			
City			
State			Postal Code
DOB			
Gender	Unknown		
Business Phone			
Home Phone			
SSN			
Med / Prof. License			
Driver License			
Drivers License State			

Casualty Coverage Information

Adjuster Company	Adjuster	Adjuster
ACE PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY		
		



Adjuster Company	ACE PROPERTY AND CASUALTY COMPANY	
Adjuster		
Adjuster Phone		
Coverage Type		
Loss Type	COMPREHENSIVE	
Claim Status		
Alleged Injury/Damage	SPRAIN OR STRAIN OF THE BACK	Date Claim Closed
Suit Filed (Y/N)		
Court Date		
Court State		
Docket Number		

002550 MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA, INC.

Index System Matched Claims

File Number: 7Q000547899

Reason For Match		
Insuring Company	NATIONWIDE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY	
Claim Number	6135K018286	
Date/Time of Loss	20-Sep-1994 00:00	
Policy Number		
Policy Type	COMMERCIAL AUTO	
Inception Date		Expiration Date
Policy Renewed?		
Assigned Risk?		
Insuring Co. Address	4401 CREEDMOOR RD PO BOX 30000 RALEIGH, NC 27622-0000	
Insuring Co. Phone	919-781-3322	
Co. Received Date		
Loss Description		
Agency Notified		
Location of Loss	COLUMBIA, SC	
Mailing Address		

Name _____
Business Phone _____
Mobile Phone _____

Role in Claim	Name
Claimant	BRAILEY JR, ISAAC D
Insured	ERIK CO AHLSTEDT

Role in Claim	Claimant

Name BRAILEY JR, ISAAC D
 Address 1 PO BOX 212503
 Address 2
 City COLUMBIA
 State SC Postal Code 29221-0000
 DOB 01-Nov-1956
 Gender Unknown
 Home Phone
 Business Phone
 Cellular Phone
 SSN 000-00-0559
 Occupation COOPER HAND TOOLS
 Med./Prof. License
 Drivers License
 Drivers License State

Casualty Coverage Information

Adjuster Company	Adjuster	Adjuster
NATIONWIDE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY		

Adjuster Company NATIONWIDE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
 Adjuster
 Adjuster Phone
 Coverage Type
 Loss Type BODILY INJURY
 Claim Status
 Date Claim Closed
 Alleged Injury/Damage LOW BACK
 Suit Filed (Y/N)
 Court Date
 Court State
 Docket Number

Case File Maintenance - Details									
WCC#	8727973	Closed	Employee	ISAAC	BRAILEY	Year of Injury	0000		
FEIN	576234470	D/I: 12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC			Cur Loc	9900	RECORDS CEN
Case #	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co	CF#	C540CB977273			Notes	Prev Loc	
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20									
Employee Information									
Address: POB 212503					Attorney				
City: COLUMBIA SC 29221					Employee Attorney D E Peagler 6016				
SSN 248-29-0559					Carrier Attorney James R. Courie (5) 5051				
DOB 11/01/1966					Employer				
Age: 31 Sex: Male					Name JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC				
Ph/Email					P.O. BOX 3307				
Email:					City COLUMBIA SC 29230				
					Phone:				
					Fax:				
Accident									
Date of Injury:	12/04/1997	12:	PM	Claim Status	C	Cancelled in Favor of	Avg Wk Wage	0.00	
Rep to Emp:	12/04/1997	Final Receipt	06/04/1998	Date Rec Received:		Date B Letter Sent:	Wk Comp Rate	0.00	
Location	42	LOW BACK AREA	Date Reopened:						
Cause	60	STRAIN OR INJURY BY N	Date Fatal:						
Injury	52	STRAIN	Date Unrelated Death:						
Ind Code	32	STONE GLASS CLAY	Date VOC Rehab:						
County	40	RICHLAND							
Acc Desc: BACK									
Letters WC Image 8727973 X Image ECass Folder Label									

Case File Maintenance - Employer																																					
WCC#	9727973	Closed	Employee	ISAAC	BRALEY	Year of Injury	0000																														
FEN	570234470	D/I: 12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC			Cor Loc	9300	RECORDS CEN																												
Carrier	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co	CF#	C540C0577273			Notes	Prev Loc																													
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FEN</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Address1</th> <th>Address2</th> <th>City</th> <th>State</th> <th>Zip</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										FEN	Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip																					
FEN	Name	Address1	Address2	City	State	Zip																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Employer</th> <th>Date Case List Lt Sent</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FEN</td> <td>570234470</td> <td>EmployerId: 291280</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name</td> <td colspan="2">JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Address Type</td> <td>Employer Address</td> <td>Date Employer Added: 11/25/2006</td> <td>Reason Empl Added:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Address</td> <td>P.O. BOX 3307</td> <td>Type</td> <td>Phone/Fax/Email</td> </tr> <tr> <td>City</td> <td>COLUMBIA</td> <td>SC</td> <td>29230</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Date Inactive</td> <td>Reason</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Employer		Date Case List Lt Sent	Notes	FEN	570234470	EmployerId: 291280		Name	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC			Address Type	Employer Address	Date Employer Added: 11/25/2006	Reason Empl Added:	Address	P.O. BOX 3307	Type	Phone/Fax/Email	City	COLUMBIA	SC	29230			Date Inactive	Reason
Employer		Date Case List Lt Sent	Notes																																		
FEN	570234470	EmployerId: 291280																																			
Name	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC																																				
Address Type	Employer Address	Date Employer Added: 11/25/2006	Reason Empl Added:																																		
Address	P.O. BOX 3307	Type	Phone/Fax/Email																																		
City	COLUMBIA	SC	29230																																		
		Date Inactive	Reason																																		

Case File Maintenance - Carrier																							
WCC#	9727973	Closed	Employee	ISAAC	BRALEY	Year of Injury	0000																
FEN	570234470	D/	12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX B/C	Cur Loc	9900	RECORDS CEN															
Carrier	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co		CF#	C540C0877273	Notes	Prev Loc																
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20																							
Car Code	CF#	Name	Active	Emplid	Employer	Self Insured																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Car Code</th> <th>CF#</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Active</th> <th>Emplid</th> <th>Employer</th> <th>Self Insured</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Car Code	CF#	Name	Active	Emplid	Employer	Self Insured							
Car Code	CF#	Name	Active	Emplid	Employer	Self Insured																	
Carrier Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX B/C Carrier Code: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co CF#: C540C0877273 Policy ID: 12A Fine Type: ? 12A Fine Created: B Letter Sent Last Form 18 Rcvd: Form 18 Due: Notes Form 18 WCC#: 9727973																							
Address Type: Claim Address		1st Payment Date:		Last Form 18 Rcvd:		Form 18 Due:																	
Address: P.O. Box 5122		City: SCRANTON PA 18505		Type: Phone/Fax/Email: Ext: Primary:		E-mail For Serv: ApolloOps1.CustomerService@com		no															
Date Inact Ltr Sent:		Date Case List Ltr Sent:		Date Inactive:		Reason:																	

Case File Maintenance - Attorney																	
WCC#	5727973	Closed		Employee	ISAAC	BRAILEY	Year of Injury	0000									
FEL	570234470	D/I	12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC		Cur Loc	8900	RECORDS CEN								
Carrier	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co		CF#	C540C0977273		Notes	Prev Loc									
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20																	
Attorney ID	Represents	For	Name	Date Added	Date Inactive	Address											
5016	Employee	ISAAC BRAILEY	D E Peagler	11/25/2006		McDaniel Law											
Attorney ID 5051 James R. Courie (S) Representative Carrier Pacific Employers Insurance Co Date Added 11/25/2006 Address Type Attorney Address Address McAngus Goudelock & Courie, LLC PO Box 12519 City Columbia SC 29211 Sub Link ID 251280 JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC Date Case Last Ltr Sent Date Inact Ltr Sent <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Phone/Fax/Email</th> <th>Ext</th> <th>Primary</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E-mail For Serv</td> <td>rcourie@mgclaw.com</td> <td></td> <td>no</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Date Inactive Reason										Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary	E-mail For Serv	rcourie@mgclaw.com		no
Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary														
E-mail For Serv	rcourie@mgclaw.com		no														

Case File Maintenance - Loc/Status									
WCC#	9727573	Closed	Employee	ISAAC	BRALEY	Year of Injury	0000		
FEIN	570234470	D/O	12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRC	Cur Loc	9900	RECORDS CEN	
ANALYST	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co	CF#	C540C0977273			Notes	Prev Loc	
Details Employer Camer Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20									
F Loc Location Created On Time File Location Loc Code 9900 RECORDS CENTER Created On: 05/22/2000 Created By: CONV WC Image 9727573 X Image									
Status Description Entry Date Required Case Status Status Entry Date Required Date Comments Date Cancelled User									

Case File Maintenance - Awards

WCC# 9727973 Closed Employee: ISAAC BRALEY Year of Injury 0000

FEIN 570234470 D/I 12/04/1997 Employer: JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRZC Cur Loc: 9900 RECORDS CEN

Comp# 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co CF# C540C0977273 Notes Prev Loc

Details | Employer | Carrier | Attorney | Loc/Status | Awards | Case | Judicial | Dependent/Guardian | Form 20

Award ID Type Carr Code Carrier Date Inactive Award Date AWW Comp Rate Source

Carrier: 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co

Award ID: 00385584 Type: TT Award Date: 03/30/1998 AWW: 0.00 Source: A ☐ Salary Continued

	TP	TT	PP	Dist	PT	
Begin Date:		02/16/1998				WC Image: 9727973
Stop Date:						
Current Salary:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
# Weeks:	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
1st Payment Date:		02/24/1998				
Adjusted AWW:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Comp Rate:	0.00	239.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	Date Inactive
Total Payment:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Reason:

Case File Maintenance - Close									
WCC#	9727573	Closed	Employee	ISAAC	BRAILEY	Year of Injury	0000		
FEIN	570234470	D/ 12/04/1997	Employer	JANNOK LTD D/G/A RICHTEX BRIC		Cur Loc	9900	RECORDS CEN	
Carrier	00072	Pacific Employers Insurance Co	CF#	CS40C0977273		Notes	Prev Loc		
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20									
Car Code CF # Name Status Form 15 Not Req Form 15 Received									
Closing Details by Carrier Lifetime Medical Form 15 Not Required Lifetime Prescriptions Form 15 Received Lifetime Prosthetic Time Lost: 0.0000 Lump Sum Date Denied Date Final Receipt: 06/04/1998 Date Reopened Reason Reopened F19 Image: 00072 9727573									
Total Amounts by Carrier Temp Tot: 0.00 Disfigurement: 0.00 Release Amount: 0.00 Temp Part: 0.00 Death: 0.00 Medical Amount: 0.00 Perm Part: 0.00 Perm Tot: 0.00 Third Party R: 0.00 Date Clincher: 06/02/1998 Date Third Party									
Claim Totals Temp Tot: 634.00 Temp Part: 0.00 Perm Part: 0.00 Disfigurement: 0.00 Death: 0.00 Perm Tot: 0.00 Release: 2,500.00 Medical: 1,229.00 Third Party: 0.00 Grand Total: 0.00									

Case File Maintenance - Dependent/Guardian																									
WCC# 9727973		Closed		Employee ISAAC BRALEY		Year of Injury 0000																			
FEN 570234470		D/L 12/04/1997		Employer JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RICHTEX BRIC		Cur Loc 9900		RECORDS CEN																	
Carrier 00072		Pacific Employers Insurance Co		CF#: C540C0377273		Notes		Prev Loc																	
Details Employer Carrier Attorney Loc/Status Awards Close Judicial Dependent/Guardian Form 20																									
B 4 1 2 3 U																									
DependentID First Name		Middle Name Last Name		DOB		SSN		Relationship Address																	
Dependents <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DependentID</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Relationship</th> <th>Date Case List Ltr Sent</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Phone/Fax/Email</th> <th>Ext</th> <th>Primary</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										DependentID	Name	Relationship	Date Case List Ltr Sent	Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary								
DependentID	Name	Relationship	Date Case List Ltr Sent	Type	Phone/Fax/Email	Ext	Primary																		
Address Type		City		Date of Birth		SSN		Date Inactive																	
								Reactor																	

Case File Maintenance - Form 20

WCC# 5727973 --Closed-- Employee SAAC BRAILEY Year of Injury 0000
 FE# 570234470 D/I 12/04/1997 Employer JANNOCK LTD D/B/A RCHTEXBRIC Out Loc 9900 RECORDS CEN
 Case# 00072 Pacific Employers Insurance Co CF# C540C0977273 Notes Prev Loc

Details | Employer | Carrier | Attorney | Loc/Status | Awards | Close | Judicial | Dependent/Guardian Form 20

Employer

Form 20 ID	WC Image	Quarter	End Date	Wages Paid
0		1		0.00
		2		0.00
		3		0.00
		4		0.00
				Total 0.00
				Additional Allowed 0.00
				Total Wages Paid 0.00
				Num Weeks 0.0000
				SC Code Ann 42-7-45 Exception
				Avg Weekly Wage 0.00

Enter Case Employer

Total Avg Weekly Wage 0.00

Est Comp Rate 0.00

Comp Rate Rule 0

Weekly Comp Rate 0.00

Date Inactive Reason

Notes

MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA

Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination

Name <u>Isaac D. Bradley</u>	Emergency contact
Address	Relationship
Phone	Emergency contact phone
	Family Doctor

Do you have problems with, or have you ever had medical attention for any of the following:

This section for Employee	YES	NO	Comment
1. Eye sight, color vision or depth perception	0	0	
2. Nose, throat, ear, sinus, balance or hearing problem	0	0	
3. Headaches or migraine	0	0	
4. Breathing or lung problems, asthma, bronchitis, emphysema, lung surgery or shortness of breath.	0	0	
5. Have you ever had a heart attack or any other kind of heart, circulation, or blood pressure problems?	0	0	
6. Stomach, ulcer, digestive, or bowel problem	0	0	
7. Kidney, or bladder problem	0	0	
8. Hernia or rupture	0	0	
9. Skin rashes, eczema, or dermatitis	0	0	
10. Joint problems, e.g. shoulder, elbow, wrist, hand, finger	0	0	
11. Arthritis or recurrent joint problems, e.g. hip, knee, ankle, foot	0	0	
12. Bone fracture or disease	0	0	
13. Back injury, backache or pain	0	0	
14. Blood disorder or anemia	0	0	
15. Diabetes, thyroid or other gland problems	0	0	
16. Drug allergies, hay fever, or general allergy	0	0	
17. Emotional disorder, anxiety, depression, sleep disorder or chronic fatigue	0	0	
18. Seizures, fits, fainting spells, dizziness, sudden loss of balance, epilepsy, impaired coordination or dexterity.	0	0	
19. Are you currently taking any medication?	0	0	
20. Have you previously worked in an industry exposing you to dust, chemicals, or solvents?	0	0	<u>High Blood Pressure Controller</u>
21. Have you experienced a medical problem that affected your ability to perform your work?	0	0	
22. Have you been hospitalized? When? Why?	0	0	
23. List any surgical procedures you have undergone	0	0	
24. Have you smoked tobacco any time in the past 10 years?	0	0	
25. Have you ever experienced claustrophobia or panic attacks?	0	0	
26. Are you presently being treated for any condition that may inhibit your ability to work?	0	0	
27. Have you ever worn a respirator? Please describe usage.	0	0	
28. Do you wear dentures?	0	0	
29. Have you ever suffered heat stroke or illness related to a hot environment?	0	0	

Declaration and Authorization

I declare that all information contained herein is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I understand and agree that any false, misleading or incomplete information will make me subject to disqualification from employment or subject to dismissal at any time. I hereby authorize Michelin to make any investigation it deems appropriate and expressly authorize any physician, hospital, clinic, or other person or entity Michelin may contact, to release particulars of my health, medical history, (other than genetic information) or any claim to Michelin. A photocopy of this authorization shall be as valid as the original.

Signature of Employee

Isaac D. Bradley

Date

3/20/17



Medical History and Examination Form
(Post-Offer/Pre-Placement)

Section A: To be completed by examinee — Please print

Name Brady Isaac P Birth Date 11/10/66 Sex ☒ Male ☐ Female Social Security No. 298-29-0559
(Last, First, MI)

Current Address (Street, City, State, Zip)

P.O. Box 212503 Daytime Telephone Number
Columbia S.C. 29224 803 1 796 -5781
(Area Code)

(WIN)

Work Location (Proposed)

Job Title (Proposed)

Examination Date

5/16/01

Please note:

The physician examiner will use the information recorded on this form to:

- 1) match your abilities against the proposed job's requirements;
- 2) gauge the potential for any serious safety hazard your employment may cause for yourself or others; and
- 3) note present health findings and use as a basis for comparison with future findings.

Westinghouse Electric Corporation

Medical History and Examination Record
Westinghouse Form 307501

Section A: Medical Questions

Do you have or are you troubled by ... (Examinee: Please check (✓) the appropriate answers.)

	Yes	No	Don't Understand		Yes	No	Don't Understand
severe headaches?	☐	☒	☐	- arthritis or joint pain?	☐	☒	☐
dizziness or vertigo?	☐	☒	☐	- shoulder or elbow problems?	☐	☒	☐
blackouts or fainting?	☐	☒	☐	- wrist or hand problems?	☐	☒	☐
fits or epileptic seizures?	☐	☒	☐	- recurrent low back pains?	☐	☒	☐
double vision?	☐	☒	☐	- hip or knee problems?	☐	☒	☐
color blindness?	☐	☒	☐	- ankle or foot problems?	☐	☒	☐
any uncorrected loss of vision?	☐	☒	☐	- muscle pains?	☐	☒	☐
ringing in the ears?	☐	☒	☐	- a pinched nerve?	☐	☒	☐
hearing loss?	☐	☒	☐	- numbness/tingling?	☐	☒	☐
hay fever or frequent colds?	☐	☒	☐	- tremors/shakiness?	☐	☒	☐
coughing spells?	☐	☒	☐	- chronically cold hands or feet?	☐	☒	☐
thick or bloody sputum?	☐	☒	☐	- a bleeding disorder?	☐	☒	☐
shortness of breath?	☐	☒	☐	- enlarged surface veins?	☐	☒	☐
asthma or wheezing?	☐	☒	☐	- high blood pressure?	☐	☒	☐
bronchitis or lung infections?	☐	☒	☐	- swelling or edema?	☐	☒	☐
chest pain or tightness?	☐	☒	☐	- low blood sugar?	☐	☒	☐
palpitations?	☐	☒	☐	- chronic fatigue?	☐	☒	☐
abdominal pain?	☐	☒	☐	- heat exhaustion?	☐	☒	☐
digestive problems?	☐	☒	☐	- sugar diabetes?	☐	☒	☐
hepatitis or liver disease?	☐	☒	☐	- difficulty concentrating?	☐	☒	☐
a rupture or hernia?	☐	☒	☐	- prolonged depression?	☐	☒	☐
kidney stones?	☐	☒	☐	- anxiety or phobias?	☐	☒	☐
urinary problems?	☐	☒	☐	- other mental or			
reproductive problems?	☐	☒	☐	emotional problems?	☐	☒	☐
allergies?	☐	☒	☐	- a learning disorder?	☐	☒	☐
skin problems?	☐	☒	☐	- a fear of closed places?	☐	☒	☐
enlarged lymph nodes?	☐	☒	☐	- alcohol or other drug problems?	☐	☒	☐
other lumps or masses?	☐	☒	☐	- any other health concerns?	☐	☒	☐

Have you ever...? (Examinee: Please check (✓) the appropriate responses and give details about each "Yes" answer.)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Details</u>
- been injured in a motor vehicle crash?	☐	☒	
- sustained a serious head injury?	☐	☒	
- broken or fractured a bone?	☐	☒	
- been kept overnight in a hospital?	☐	☒	
- undergone a surgical procedure/operation?	☐	☒	
- sought chiropractic treatment?	☐	☒	
- worked in a dusty trade or chemical plant?	☐	☒	
- been exposed to asbestos, lead or other hazards?	☐	☒	
- had a work-related injury or illness?	☐	☒	
- missed work 10 consecutive days due to illness/injury?	☐	☒	
- been restricted medically from doing any part of your job?	☐	☒	

Would you describe your present health as ...

☒ excellent? ☐ good? ☐ fair? ☐ uncertain

Please list below all medications (other than vitamins or birth control pills) you take regularly:

I certify that the above answers are true and complete. I understand that the information will be held confidential in accord with applicable laws and corporate policies. I agree to the employer's being told by the physician examiner of any medical restrictions or limitations placed on my performance.

James D. Prady
(Signature of person being examined)

05/10/01
(Date Signed)

HealthWorks Questionnaire and Physical

NAME: Isaac D. Brailley Jr DATE: 10-7-13
 COMPANY: Westinghouse JOB TITLE: Inspector
 Last 4 of SSN: 0559 GENDER: M ☒ F ☐ DATE OF BIRTH: 11-01-66 AGE: 46
 ADDRESS: P.O. Box 212303 CITY: Columbia STATE: S.C. ZIP: 29224
 PHONE: HOME (803) 265-7315 CELL 15222 WORK (803) 265-7315

#	Do you have or have you ever had the following? (Please check the appropriate box for each item.)	Now	Past	Never	Please supply COMPLETE DETAILS in the space below for questions where you marked any "yes" answers. Please list the number of the question you are responding to: <u>1. treated (cont'd)</u>
1.	Hypertension (high blood pressure)	☒			
2.	Cardiac disease, heart attack, stents, bypass, pacemaker, heart murmur or other heart or blood vessel problem	☒			
3.	Palpitations (irregular heart beat), chest pain or tightness			☒	
4.	Shortness of breath, asthma, wheezing, hay fever or lung disease, including tuberculosis, or cough for more than a month			☒	
5.	Vision or eye problems, including glasses or contacts, glaucoma			☒	
6.	Deafness, hearing loss, use a hearing aid, tinnitus (persistent ringing or buzzing in your ears), ruptured eardrum, frequent or severe earaches, other hearing or ear problems			☒	
7.	Kidney or bladder problems, including frequent infections or stones			☒	
8.	Liver disease or hepatitis			☒	
9.	Ulcer, vomiting blood or other stomach problem			☒	
10.	Hernia or history of hernia repair			☒	
11.	HIV infection, AIDS or other immune disorder			☒	
12.	Arthritis or other joint problems			☒	
13.	Fractures (broken bones)			☒	
14.	Psychiatric or emotional disorder, depression, anxiety, panic attacks			☒	
15.	Frequent or severe headaches/migraines			☒	
16.	Dizziness, lightheadedness, fainting or falls, balance problems			☒	
17.	Epilepsy or seizures			☒	
18.	Other brain or nervous system problems, including head injury, cerebral palsy, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, poliomyelitis, tremor (shaking), or stroke			☒	
19.	Skin problem, rash, psoriasis, eczema			☒	
20.	Illness or injury from any exposure to hazardous chemicals, drugs, dust or radiation			☒	
21.	Diabetes (sugar) or low blood sugar			☒	
22.	Cancer or tumors, including leukemia, lymphoma or Hodgkin's disease			☒	
23.	Anemia, sickle cell anemia, varicose veins, hemophilia, blood clots or other bleeding disorder			☒	
24.	Carpal tunnel syndrome diagnosis, treatment or surgery			☒	
25.	Any pain, numbness, limited motion, injury or surgery of the:			☒	
	Back or neck	☒			
	Shoulder, arm, hand, wrist, finger			☒	
	Hip, knee, leg, ankle, foot			☒	<u>Knee pain with weather</u>
26.	Are you pregnant or breast feeding?	☒			
27.	Ever hospitalized overnight for a reason other than surgery?			☒	
28.	Have you ever had a work injury, Workers' Compensation claim, been given an impairment rating or disability rating, applied for or received any type of disability or pension (including military/VA), received an award or settlement for any injury, accident, disease or other disorder?			☒	
29.	Do you have any current or permanent restrictions or limitations?			☒	
30.	Have you had a previous job with similar physical demands?			☒	
31.	Do you have any other health problem, concern or disease?			☒	

List all medications you are currently taking or have taken in the last month:

LoTrel 10/40
am b o d i p e n e

Note:

1. If you smoke and/or use smokeless tobacco, as healthcare professionals we strongly recommend you quit. If you would like to discuss smoking-related risk or smoking cessation, please ask the healthcare professional during your evaluation.
2. As healthcare providers, we recommend that you stay up to date with age and gender appropriate cancer screening such as pelvic, breast, prostate and/or colon. We also strongly encourage you to follow up with your primary care provider for this purpose.

I hereby affirm that the information above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that any false statement or misrepresentation will be cause for dismissal.

I give HealthWorks staff permission to perform an assessment, examination and conduct any necessary tests as part of this evaluation. The results of any tests are to be released to HealthWorks. I authorize HealthWorks and its staff to contact my physician to obtain my medical records or written report/opinion if deemed necessary to complete this evaluation. I also authorize HealthWorks and my physician/provider to communicate or exchange any medical information which is necessary for this purpose.

I authorize HealthWorks staff to convey any relevant medical information including but not limited to drug testing results or any false statement or misrepresentation, to my insurer, employer or prospective employer or their assigns.

I understand this evaluation is done for employment purposes only and does not replace routine health care or periodic physical exams performed by my primary care provider, which are more comprehensive and address personal health issues not covered in today's evaluation, including but not limited to routine cancer screening.

Signature:

[Signature]

Date:

10-7-13

HealthWorks Witness:

[Signature]

Date:

10-7-13

For Office Use only:

MERT, Emergency Brigade, Firefighter, Hazmat exam.
(include spirometry and EKG)

- ☐ male >45 years old or female >55
- ☐ family hx of MI or sudden death <55 (male relative) or <65 (female relative)
- ☐ current cigarette smoker
- ☐ BP > 140/90 or on antihypertensive medication
- ☐ HDL <40 (negative risk for >60)
- ☐ cholesterol >240
- ☐ physical inactivity
- ☐ diabetes

Hazardous drugs/Cyto exam

- Include exam for lymphadenopathy, vibratory sense in all 4 extremities
- review labs and exposure history;
- have employee sign the statement at the bottom of this box)

Repeat Cyto exam in ☐ 2 years or ☐ 1 year

I understand it is my responsibility to contact Employee Health for a hazardous drugs/cyto exam when I plan to transfer or terminate employment:

Employee Signature: _____

Date: _____

SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

WCC File No.: 1708221

Isaac Brailey,

Claimant,

v.

Michelin,

Employer,

and

Gallagher Bassett Services,

Carrier,

Defendants.

**CLAIMANT'S RETURN TO
DEFENDANTS'
MOTION TO RECONVENE THE
DEPOSITION OF DR. SCOTT BOYD**

The Claimant, Isaac Brailey, hereby files his Return to Defendants' Motion to Reconvene the Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd. As grounds for denying this Motion, Claimant would show (1) this case has been continued 4 times since the original hearing date scheduled on December 4, 2017, such that a further delay beyond the current March 28 hearing date is an unreasonable hardship to Claimant; (2) Defendants had knowledge of Claimant's previous 1997 workers' compensation claim as early as September 25, 2017; (3) the case was previously continued for Dr. Boyd's deposition; (4) Dr. Boyd was deposed in full on January 15, 2018; (5) Defense counsel could have questioned Dr. Boyd about the 1997 claim, but did not; (6) Medical records from 20 years ago are stale and have no probative value to the issues in this case, particularly when, as here, the records contain no evidence of permanent injury or impairment; and (7) Defendants' mischaracterize Dr. Boyd's testimony regarding aggravation of a preexisting condition as it relates to back pain Brailey felt while working at Michelin in the weeks before his June 24, 2017 accident.

ARGUMENT

Defendants' Motion to Continue the Hearing and Reopen the Deposition of Dr. Boyd should be Denied.

Under the facts of this case, there is no justification to further postpone the hearing to reopen the deposition of Dr. Boyd. Defendants have been fishing in this pond ever since September 24, 2017 when Brailey testified in his deposition about a previous workers' compensation claim occurring twenty years ago. Since the deposition, Defendants have served 9 subpoenas on various entities. This includes serving subpoenas on 5 separate medical providers *after Dr. Boyd's deposition had been completed*, with no evidence to support a belief that any of those providers had actually provided treatment to Brailey. The originally scheduled hearing has been postponed 4 times already to accommodate Defendants. Two of these continuances were for additional discovery – Dr. Boyd's original deposition taken on January 15, 2018 and a postponement for the screen shots from the 1997 claim to be produced.

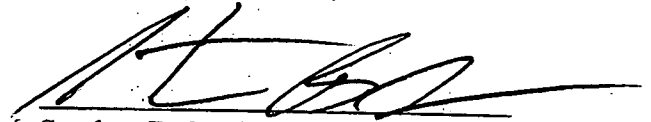
Defendants now seek another continuance to reopen the deposition of Dr. Boyd. Dr. Boyd testified in full on January 15, 2018. At that time, even though Defendants had known about the 1997 workers' compensation claim for over three months, they asked no questions about it and made no request to adjourn.

Records obtained by Defendants from the 1997 claim show Brailey had a minor injury with minimal treatment and no evidence of permanent impairment. Commission records show the claim clinched for nuisance value of \$2,500.00. Defendants now seek to cross-examine Dr. Boyd on 20-year-old medical records. Presumably Defendants seek to persuade Dr. Boyd that Brailey should not have been placed in his job at Michelin because of a preexisting weakness or susceptibility to injury. For Dr. Boyd or any other doctor to make such a statement based on stale medical records would be pure speculation. See Wright v. Strickland, 306 S.C. 187, 410 S.E.2d 596 (Ct. App.

1991)(where there was "no showing that additional testimony would make any difference in the outcome of the case," court held moving party "simply seeks the opportunity to embark on 'a fishing expedition.');" Dawkins v. Fields, 354 S.C. 58, 69, 580 S.E.2d 433, 439 (2003) ("party must demonstrate the likelihood that further discovery will uncover additional relevant evidence and that the party is not merely engaged in a fishing expedition.").

A hearing commissioner has discretionary authority to grant or deny a continuance. Where, as here, there is no showing that reopening Dr. Boyd's deposition would lead to additional relevant evidence, an additional continuance should be denied. Trotter v. Trane Coil Facility, 393 S.C. 637, 714 S.E.2d 289 (2011)(hearing commissioner acted within his discretion in denying motion to leave the record open to depose doctor where basis of motion was party's trial strategy). As such, the motion should be denied.

Respectfully Submitted,



Stephen B. Samuels
Samuels Law Firm, LLC
1320 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 779-4000

March 22, 2018
Columbia, South Carolina

ADDENDUM: DETAILED PROCEDURAL HISTORY

1. Claimant Isaac Brailey alleges he suffered a compensable injury to his back with resulting radiculopathy into his left leg on June 24, 2017 while employed with Michelin.

2. Brailey was deposed by Defendants' attorney on September 25, 2017. In his deposition, Brailey disclosed that he had a previous workers' compensation claim 20 years ago. Brailey recalled receiving a settlement of "Like \$1,200, I think." When asked if he had "continued back and shoulder pain after that," he testified "No. No, I haven't had it continue."

3. Claimant filed his Form 50 (Request for Hearing) on October 4, 2017. On November 3, 2017, Defendants filed a Form 51 denying Brailey's claim.

4. On November 14, 2017, Defendants ran a "Claims Index" on Brailey. Even though the Claims Index had explicitly been subpoenaed by Claimant on August 10, 2017, this report was not produced to Claimant until Defendants' December 4, 2017 prehearing brief.

5. On November 17, 2017, Defendants served 2 subpoenas on various entities, to wit: Ace Property and Casualty Company (in Virginia); and Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company.

6. A hearing was scheduled before Commissioner Wilkerson on December 14, 2017.

7. Upon receiving Claimant's prehearing brief, Defendants requested a continuance to depose Brailey's treating neurosurgeon, Dr. Scott Boyd. Claimant consented to the continuance. The hearing was continued to January 31, 2018.

8. Dr. Boyd was deposed on January 15, 2018.

9. On January 16, 2018, Defense Counsel served 7 subpoenas on various entities, to wit: Lexington Medical Center, Providence Hospital, Palmetto Health Baptist, Springwood Lake Family Practice, Palmetto Health Richland, South Carolina Department of Juvenile Justice, and Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Five of the entities served are medical providers. The other two entities are former employers of Brailey discussed in his September 25, 2017 deposition.

10. On January 19, 2018, Defense counsel's paralegal sent an email to Commissioner Wilkerson's Administrative Assistant, Deborah Hutto, requesting that "all of the claimant's . . . prior wc claims be added to the Commission's file and made part of the record for the January 31, 2018 hearing." On January 22, 2018, Hutto responded stating "Details I have confirmed this morning that the prior wd file for Mr. Brailey has indeed been destroyed." In response, Defense counsel's paralegal wrote: "We would request a copy of the 'print screen' that the SCWCC has available for the prior WC file. Please have the print screen available at the time fo the Hearing or provide by email to the parties in advance of the hearing." At that time, Claimant's counsel declined to consent. On February 1, 2018, Defendants filed a "Motion to Compel Execution for Release of Records from Prior Workers' Compensation Claim."

11. On January 23, 2018, Defendants requested a continuance of the January 31, 2018 hearing based on unavailability of their witnesses due to a meeting at Michelin with directors from France. Claimant's counsel responded:

While I personally have no objection to a very brief postponement, my client does not consent -- particularly as this case has already been postponed at Mr. Beard's request.

If the case is reset, I am available all day on Monday, February 5th.

The hearing was continued for a second time to February 5, 2018.

11. The parties appeared for the February 5, 2018 hearing before Commissioner Wilkerson. Commissioner Wilkerson granted the Motion regarding production of the screen shots for Brailey's 1997 workers' compensation claim. The screen shots confirmed Brailey's deposition testimony about a 20-year-old workers' compensation claim. The hearing was continued for a third time to February 28, 2018.

12. The parties appeared before Commissioner Wilkerson for the February 28, 2018 hearing prepared to go forward with the trial. Commissioner Wilkerson's docket made it impossible

to complete the hearing on February 28, 2018, so the hearing was continued a fourth time to March 23, 2018.

13. On March 1, 2018, Defense counsel advised Claimant's counsel that he would like to reconvene Dr. Boyd's deposition on March 8, 2018. On March 2, 2018, Claimant's counsel responded that he was not available on March 8th as he was scheduled to appear before Commissioner Beck for a hearing expected to last 4-6 hours. He further advised that he does not consent to reconvening Dr. Boyd's deposition.

14. On March 12, 2018, Defendants filed the instant "Motion to Reconvene the Deposition of Dr. Scott Boyd."

15. As grounds for this motion, Defendants contend they have "newly discovered evidence" in the form of two medical records from 20 years ago along with "Post-OffPre-Placement Medical History and Examination Form."



WCC File #: **1708221**
Carrier File #: **002550-080240-WC-0**
Carrier Code #: **1026**
Employer FEIN #:

Claimant's Name: Isaac Brailey SSN: _____ Employer's Name: Michelin North America, Inc.
Address: _____ Address: 2420 Two Notch Rd.
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: 29073 City: Lexington State: SC Zip: 29071
Home Phone: () - - Work Phone: () - - Insurance Carrier: Gallagher Bassett Services
Preparer's Name: Stephen B. Samuels Law Firm: Samuels Law Firm Preparer's Phone #: (803) 779-4000

REQUEST FOR COMMISSION REVIEW

Request for Commission Review by ☒ Claimant ☐ Employer (check one) Date of Injury or Illness: 06/24/2017

The undersigned makes application for review of the findings of the Commissioner in the above-captioned case. The request for review is based on the following grounds: (State the grounds of your appeal in the form of questions presented. Each question presented must contain a concise statement of one proposition of law or fact. Refer to evidence by title and exhibit number. Use additional pages if necessary).

Please see "Attachment to Form 30, Request for Commission Review."

(Check one) Oral argument ☒ is ☐ is not requested. Appellant's request for oral argument is waived if not indicated on this form.

☐ Mediation

☐ Mediation is requested by consent of the Parties pursuant to Reg. 67-1803.

Questions regarding mediation may be submitted to mediation@wcc.sc.gov.

I certify I have served this document pursuant to Reg. 67-211 by delivering a copy to Grady L. Beard, Robinson Gray Stepp & Lafitte, LLC, PO Box 11449, Columbia, SC 29211 on the 24th day of July 2018, by ☒ first class postage ☐ certified mail ☐ personal service.

Preparer's Signature: _____ Attorney for Claimant: _____ Title: _____ Email: Stephen@samuelslawfirm.net Date: July 24, 2018

Check this box if you are not represented by an attorney ☐

Questions about the use of this form should be directed to the Judicial Department at 803.737.5675 or appeals@wcc.sc.gov.

If the claimant appeals and is not represented by counsel, the Judicial Department will properly serve this form pursuant to Reg. 67-607 C. Pursuant to Reg. 67-205 and Reg. 701, the appeal must be postmarked no later than 14 days from the date of service of the Decision and Order of the Hearing Commissioner along with the filing fee. Attach a Form 32, if you are unable to pay the filing fee. Refer to Reg. 67-211 and Reg. 67-701 through 711.

ATTACHMENT TO FORM 30

Isaac D. Brailey v. Michelin North America, Inc.

W.C.C. File Number: 1708221

Grounds of Appeal:

1. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not sustain an injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment at Michelin.
2. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant's testimony was not credible.
3. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant was unclear as to the date of the accident when his testimony, confirmed by medical records and employer records, confirmed that after some back pain from his work at Michelin, he suffered an acute injury by accident on June 24, 2017.
4. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not report back pain from his work to Michelin prior to his work accident.
5. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Dr. Boyd did not provide causation when Dr. Boyd's opinion was explicit as to causation to a reasonable degree of medical certainty.
6. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Defendants proved the elements of the Cooper v. McDevitt and Street defense, as Claimant did not make a material misrepresentation on his application for employment; that Employer relied on the physical examination clearing Claimant for work (confirmed later by Dr. Izard); and there is no evidence of a causal connection between any alleged misrepresentation and the ultimate work-related injury.
7. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding "The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017."
8. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding that the separate incident occurring on June 24, 2017 after which Claimant was unable to return to work was not compensable.

9. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of law in finding this claim was barred by Capers v. Flaut when no factual findings were made to support such a defense and when the defense does not apply to this case in that there was no evidence that Claimant knew or could have known that he would injure his back at Michelin.
10. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding stale medical records of a minor injury to a different part of Claimant's back from 25 years ago could support any defense or denial of this claim.
11. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding this claim was barred by "the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same."

SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

WCC FILE NO.: 1708221

Isaac D. Brailey,

Claimant/Appellant,

v.

Michelin North America,

Employer,

and

Safety National Casualty Corporation,

Carrier,

Defendants/Respondents,

BRIEF OF CLAIMANT/APPELLANT

Claimant, by and through his undersigned attorney, hereby submits his Brief of Claimant/Appellant in support of his claim for workers' compensation benefits.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

This is an appeal from a Form 50 hearing in a denied case. The Claimant, Isaac Brailey, was employed as a production worker at Michelin. Brailey sustained a work related injury to his back on June 24, 2017. The Single Commissioner found "the claimant was unable to return to work after June 24, 2017, due to a separate incident. I find the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable based upon the greater weight of the evidence and the other reasons stated within this finding." The Single Commissioner held Brailey failed to sustain his burden of proof and that Defendants had proven the affirmative defenses set forth in Cooper and Capers.

Isaac Brailey is 51 years old. Twenty-one years ago, Brailey worked for Richtex Brick for about three weeks. On December 4, 1997, he had an admitted minor injury (lumbar and thoracic strain) for which he received two family practice visits and some physical therapy. X-rays were "essentially normal except for some wedging of L5," which the doctor described as "questionable." [Defendants' APA pages 1-2]. He was paid TTD for 2 weeks and 5 days. Brailey clinched this claim for a nominal sum (\$2,500.00) in June 1998. [Claimant's APA page 95].

For the next twenty years, Brailey had no problems with his back and no workers' compensation claims. Brailey worked as a quality control technician for Westinghouse for 15 years, until he was laid off in a reduction in force in March 2016.

Brailey worked briefly as a correctional officer for DJJ before joining Michelin in April 2017. He had long hoped to join Michelin and stay there until retirement.

When Brailey filled out his health questionnaire for Michelin on March 2, 1997, he admittedly did not disclose his previous injury from 20 years before. He was given a complete physical exam and cleared for work with Michelin.

Brailey started working for Michelin on April 17, 2017. The work was strenuous and caused body aches – including in the back. Brailey was told aches and pains were a normal part of getting used to the job.

On June 11, 2017, Brailey went to Urgent Care. He reported "low back pain particularly in the left lumbar paraspinal region for the past several days. Patient was doing some heavy lifting at work prior to the onset of pain. He denied any history of prior back rales. [sic] No direct trauma. No incontinence or radiation." [APA pages 13-15]. Brailey was given a muscle relaxer and pain medication. He was not placed under any work restrictions.

Two days later, on June 13, 2017, Brailey went to Dr. Marom, his family doctor, reporting “left lower back pains for the past 2 weeks. Has had new job at Michelin, moving heavy stuff – there now for about past 2 weeks. Pain is 10/10 with certain movements. . . . no radiation into legs.” [APA page 7]. Dr. Marom diagnoses “acute low back . . . no radicular signs/symptoms j. . . discussed likely strained muscles due to heavier work load at new job.” [APA page 11].

As there was no accident and the doctors told Brailey this was muscle strain due to new job (matching what he had been told by his trainers at Michelin), Brailey did not report an accident nor file a workers compensation claim.

Brailey continued to work for Michelin. On Saturday June 24, 2017, he was working in the early morning “stretching the rubber on tires” when he felt a sharp pain in his back. He reported the issue to Jermaine who told him “yeah, I know that hurt you.” Brailey went to the nurses station, but it was not open during third shift weekends, so when he completed his shift he went to the emergency room at Lexington Medical Center, arriving shortly after 9:00 am.

At the emergency room, he reported “lower back pain to left side since he was working last night, states does a lot of lifting/pulling and started hurting then.” [APA page 16]. Brailey was given medication and – unlike his previous two doctor visits – taken out of work for three days. [APA page 25]. He was referred to a neurosurgeon. [APA page 25].

Brailey called his training supervisor, Troy Lowman, from the emergency room. Lowman contacted the plant nurse, Christie Sirois. Sirois called Brailey. He told her “he was seen in the ER for lower left back pain that started on 6/24/17 while stretching and pulling rubber.” Sirois told Brailey not to take the medication prescribed by the emergency room and set up with the company doctor, Dr. Izard. [APA page 88].

On Monday morning, June 26, 2017, Brailey reported to Dr. Izard. On intake, he filled out a pain diagram showing left sided back pain with numbness radiating down his left buttock to just below his knee. [APA page 28]. Dr. Izard documented "pain located in the Upper Leg, left side of back, left leg numbness . . ." [APA page 29]. Dr. Izard recorded:

There seems to be a significant degree of symptom amplification and magnification by the employee. I explained to the employee that at the worst he has a back strain which should require only treatment with NSAIDs and a muscle relaxant. I also explained to him that *he may very well have a urinary tract infection* since he was having difficulty urinating and having pain in the CVA area on the left side. He was advised to discontinue taking Percocet because of the high risk for addiction and the high risk for hyperalgesia related to the Percocet. The employee was also *advised not to follow-up with the neurosurgeon* that he will follow-up with me at Michelin medical department on Wednesday, 06/28/2017. [APA page 30 (emphasis added)].

Dr. Izard gave "no work restrictions at this time." [APA page 32].

Concerned with the contradictory advice and the misdiagnosis of a UTI, Brailey went back to the emergency room the next day, on June 27, 2017. He stated "he has numbness in his right leg and also states when he coughs it hurts his back." He was diagnosed with left sided sciatica, given an injection, oral steroids and Percocet, referred to Lexington Brain and Spine, and taken out of work for another three days. [APA pages 33-42].

The next morning, Brailey called Christie Sirois. He told her he could not see Dr. Izard that day because he did not have a ride. She asked if he is "treating this personally and he stated no that it was work related." [APA page 88].

On Friday, June 30, 2017, Brailey went to Doctor's Care. He reported "he was hurt at Michelin. He says the Michelin doc told him to put ice on it and he had no work restrictions. He has muscle spasm, loss of balance. He has been seen twice in the ER for this problem." Given that he was already on medication from the ER, the doctor had nothing more to offer and "I told he and his wife he needed to see the ortho." [APA page 45].

Brailey never returned to work at Michelin. Michelin terminated his employment “for not being a good fit during your probationary period” on July 6, 2017. [APA page 83]. Michelin’s carrier formally denied the claim on July 13, 2017. [APA page 81].

On July 24, 2017, Brailey started treatment with a neurosurgeon, Dr. Scott Boyd. He reported the June 24, 2017 injury at Michelin. His “pain has been increasing and is now radiating down his LEFT leg towards the thigh with numbness in the LEFT calf.” An MRI and physical therapy were ordered. [APA pages 52-55].

The MRI showed a “Left paracental disc extrusion at L4-5 with a large superiorly migrated extruded disc fragment measuring 13 x 12 x 14 mm, which results in complete effacement of the left lateral recess, with contact and likely compression of the transiting nerve roots.” [APA page 56].

Dr. Boyd opined Brailey “needs surgery” and kept him out of work. Brailey wanted to avoid surgery, so physical therapy was provided. [APA page 69].

On November 19, 2017, Dr. Boyd completed a questionnaire in which he provided causation to the work accident to a reasonable degree of medical certainty. [APA page 71].

Dr. Boyd was deposed on January 15, 2018. After reviewing all medical records, he testified: It sounds like he began having back problems with pain because of increased physical exertion with his new job at Michelin starting in April, got progressively worse to the point that he sought medical attention.

And I think, at some point, somewhere around June 24th, something changed where he began having a slightly different set of symptoms with pain radiating down his left leg in a radicular pattern. [Boyd dep. Tr. Page 43, lines 8-19].

Dr. Boyd added the pain running down his left leg in a radicular pattern “would be consistent with a disk herniation” which is what he found on the MRI. [Boyd dep. Tr. Page 43, line 20-page 44, line 1].

Dr. Boyd opined to a reasonable degree of medical certainty “I believe that, more likely than not, he injured his lumbar spine at his employment, including some episode on June 24th.” [Boyd dep. Tr.

page 44, line 15-page 45, line 4]. Dr. Boyd maintained his opinion on causation throughout the deposition.

The case was tried before Commissioner Wilkerson on March 23, 2018. By Decision and Order dated July 10, 2018, Commissioner Wilkerson denied the claim. He made various findings, the most important being:

This claim is denied in its entirety based on evidence of numerous issues relating back to 1997 through 2017. The Claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017, due to his lack of credibility, the lack of sufficient medical evidence to support his allegations, and, moreover, due to medical evidence to the contrary. I find the claimant was unable to return to work after June 24, 2017 due to a separate incident. I find the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable based upon the greater weight of the evidence and the other reasons stated within this finding. [Order, page 21, Finding of Fact 10].

The Commissioner primarily denied the claim based on finding Defendants proved the affirmative defenses set out in Cooper v. McDevitt & Street Co., 260 S.C. 463, 196 S.E.2d 833 (1973) and Capers v. Flautt, 305 S.C. 254, 407 S.E.2d 660 (Ct.App.1991).

ISSUES ON APPEAL

1. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not sustain an injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment at Michelin.
2. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant's testimony was not credible.
3. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant was unclear as to the date of the accident when his testimony, confirmed by medical records and employer records, confirmed that after some back pain from his work at Michelin, he suffered an acute injury by accident on June 24, 2017.
4. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not report back pain from his work to Michelin prior to his work accident.
5. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Dr. Boyd did not provide causation when Dr. Boyd's opinion was explicit as to causation to a reasonable degree of medical certainty.

6. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Defendants proved the elements of the Cooper v. McDevitt and Street defense, as Claimant did not make a material misrepresentation on his application for employment; that Employer relied on the physical examination clearing Claimant for work (confirmed later by Dr. Izard); and there is no evidence of a causal connection between any alleged misrepresentation and the ultimate work-related injury.
7. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding “The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017.”
8. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding that the separate incident occurring on June 24, 2017 after which Claimant was unable to return to work was not compensable.
9. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of law in finding this claim was barred by Capers v. Flautt when no factual findings were made to support such a defense and when the defense does not apply to this case in that there was no evidence that Claimant knew or could have known that he would injure his back at Michelin.
10. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding stale medical records of a minor injury to a different part of Claimant’s back from 25 years ago could support any defense or denial of this claim.
11. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding this claim was barred by “the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same.”

ARGUMENT

1. Claimant met his burden of proof by showing by medical evidence that he suffered a compensable injury by accident.

The Single Commissioner found as a fact that “I find the claimant was unable to return to work after June 24, 2017 due to a separate incident.” [Order, page 21, Finding of Fact 10]. While the Commissioner found “the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable,” the finding confirms Brailey proved that he had injured his back while working at Michelin on June 24, 2017. He has therefore met

his burden of proof on showing he suffered an injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment. S.C. Code Ann. § 42-1-160 (2007).

The fact Brailey had back pain from his new job prior to the accident does not change this analysis. When Brailey went to Urgent Care and his family doctor, he had back pain but *no radicular signs or symptoms*. It was not until the June 24, 2017 work accident that he developed radiculopathy.

This is dramatically demonstrated by the pain diagram he filled out for Dr. Izard on June 26, 2017. [APA page 28]. Every medical report from that time on consistently shows left sided radiculopathy – a symptom notably absent from the June 11th and 13th examination (and absent from the 1997 medical records).

Clear *objective proof* of the new injury is shown by the July 29, 2017 MRI. The MRI showed a large extruded disc fragment measuring 13 x 12 x 14 millimeters (about ½ an inch) compressing the L4-5 nerve roots. [APA page 56]. Dr. Boyd opined this was proof of causation.

There is no medical evidence showing a different incident nor is there medical evidence that the radiculopathy and herniated disc existed before the June 24, 2017 work accident. Moreover, Brailey reported the June 24, 2017 work accident the same day it happened, as documented by Nurse Sirois.

Brailey most specifically proved his injury by accident by the reports and testimony of Dr. Scott Boyd. Dr. Boyd opined specifically that the work accident of June 24, 2017 caused the herniated disc. [Boyd dep. Tr. Page 43, line 8-page 45, line 4; APA page 71]. The Single Commissioner “found causation is not provided in the medical records because Dr. Boyd had no knowledge of the extent of claimant’s prior back issues.” [Order, page 20, Finding of Fact 5]. This is belied by the deposition testimony. Dr. Boyd was examined in detail on Brailey’s previous records from Urgent Care, the emergency room, and Dr. Izard. If this finding is supposed to imply that Dr. Boyd’s opinion

can be rejected because he was not shown medical records from twenty years ago, this would be error. Those stale medical records have no probative value. If the Commissioner believed they did have value, then he should have ordered Dr. Boyd's deposition to be reconvened.

Whether the accident is not compensable for other legal reasons is a separate issue. The Single Commissioner's finding of an "incident" at Michelin on June 24th that took Brailey out of work is confirmation that he actually proved his prima facie case. Therefore, the Appellate Panel should reverse and find that Brailey met his burden of proof.

2. Defendants cannot prove the elements of the *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street* defense.

At the hearing, the employer proved the so-called "fraud in the application defense" adopted in Cooper v. McDevitt & St. Co., 260 S.C. 463, 196 S.E.2d 833 (1973). If an employer proves the Cooper defense, it can then void the employment relationship. If there is no employment relationship, the Commission has no subject matter jurisdiction over the claim to award benefits.

Three elements must be proven by an employer to bar a workers' compensation claimant from receiving benefits when he makes false statements in an employment application: "(1) The employee must have knowingly and wilfully made a false representation as to his physical condition. (2) The employer must have relied upon the false representation and this reliance must have been a substantial factor in the hiring. (3) There must have been a causal connection between the false representation and the injury." Cooper v. McDevitt & Street, 260 S.C. 463, 469, 196 S.E.2d 833, 835 (1973). The record shows there is insufficient evidence for Defendants to have proven all elements of the Cooper defense.

A. The employee must have knowingly and wilfully made a false representation as to his physical condition.

Defendants introduced a *Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination* completed by Brailey on March 2, 2017. [APA page 16]. In the questionnaire, was asked “Do you have problems with, or have you ever had medical attention for any of the following?” Brailey checked “no” to the questions about “Back injury, headache or pain” and “Have you ever experienced a medical problem that affected your ability to work?”

Strictly speaking, these were false representations because, although Brailey had not had any back problems or pain in over twenty years, he had previously had a back injury in 1997 that affected his ability to work for 2 ½ weeks. He also checked “no” to the question “Are you presently being treated for any condition that may inhibit your ability to work?” His response to this question – which seems to be the most germane – was true and accurate. He had not been treated for back pain for over twenty years.

Thus, while Brailey’s representation was objectively false, there is no evidence that his failure to disclose a minor back injury from twenty years ago could rise to the level of a knowing and wilful false statement intended to deceive Michelin. The Commission has previously held that “stale” medical records have no probative value. Medical records from twenty years prior showing nothing more than lumbar strain are about as stale as can be. They cannot be considered probative of anything relevant to Brailey’s current condition. See Johnson v. Rent-A-Ctr., Inc., 398 S.C. 595, 730 S.E.2d 857 (2012)(noting Commission found two-year old medical record to be “stale” and not indicative of claimant’s current work status).

B. The employer must have relied upon the false representation and this reliance must have been a substantial factor in the hiring.

Michelin presented testimony from Mark Gross, the Safety Manager, that Michelin relies on the questionnaire in hiring employees. Notably, the actual person who hired Brailey did not testify.

However, the major missing piece of evidence is the record of a physical examination and medical clearance on Brailey. It is not enough to produce the questionnaire. To prove the reliance element, Michelin would have to produce the record of a physical examination. And, the physical examination would have to show that Brailey never corrected the statement about back pain and a prior medical problem.

Point being, for Michelin to say it relied on a medical clearance from its doctor, it has to produce the actual medical clearance. If Michelin does not do a physical exam and obtain clearance, they cannot claim reliance. Merely producing the questionnaire with generic testimony about reliance is not enough to prove this element.

Michelin presumably would comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act wherein it would obtain medical clearance to make *placement* decisions; not *hiring* decisions. Small v. Oneita Indus., 318 S.C. 553, 554-55, 459 S.E.2d 306, 306-07 (1995) (noting an agent of the employer testified Small's prior injury would affect job placement decisions, not hiring decisions, and affirming the denial of workers' compensation benefits due to a false representation on an employment application). As such, the medical determination would affect whether Brailey would be placed in the position he was employed or in some less strenuous position.

The interesting point is that at the time of his accident, Brailey had not been given work restrictions by either Urgent Care or the emergency room. *Dr. Izard, Michelin's company doctor,*

returned Brailey to full duty even after his work injury. It can therefore be safely assumed that Brailey's minor back injury from twenty years ago would not have resulted in any restrictions from Dr. Izard. There is no evidence of reliance because there is no evidence of a medical clearance.

C. There must have been a causal connection between the false representation and the injury.

The third prong of Cooper is "There must have been a causal connection between the false representation and the injury." Cooper v. McDevitt & Street, 260 S.C. 463, 469, 196 S.E.2d 833, 835 (1973). In this case, there is *no evidence* of a causal connection between the false representation and the injury. At the time of the June 24, 2017, work accident, Brailey was under no work restrictions. In fact, he had been to two doctors for back pain related to work and been cleared to work without restrictions. Even after the accident, Dr. Izard still released him to work full duty. If he was under no restrictions, then there was nothing for the employer to change or accommodate about his job. Ergo, there is no causal connection.

Cooper is an affirmative defense which must be proven by the employer. The finding of a causal connection without evidence is necessarily speculation and must be reversed.

Therefore, the conclusion that Defendants proved the Cooper defense should be reversed and the June 24, 2017 accident should be ruled to be a compensable injury.

3. Defendants cannot prove the elements of *Capers v. Flautt*.

In the Conclusions of Law, the Single Commissioner made the conclusory statement that "Moreover the claim would be barred by *Capers v. Flautt*. [Order, page 22, Conclusion of Law 4]. Such a brief conclusory statement without accompanying findings of fact is defective and must be reversed as a matter of law. See, e.g. Baldwin v. James River Corp., 304 S.C. 485, 405 S.E.2d 421 (Ct App. 1991)(Generalized, conclusory, or incomplete findings will not suffice as findings of fact.).

Equally important, Capers is inapplicable to this case. In Capers, the claimant was a dishwasher. He developed contact dermatitis from contact with the dishwashing detergent while working at Fort Jackson. Based on the opinion of his doctor, Capers claimed he was permanently and “totally disabled from work which involved exposure to soap, detergents, and/or water.” Capers v. Flautt, 407 S.E.2d 660, 305 S.C. 254 (Ct. App. 1991). Two years later, Capers filed an identical claim for contact dermatitis from exposure to detergent and water from working as a dishwasher at Holiday Inn.

The Court of Appeals affirmed the Commission’s finding that “Capers did not sustain an accidental injury as contemplated within S.C.Code Ann. Section 42-1-160 (1976).” Id. The Court reasoned “the outbreak of dermatitis was not an unlooked for event which Capers did not expect. It was, in fact, an event which Capers could anticipate given his past experience.” Id.

This is an entirely different circumstance than the instant case. Capers was allergic to detergent. He knew with certainty that he would develop contact dermatitis every time he was exposed to detergent. He also knew that the contact dermatitis would resolve when the exposure ended.

To say that Brailey knew with substantial certainty that he would herniate a disc in his back from working at Michelin is neither reasonable nor plausible. At most, Brailey knew that he had once suffered back strain twenty years earlier working in a brick plant. The back strain resolved and he had no problems for the next twenty years – including 15 years working at Westinghouse.

While Brailey did suffer back pain (without radiculopathy) during his first weeks working at Michelin, he reasonably believed that this was normal back pain to be expected for someone unaccustomed to that level of physical labor. His trainer had told him back pain was normal and

expected for new employees. His family doctor even told him he needed to “exercise to lose weight and need for strengthening of core muscles and proper lifting techniques.” [APA page 11]. No doctor told him not to work at Michelin or put him under work restrictions even though he was reporting back pain from working at Michelin.

If no doctor believed he needed to be under work restrictions in 2018, then he can hardly have been expected to request light duty or lay out of work. He could not have known nor expected that he would herniate a disc at work on June 24, 2017. Therefore, the legal conclusion that Capers bars this claim should be reversed.

4. Claimant did not intentionally and willfully cause injury to himself.

The Single Commissioner concluded as a matter of law that “the claimant intentionally and willfully [sustained an injury by accident] by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same.” [Order, page 22, Conclusion of Law 5]. As this finding is made with no corresponding finding of fact, it is facially defective.

More importantly, it is just plain wrong. The courts define “willful intention” as a deliberate or formed intention to injure or kill oneself. Youmans v. Coastal Petroleum Co., 333 S.C. 195, 508 S.E.2d 43 (Ct. App. 1998). The clearest example of this involved a police officer who voluntarily engaged in a shoot-out with a fellow officer. Ziegler v. S. C. Law Enforcement Division, 250 S.C. 326, 157 S.E.2d 598 (1967).

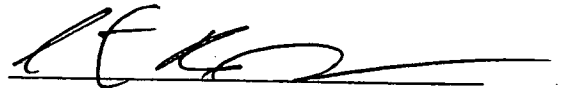
Brailey was not playing the fool or engaging in dangerous conduct. He was simply doing his job. In fact, even when he started having back pain, he did not make a fuss or try to gin up a workers’

compensation claim. He simply went to the doctor, got some medication and got cleared to return to work. If he has been medically cleared to work full duty after reporting back pain from the job, then there can be no willful intention to suffer injury. This Conclusion of Law should be reversed.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the Decision and Order below should be reversed. Brailey should be awarded medical treatment with Dr. Boyd and temporary total disability compensation from June 24, 2017 for his compensable back injury with radiculopathy.

Respectfully Submitted,



Stephen B. Samuels
Samuels Law Firm, LLC
1320 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 779-4000
stephen@samuelslawfirm.net

Attorney for Appellant

Columbia, South Carolina
September 24, 2018

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
BEFORE THE
SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
WCC FILE NO.: 1708221

Isaac Brailey,

Claimant,

v.

Michelin North America, Inc.(US7),

Employer,

and

Safety National Casualty Corp.,

Carrier,

Defendants.

FULL COMMISSION RESPONDENTS'
BRIEF

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

This is an appeal by Isaac D. Brailey (Claimant) from the Decision and Order of Commissioner Avery B. Wilkerson, Jr. (Single Commissioner) filed July 20, 2018. The claimant contends the Single Commissioner erred in failing to find claimant sustained a compensable injury by accident involving his back and left leg. Michelin North America, Inc. (US7) (Defendant-Employer) and Safety National Casualty Corp. (Defendant-Carrier) (*Collectively* Defendants) maintain the Single Commissioner's determination is supported as a matter of law by the greater weight of the evidence in the record and should be affirmed in its entirety.

By way of background, Claimant filed a Form 50 on October 4, 2017, claiming a work-related injury to his back affecting his left leg which allegedly occurred while he was employed with (Defendant-Employer) on June 24, 2017. The Single Commissioner heard this case on March 23,

2018, and filed his Decision and Order on July 20, 2018, denying compensability. The Single Commissioner's Order found Claimant failed to prove he sustained a compensable injury to his back or left leg on June 24, 2017. Moreover, the Single Commissioner found even if Claimant had met his burden of proof, his claim would be barred by *Capers v. Flautt*, 407 S.E.2d 660, 305 S.C. 254 (Ct. App. 1991), § 42-9-60, and the fraud in the application for employment defense as articulated in *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street*, 260 S.C. 463, 196 S.E.2d 833 (1973).

Claimant admittedly has a prior workers' compensation claim from 1997 while he was an employee with Richtex Brix, requiring physical therapy for his back and treatment with Dr. Thomas Norris, III, MD. See H.T. p. 40-41; Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. On December 4, 1997, Dr. Norris noted Claimant had been "working for Richtex for three weeks and of note he has had back pain for three weeks. This has been worsening over the past couple of days since a possible injury while lifting some bricks on Tuesday of this week." See Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. Dr. Norris instructed the claimant not to complete any heavy lifting and to return to the clinic the following week. See Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. Dr. Norris noted that if Claimant does not respond to conservative treatment quickly, it might be in his and Richtex Brix's best interest for him to find new employment as his pain had been consistent during his three weeks of employment. See Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. The following week, Dr. Norris's notes indicate the Claimant's description of his injury was "vague" and noted Claimant treated at Doctors Care in between his appointments requesting a second opinion, while not following Dr. Norris's instructions. See Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. Dr. Norris wrote Claimant was requesting to see a back specialist and opined he may be in the "litigation thought process." See Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. Dr. Norris wrote it would be prudent for Claimant to see an orthopaedic surgeon and referred him to Dr. Bethea at Moore Clinic. See Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. Dr. Norris placed him on restrictions to include "no heavy lifting" until he saw the surgeon. See

Defendants' APA #1, p. 1-2. To Defendants' knowledge, Claimant never saw a back surgeon in relation to his claim from 1997 and Claimant testified at the Hearing he could not recall seeing a back specialist around that time. See H.T. pp. 228, 250. Claimant settled his workers' compensation claim with Richtex Brix for \$2,500.00. See H.T. p. 43. He admitted at the Hearing he did not tell any of his subsequent employers about his restriction of no heavy lifting following working for Richtex Brix. See H.T. p. 230.

Only three years later, on May 16, 2001, Claimant began working for Westinghouse Electric Corporation and admittedly falsely completed the "Medical History and Examination Form (Post Offer/Pre-Placement)" denying any history of back pain. See H.T. pp. 238-42, 245-56; Defendants' Exhibit F, p. 17-21. On the form, he denied ever having had a work-related injury or illness. See Defendants' Exhibit F. p. 19. He denied ever being medically restricted from doing any part of his job. *Id.* He stated he never had any pain, numbness, limited motion, or injury of the back. *Id.* at 20. He denied ever having a work injury, workers' compensation claim, or receiving a settlement for any injury. *Id.* He denied any permanent restrictions or limitations. *Id.* He also denied having had a previous job with similar physical demands. *Id.* He testified he did not recall ever seeing that document, despite his name and address appearing on the form. See H.T. p. 44.

He was eventually laid off from Westinghouse Electric and was hired by Defendant-Employer, for which he began working in April 2017. Similarly to his experience with Westinghouse Electric, Claimant executed the "Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination" on March 21, 2017. See Defendants' Exhibit E, p. 16. On the Questionnaire, he denied any prior back injury, backache, or back pain. *Id.* He denied ever experiencing a medical problem that affected his ability to perform work. *Id.* At the Hearing, he admitted he lied on this Questionnaire for Defendant-

Employer. See H.T. 93, 233-37. Furthermore, he testified at the Hearing that he omitted Richtex Brix as a former employer on his employment application for Defendant-Employer. See H.T. p. 136-38.

Troy Alton Lowman, a training manager for Michelin, testified at the Hearing. He explained he was responsible for on-boarding new employees and insuring training occurs and is properly conducted. See H.T. p. 329. He had authority over new hires until they reach "Validation" which means the employee can do the job safely with good quality while developing speed. *Id.* He stated the training includes a discussion on workers' compensation and reporting claims, and that Claimant never reached Validation. See H.T. pp. 329, 331.

Mark Gross, the Safety Manager for Michelin, also testified at the Hearing. He outlined the post-offer health questionnaire Michelin requires of every newly-hired employee. See H.T. p. 406. He stated they rely on the information provided by the employees in the questionnaire. *Id.* at 407. Gross testified that because Claimant did not note he had prior back issues and a prior workers' compensation claim, the company and its doctor were not able to investigate the extent of the prior injury. *Id.* He explained that if he had known about Claimant's prior issues, he would have been concerned. *Id.* at 408. He confirmed Claimant lied on his questionnaire and noted it is impossible for the plant doctors to conduct thorough investigations and examinations if an employee lies on this form. See H.T. pp. 419, 422-23, 428-29.

Shortly after beginning his employment with Defendant-Employer, on June 11, 2017, Claimant visited Lexington Medical Center complaining of "back pain after lifting at work." See Claimant's APA #2, p. 13. He complained the low back pain had persisted for the past several days and reported he was doing heavy lifting prior to the onset of pain. *Id.* Two days later, Claimant saw his primary care physician, Dr. Eric Marom, complaining of lower back pains for the past two weeks. See Claimant's APA #1, p. 7. He noted he "has had a new job at Michelin, moving heavy stuff-there now for about 2

weeks, pain is 10/10 w/ certain movements, says feels sharp, no radiation into legs." *Id.* Further, the record provides that the claimant reported he had never had pain there in the past and had suffered no recent injury or trauma. *Id.* At the Hearing, Claimant testified he told his Michelin trainer, Jermaine Ante Lemon that his back hurt. See H.T. p. 64. Lemon also testified at the Hearing and denied any such conversation with Claimant ever took place and denied Claimant ever reported any injuries, aches, or pains to him. See H.T. pp. 295, 301. When questioned about these visits at the Hearing, Claimant responded they were for "minor" pain in his back. See H.T. pp. 104-05, 254. However, he conceded 10/10 level pain is not minor and is the worst pain one could have. See H.T. pp. 255, 272.

Lowman testified he was unaware of the Claimant's medical visits on June 11 and June 13 and testified the proper procedure would have been for the claimant to report those issues or alleged injuries to the manager or safety spoke. See H.T. pp. 336-37. He stated he would have wanted to know of Claimant's back pain because of its impact on the safety of Michelin, the claimant's coworkers, and other members of the claimant's team. *Id.* He confirmed that if he had been made aware of Claimant's back issues, he would have secured medical treatment for him and determined if he was capable of performing the job. See H.T. pp. 353-55. Mark Gross also testified he was unaware of these appointments and that they should have been reported to Michelin to make sure Claimant did not hurt himself or anyone else further. See H.T. p. 414.

On June 24, 2017, the claimant reported to Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room complaining of lower back pain "since he was working last night." See Claimant's APA #3, p. 16. He was evaluated as having a normal range of motion and negative for gait problems and was told to follow up with Dr. Brett Gunter the next day to make an appointment. See Claimant's APA #3, p. 19. He was advised he could return to work three days later – June 28, 2017. See Claimant's APA #3, p. 25.

Nurse Christie Sirois with Palmetto Health Healthworks testified at the Hearing and said she called Claimant about his alleged injury after she was contacted by Tyrone Gilmore, the shop manager. See H.T. pp. 364-65. She informed Claimant he did not follow proper protocol in seeking medical treatment. See H.T. p. 367. In her testimony, she described Claimant as "vague" in his efforts to describe how his accident occurred. See H.T. pp. 367, 373. Also, during her testimony, Nurse Sirois stated she was not aware of any alleged pain until June 24, 2017, and that it was unsafe for Claimant to continue performing his job if he was experiencing 10/10 pain in the weeks preceding. See H.T. p. 368. She scheduled an appointment for him per company policy with Dr. Izard for June 26, 2017. He completed a "HealthWorks Post-Injury Questionnaire" before meeting with the doctor on which he denied ever injuring his back previously. See Claimant's APA #4, p. 26. At the Hearing, Claimant attempted to explain this omission by stating he completed the form in a "pencil whip" fashion. See H.T. p. 47. However, he clearly completed the form slowly enough to include history of hypertension; high blood pressure; pain, numbness, limit of motion, injury or surgery of the hip, knee, leg, ankle, foot; and "knee pain with weather." See H.T. p. 47. After an evaluation, Dr. Izard opined the claimant presented a significant degree of symptom amplification and magnification and returned him to regular duty with a follow up appointment on June 28, 2017. See Claimant's APA #4, p. 30.

The following day, Claimant chose to pursue more treatment on his own at the Lexington Medical Center Emergency Room where he complained of back pain and urinary retention. See Claimant's APA #5, p. 35. He failed to return for his follow up appointment with Dr. Izard on June 28, 2017, and when asked about it during the Hearing, testified he did not have transportation. See H.T. p. 85. However, on cross examination, Claimant confirmed that was a lie as he was offered transportation to the appointment with Dr. Izard which he refused. See H.T. p. 209. He clarified he did not return to Dr. Izard because he did not want to go to Dr. Izard. See H.T. p. 202. Mark Gross

testified he was the person who offered to arrange transportation for Claimant. See H.T. p. 404. Gross testified Claimant responded, "you need to talk to my lawyer," and hung up the phone. See H.T. p. 405.

When his restrictions ended on June 30, 2017, Claimant did not return to work. Instead, he chose to treat at Doctors Care where he neglected to report this was a workers' compensation injury or that he previously met with Dr. Izard. See H.T. pp. 171-72; Claimant's APA #6 p. 44. The doctor told him he "really didn't have much to offer" the claimant as he was already taking NSAID's, muscle relaxers, and pain medications. See Claimant's APA #6, p. 45. He was referred to an orthopedic specialist.

Claimant did not treat with any physician for this injury again until July 24, 2017, when he saw Dr. Scott Boyd's physician assistant, Luis Valdes, PA at Lexington Brain and Spine Institute. See Claimant's APA #7, p. 55. He was referred for physical therapy and an MRI. *Id.* He reported he has not had previous back problems "except maybe 25 years ago he had an episode that resolved without any treatment." *Id.* at 57. The MRI revealed a herniated disc which, during his deposition, Dr. Boyd testified there was no way to tell from looking at the MRI scan how long the issue had been present. See Deposition of Dr. Boyd p. 9, 25-56. Dr. Boyd gave him an injection, ordered physical therapy, and placed him out of work. See Claimant's APA #7, p. 60-71. On his physical therapy intake form, Claimant did not answer the question asking whether the injury was related to a work accident. See Claimant's APA #8, p. 73.

Dr. Boyd completed a medical questionnaire at the request of claimant's counsel on November 29, 2017, opining the claimant injured his lumbar spine at Michelin on June 24, 2017, resulting in radiculopathy down the claimant's left leg. See Claimant's APA #7, p. 71. He further opined Claimant should remain out of work pending further treatment and had not reached maximum medical

improvement. *Id.* At his deposition, Dr. Boyd confirmed he could not be certain as to when the current injury occurred. See Deposition of Dr. Boyd, p. 27. Further, he testified that when he began treating Claimant he was specifically informed claimant's problems began around June 24, 2017, and he had no issues prior to that date. *Id.* at 54. At the time of Dr. Boyd's deposition, Defendants' did not possess and were unable to show him the reports of Claimant's prior workers' compensation claim and medical treatment for his back while he worked for Richtex Brix in 1997. Prior to the beginning of the Hearing on March 23, 2018, Defendants moved to reconvene the deposition of Dr. Boyd. However, during the Hearing, Defendants withdrew their motion to reconvene the deposition. See H.T. pp. 307, 435. Claimant moved to reconvene the deposition after initially requesting the Single Commissioner to deny Defendants' Motion. See H.T. pp. 308-15, 435. The Single Commissioner denied the Claimant's Motion. See H.T. p. 436.

Claimant timely filed an appeal to the Full Commission raising the following grounds for appeal:

1. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not sustain an injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment at Michelin.
2. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant's testimony was not credible.
3. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant was unclear as to the date of the accident when his testimony, confirmed by medical records and employer records, confirmed that after some back pain from his work at Michelin, he suffered an acute injury by accident on June 24, 2017.
4. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Claimant did not report back pain from his work to Michelin prior to his work accident.
5. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Dr. Boyd did not provide causation when Dr. Boyd's opinion was explicit as to causation to a reasonable degree of medical certainty.
6. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding Defendants proved the elements of the *Cooper v. McDavitt and Street* defense, as Claimant did not make a material misrepresentation on his application for employment; that Employer relied on the

physical examination clearing Claimant for work (confirmed later by Dr. Izard); and there is no evidence of a causal connection between any alleged misrepresentation and the ultimate work-related injury.

7. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding "The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017."
8. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding that the separate incident occurring on June 24, 2017 after which Claimant was unable to return to work was not compensable.
9. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of law in finding this claim was barred by *Capers v. Flautt* when no factual findings were made to support such a defense and when the defense does not apply to this case in that there was no evidence that Claimant knew or could have known that he would injure his back at Michelin.
10. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding stale medical records of a minor injury to a different part of Claimant's back from 25 years ago could support any defense or denial of this claim.
11. Whether the Single Commissioner erred as a matter of fact and law in finding this claim was barred by "the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least 4 weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same."

Claimant subsequently filed an Appellants' Brief addressing the following arguments: (1) Claimant met his burden of proof by showing by medical evidence that he suffered a compensable injury by accident; (2) Defendants cannot prove the elements of the *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street* defense; (3) Defendants cannot prove the elements of *Capers v. Flautt*; and (4) Claimant did not intentionally and willfully cause injury to himself.

Defendants maintain the Single Commissioner properly determined (1) Claimant failed to meet his burden of proving he sustained a compensable injury to his back and left leg on June 24, 2017; (2) Defendants successfully proved the claim was barred by the fraud in the application for employment defense as articulated by *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street Co.*; (3) Defendants successfully proved the elements of *Capers v. Flautt*; and (4) the greater weight of the evidence supports the Single

Commissioner's finding that Claimant intentionally and willfully caused injury to himself. As such, Defendants respectfully request the Appellate Panel to Affirm the Decision and Order of the Single Commissioner in its entirety. Defendants also take the position that any determination not appealed or any issue not briefed by Claimant would now be the law of the case.

STANDARD OF REVIEW

As an appellate body, the Full Commission is given great discretion to review decisions made at the Hearing Commissioner level and to make its own findings and conclusions.

Although it is logical for the Full Commission, which did not have the benefit of observing the witness, to give weight to the hearing commissioner's opinion, the Full Commission is empowered to make its own findings of fact and to reach its own conclusions of law consistent or inconsistent with those of the hearing commissioner.

McGuffin v. Schlumberger-Sangamo, 307 S.C. 184, 414 S.E.2d 162 (1992) (citing Green v. Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., 250 S.C. 58, 156 S.E.2d 318 (1967)). "The final determination of witness credibility and the weight to be accorded evidence is left to the Full Commission." McGuffin, 307 S.C. at 186, 414 S.E.2d at 163 (citing Ross v. American Red Cross, 298 S.C. 490, 381 S.E.2d 728 (1989)).

Accordingly, the Full Commission is the ultimate finder of fact and is not bound by the single Commissioner's Findings of Fact. Lanford v. Clinton Cotton Mills, 204 S.C. 423, 30 S.E.2d 36 (1994); Linnen v. Beaufort Co. Sheriff's Dep't, 305 S.C. 341, 408 S.E.2d 248 (Ct. App. 1991). Defendants request that the Full Commission now exercise its discretion to review the evidence presented at the Hearing and provide an independent decision that the underlying Award, and specifically the issues raised on appeal, are supported by the greater weight of evidence or the law of South Carolina.

ARGUMENT

I. **THE CLAIMANT FAILED TO MEET HIS BURDEN OF PROVING HE SUSTAINED A COMPENSABLE INJURY TO HIS BACK OR LEFT LEG ON JUNE 24, 2017.**

The greater weight of the evidence in the record supports the Single Commissioner's determination that Claimant failed to meet his burden of proof and accordingly his claim should be denied in its entirety. It is well-established in South Carolina that the claimant has the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that his alleged injuries are causally-related to his employment and that he is entitled to any compensation or medical care as a result. S.C. Code Ann. 42-1-160 (Supp. 2007); *Mims v. Nehi Bottling Co.*, 218 S.C. 513, 63 S.E.2d 305 (1991). Importantly, however, an award under the Act cannot be based upon surmise, conjecture, or speculation, but must be founded upon sufficient substance to afford it a reasonable basis. *Linen v. Ruscon Constr. Co.*, 286 S.C. 67, 68, 332 S.E.2d 211, 212 (1985).

The Single Commissioner found "[t]his claim is denied in its entirety based on evidence of numerous issues relating back to 1997 through 2017. The claimant has failed to carry his burden of proof of an accident being sustained on June 24, 2017, due to his lack of credibility, the lack of sufficient medical evidence to support his allegations, and, moreover, due to medical evidence to the contrary. I find the claimant was unable to return to work after June 24, 2017, due to a separate incident. I find the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable based upon the greater weight of the evidence and other reasons stated within this finding." The Claimant only claimed an injury by accident on June 24, 2017. He did not claim a repetitive trauma injury, or an injury occurring on June 11, 2017 or June 13, 2017. While there is record of him visiting a medical facility on June 24, 2017, there are equally probative records evidencing similar complaints from weeks prior. As Claimant has only alleged injury for Jun 24, 2017, it was reasonable for the Single Commissioner to find Claimant failed to meet his burden of proving an injury by accident on the date he has alleged. Claimant argues

in his brief "there is no medical evidence showing a different incident nor is there medical evidence that the radiculopathy and herniated disc existed before the June 24, 2017 work accident." This statement is refuted by the evidence of the Claimant experiencing back pain in 1997, so much so that he filed a workers' compensation claim, and 10/10 back pain that sent Claimant to two different doctors earlier in June. Claimant appears to hang his proverbial hat on Dr. Boyd's opinion, and relies on same to argue he met his burden of proof. However, even Dr. Boyd testified he had no way of knowing how long Claimant's herniated disc had been present. See Deposition of Dr. Boyd p. 9. Furthermore, Dr. Boyd completed a Questionnaire for Claimant on November 29, 2017, in which he opined Claimant "more likely than not, injured his lumbar spine at his employment on June 24, 2017." See Claimant's APA #7, p. 71. At his deposition, Dr. Boyd confirmed that opinion is based 100% on the history Claimant has given him, and also on the records from Urgent Care he may have received. See Deposition of Dr. Boyd, p. 17. Therefore, a quintessential component of Dr. Boyd's opinion was his ability to trust the history he was provided by Claimant. This issue of Claimant's credibility was addressed by the Single Commissioner and severely called into question. In Finding of Fact No. 2 in the Single Commissioner's Decision and Order, Claimant was found to be "not credible."

The record is replete with evidence of Claimant falsifying records or even lying during the Hearing. Claimant fraudulently completed paperwork when he was hired for Westinghouse denying any prior workers' compensation claim or history of back pain, despite settling a claim for his back just three years prior. He made a similar false statement on his Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination and omitted Richtex Brix from his list of prior employers on his employment application. When treating with Dr. Izard, he falsely completed his "HealthWorks Post-Injury Questionnaire" and once again denied any prior back injury.

During the Hearing, Claimant admitted to having lied on each of those forms. He also admitted he lied at the Hearing when he said he did not return to see Dr. Izard because he did not have transportation, when in fact, Mark Gross did offer to provide him with transportation. He admitted he simply did not return because he did not want to treat with Dr. Izard. The Single Commissioner further noted that "while testifying, the claimant gave confusing answers when asked direct questions by his attorney. As noted by the undersigned throughout the proceeding, the claimant provided vague responses when questioned by defense counsel. He would not answer defense counsel's questions, rambling through responses."

Opposing Counsel makes an issue of the wording of the Single Commissioner's finding of fact No. 10 in which he outlines Claimant failed to meet his burden of proving his injury by accident and wrote "I find the June 24, 2017, incident is not compensable based upon the greater weight of the evidence and other reasons stated within this finding." Opposing Counsel is seemingly arguing that because the Single Commissioner references an "incident" on June 24, 2017, Claimant has met his burden of proof. However, the Single Commissioner's finding simply concedes Claimant has alleged an incident on that date and finds he did not meet his burden of proving a compensable injury by accident on June 24, 2017. Due to Claimant's lack of credibility and the ample medical records evidencing prior back issues before Claimant's alleged date of injury, the Single Commissioner correctly found Claimant failed to meet his burden of proving an injury by accident on June 24, 2017.

II. DEFENDANTS SUCCESSFULLY PROVED THE DEFENSE OF FRAUD IN THE APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT BY PROVING EACH OF THE ELEMENTS ARTICULATED BY COOPER V. MCDEVITT & STREET CO.

Defendants maintain they have proven the defense of Fraud in the Application for Employment in that they have met all the prongs articulated by our Supreme Court in *Cooper v. McDevitt & Street Co.*, 260 S.C. 43, 196, S.E.2d 833 (1973). Pursuant to our Supreme Court in *Cooper*,

The general rule is that the following factors must be present before a false statement in an employment application will bar benefits: (1) The employee must have knowingly and willfully made a false representation as to the physical condition. (2) The employer must have relied upon the false representation and this reliance must have been a substantial factor in the hiring. (3) There must have been a causal connection between the false representation and the injury.

260 S.C. 43, 46, 196 S.E.2d 833, 835 (1973). See also *Jones v. Georgia-Pacific Corp.*, 355 S.C. 414, 419, 586 S.E.2d 111, 114 (2003) (holding substantial evidence supported the defendants' contention the claimant satisfied the three prongs of the *Cooper* test when the claimant failed to disclose back and leg problems on an employment application and health history form, and thereafter injured her back while working).

a. The claimant knowingly and willfully made a false representation as to his prior back condition.

Defendants assert the greater weight of the evidence in the record supports Claimant knowingly and willfully made a false representation to the Defendant-Employer regarding his pre-existing back condition. On March 21, 2017, Claimant completed the Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination. See Defendants' Exhibit E, p. 16. He denied any prior back injury, backache, or back pain. *Id.* He denied ever experiencing a medical problem that affected his ability to perform work. *Id.* He affixed his signature to the document and admitted at the Hearing these were not truthful statements. See H.T. pp. 93, 233-37. This satisfies the first prong of the *Cooper* test. Claimant's argument at the Hearing that he completed the form quickly and did not pay attention to those questions does not negate the fact that he knowingly and willfully answered the questions by lying. In *Brayboy v. Workforce*, 383 S.C. 463, 681 S.E.2d 567 (2009), the Claimant testified he did not disclose

his prior back injuries and prior workers' compensation claim because he did not believe those injuries were relevant, yet our Supreme Court held his omission satisfied the first prong. Here, Claimant offers no such explanation and simply testified he completed the form quickly. Just like in *Brayboy*, despite Claimant's explanation, he still knowingly and willfully made a false statement thereby satisfying the first prong of the *Cooper* test.

b. The Defendant-Employer testified they rely upon the Questionnaire in placing employees.

Multiple representatives from Defendant-Employer testified at the Hearing to confirm the Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire for Post-Offer Examination is relied upon by Defendant-Employer in making placement decisions. Jermaine Ante Lemon testified and confirmed he truthfully completed his post-hire questionnaire, and expected Michelin needed to know whether he could perform his duties, and believed it was important to be truthful in his answers. See H.T. pp. 297-98. Lemon stated he believed it was important to be truthful in answering the questions on the questionnaire because Defendant-Employer needed to know whether employees could perform the jobs they were assigned for their safety and the safety of their coworkers. See H.T. p. 298.

Troy Alton Lowman, who was responsible for training Claimant, testified he would have wanted to know of Claimant's back condition because of its impact on the safety of Defendant-Employer, Claimant's co-workers, and other members of Claimant's team. See H.T. p. 338.

Mark Gross, the Safety Manager testified at the Hearing and confirmed Defendant-Employer relies upon the information provided by the employees in the questionnaire. See H.T. p. 407. He testified he would have investigated the extent of Claimant's prior back issues had he been aware of same prior to placing him. See H.T. p. 407. Therefore, Defendants have established the Defendant-employer relies upon the Michelin Confidential Health Questionnaire in placing employees in their positions satisfying the second prong of the *Cooper* test.

c. A causal relationship exists between the false representation and the injury.

Finally, Defendants have met the third prong of the *Cooper* test and established a causal relationship exists between the false representation and the injury. The parallels between Claimant's 1997 injury and his current alleged complaints are overwhelming. In both instances, he began a new job involving heavy lifting. Within a short period of time, literally only days or weeks, he began complaining of back pain. In both instances he went for medical treatment with one provider, and to another provider when he was dissatisfied with the answers he was being given by the first medical provider.

Whether or not Defendants admit Claimant has established an injury by accident on June 24, 2017, which Defendants assert he has not, the parallels between the alleged pain in late May and early June of 2017 read very similarly to those complaints he had in 1997. Importantly, a physician in 1997 opined Claimant should not continue performing work involving heavy lifting **until he was evaluated by a specialist**. He never saw that specialist based upon the evidence in the record and actually lost his job at Richtex Brix due to his lower back issues. Dr. Boyd opined he could not tell how long Claimant has had a herniated disc, therefore it is a reasonable inference that Claimant herniated his disc sometime between 1997 and his complaints beginning in late May of 2017. While Opposing Counsel attempts to discount Claimant's injury from 1997 as "stale," it cannot be refuted that Claimant was restricted from any heavy lifting until he was evaluated by a surgeon and failed to follow those restrictions. The reasonable inference is that his failure to refrain from heavy lifting caused his herniated disc which is the cause of his current complaints. Therefore, there is a causal connection between claimant's false statement and omission of his prior workers' compensation claim and his current condition, thus satisfying the third prong of the *Cooper* test.

III. DEFENDANTS SUCCESSFULLY PROVED THE ELEMENTS OF CAPERS V. FLAUTT

The greater weight of the evidence in the record supports the Single Commissioner's determination that the claimant's alleged injury was not an unexpected or unlooked for event and, therefore, is not compensable as a matter of law. See *Capers v. Flautt*, 305 S.C. 254, 407 S.E.2d 660 (Ct. App. 1991); see also *Havird v. Columbia YMCA*, 308 S.C. 397, 418 S.E.2d 329 (Ct. App. 1992). In *Capers v. Flautt*, a dishwasher at Holiday Inn sought benefits for contact dermatitis. 305 S.C. 254, 407 S.E.2d 660 (Ct. App. 1991). Capers was denied benefits because he was "aware of the situation for several years and had previously left a job due to the same problem caused by exposure to detergents and water." *Id.* Similarly, in *Havird v. Columbia YMCA*, the claimant was aware that long periods of standing in one place would cause pain and swelling in his feet as he suffered from varicose veins. *Id.* After treatment, he returned to his position with YMCA as a masseur and continued to suffer from pain, swelling and periodic infection in his legs. *Id.* He was barred from benefits because his condition was "the natural and expected result of standing in a limited area without such movement. Havird himself knew standing would worsen his condition over time and did his best to reduce further injury to his legs by elevating them when he could." *Id.*

In the present case, Claimant was told twenty years ago he should refrain from continuing to perform a job involving heavy lifting until he was evaluated by a surgeon. He suffered a similar back injury in the past when he began a job that involved heavy lifting. Furthermore, in the weeks preceding his alleged date of injury, he was experiencing 10/10 back pain, yet continued to perform his heavy-duty job with no notice of this pain or his medical issues provided to his employer. Just like in *Capers* and *Havird*, Claimant's injury is not an injury by accident in that he was "aware of the situation" and, exactly as in *Capers*, he had previously left a job because of the same condition with medical instructions to be seen by a specialist for these symptoms.

Claimant argues in his brief the Single Commissioner's Conclusion of Law No. 4, which states in part "Claimant failed to meet his burden of proof that he injured his low back on June 24, 2017, under the evidence presented. Moreover, the claim would be barred under *Capers v. Flautt*," is conclusory and should be reversed as a matter of law in that it has no accompanying findings of fact. However, Defendants note this Conclusion of Law is in fact supported by Finding of Fact No. 4 which states "claimant never notified anyone at Michelin he had ten out of ten pain in his back which he felt was caused by his work, but instead he returned to the same work he felt was causing his problems unbeknownst to Michelin." Therefore, the Conclusion of Law is not defective, and the Single Commissioner correctly found the claim would be barred by *Capers v. Flautt* had Claimant met his burden of proving a compensable injury from June 24, 2017. Moreover, the Full Commission has the legal right to provide its own findings of fact if they believe the Conclusion of Law to be conclusory as claimed by claimant.

IV. THE GREATER WEIGHT OF THE EVIDENCE SUPPORTS THE SINGLE COMMISSIONER'S FINDING CLAIMANT INTENTIONALLY AND WILLFULLY CAUSED INJURY TO HIMSELF

The Single Commissioner found "Under § 42-9-60, assuming claimant actually sustained an injury by accident on June 24, 2017, to his low back, as alleged, the claimant intentionally and willfully did so by failing to alert or notify his employer he was allegedly suffering from ten out of ten low back pain for at least four weeks prior to that date and seeking medical treatment on his own without any knowledge by his employer due to his failure to provide same." Pursuant to § 42-9-60, "no compensation shall be payable if the injury or death was occasioned by the intoxication of the employee or by the willful intention of the employee to injure or kill himself or another." Defendants contend the Single Commissioner's Conclusion of Law is supported by the record and should be affirmed.

Again, Claimant argues this Conclusion of Law is conclusory and defective in that it is not supported by a Finding of Fact. However, Defendants again note Finding of Fact No. 4 is directly on point in that it outlines the facts specifically supporting this conclusion of law. Four weeks prior to his alleged injury, Claimant sought medical treatment complaining of ten out of ten back pain, yet returned to his work without reporting same to his employer or requesting any modified work. He related the pain in his back to his job at his appointments in early June yet continued to do the same work he felt was causing his pain. "Willful intent" has been defined to mean "deliberate intention" or "formed intention" by our Supreme Court in *Reeves v. Carolina Foundry and Machine Works*, 194 S.C. 403, 9 S.E.2d 919 (1940). Further, our Supreme Court has held the "willful intent" defense "finds application only in those cases where it is shown the acts of the employee are so serious and aggravated as to evidence a willful intent to injure." *Ziegler v. South Carolina Law Enforcement Division*, 250 S.C. 326, 157 S.E.2d 598 (1967). Claimant attempts to downplay the severity of his continued performance of his job despite his serious pain and implies in his brief this defense is only applicable if he had been "playing the fool or engaging in dangerous conduct." However, one who treats with a physician complaining of **ten out of ten pain** (the worst possible pain one can have) which he relates to his work without any notification to his employer, then continues to do the very same work is certainly engaged in dangerous conduct. If his pain was, in fact, as severe as he reported it was in early June, it cannot be argued that it was dangerous for him to return to his job and exacerbate his condition by not immediately alerting his employer of the pain and problems he was having. This continued action was willful, deceitful and intentional, and the Single Commissioner did not err in finding this claim would be barred by § 42-9-60, had claimant met his burden of proving an injury by accident on June 24, 2017.

Conclusion

Defendants request this Appellate Panel affirm the Decision and Order of the Single Commissioner in its entirety. Claimant failed to meet his burden of proving an injury by accident on June 24, 2017. Had he proven such an accident, his claim would then be barred by his committing fraud in the application for employment, by *Capers v. Flautt*, or by § 42-9-60 in that his willful intention caused his injury. Therefore, the Decision and Order of the Single Commissioner should be affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBINSON GRAY STEPP & LAFFITTE, L.L.C.

By: 

Grady L. Beard, Esquire
1310 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 11449
Columbia, South Carolina 29211
(803) 929-1400

Attorney for Respondents

Columbia, South Carolina

October 18, 2018

1	State of South Carolina	
2	Before the	
3	South Carolina Workers' Compensation	
4	Commission	
5	WCC File No.: 1708221	
6	Isaac Brailey,	)
7	Employee,	)
8	Claimant,	)
9	vs.	)
10	Michelin North	)
11	America, Inc. (US7),	)
12	Employer,	)
13	and	)
14	Safety National	)
15	Casualty Corp.,	)
16	Carrier,	)
17	<u>Defendants.</u>	)

Deposition of
ISAAC BRAILEY
September 25, 2017

COPY

Deposition on oral examination of
ISAAC BRAILEY, reported by Shelley Burgoyne,
Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for
the State of South Carolina; said deposition
taken pursuant to notice of deposition and in
accordance with the South Carolina Rules of
Civil Procedure, at Samuels Law Firm, LLC,
1320 Richland Street, Columbia, South
Carolina, commencing on Monday,
September 25, 2017, at the hour of 11:04 a.m.

APPEARANCES

Representing the Employee/Claimant:

STEPHEN B. SAMUELS, ESQUIRE
Samuels Law Firm, LLC
1320 Richland Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Representing the Employer/Carrier:

MEREDITH ROSS, ESQUIRE
Sowell, Gray, Robinson, Stepp & Laffitte, LLC
1310 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 11449 (29211)
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

1 CONTENTS

2 (Deposition of ISAAC BRAILEY)

3		Page
4	Stipulations	4
5	Examination by Ms. Ross	4
6	Examination by Mr. Samuels	59
7	Reexamination by Ms. Ross	63
8	Certificate of Reporter	67

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

* * * * *

18

EXHIBIT INDEX

19

20

REPORTER'S NOTE: No exhibits were marked for
identification.

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

This deposition is taken in accordance with the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure.

5

6

7

8

9

It is agreed and stipulated by the deponent and respective counsel that the reading and signing of the deposition transcript by the deponent is expressly waived.

10

WHEREUPON:

11

12

13

14

ISAAC BRAILEY, being duly sworn and cautioned to speak the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:

15

EXAMINATION

16

BY MS. ROSS:

17

Q. Is it Mr. Brailey?

18

A. Yeah, Brailey.

19

20

21

22

Q. Mr. Brailey, my name is Meredith Ross. We've never met before today. My firm represent Michelin, and I'm here to take what's called a discovery deposition.

23

24

Have you ever had your deposition taken before?

25

A. Yes.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. You have. So you know a little bit
2 about how this works.

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. I would like to go over just a few of
5 the ground rules before we begin just as a
6 refresher for you, if that's okay.

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. First of all, this is, like I said, a
9 discovery deposition, so the rule is you've
10 got absolutely nothing to be nervous about.
11 We're just here to get a little bit more
12 information about your claim.

13 A deposition is basically a
14 conversation, but there are some important
15 distinctions between this and a normal
16 conversation.

17 First, you were just placed under
18 oath, so everything that I ask you and
19 everything that you answer is being taken down
20 and put into this transcript today.

21 Because that's being done, it is very
22 important that we do a couple things. It's
23 very important that we not talk over one
24 another, so I will be sure to try and let you
25 finish your answer before asking my next

1 question, and if you could, just do the same,
2 make sure I've finished asking my question
3 before answering.

4 Some of my questions will be so easy
5 you are going to want to jump in with the
6 answer, but just try and make sure I'm
7 finished first. Okay?

8 A. Okay.

9 Q. You are doing a great job of this so
10 far, but please make sure to articulate all of
11 your answers with a yes or no or an okay or
12 like you have been doing because the
13 transcript can't pick up nodding or shaking
14 your head or uh-huhs or huh-uns. All right?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. If you forget to do that at any
17 point, I will simply prompt you and ask if
18 that was a yes or a no, and I'm not trying to
19 give you a hard time. I'm just trying to make
20 sure your answer is recorded. Okay?

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. Great. Also, if you answer my
23 question, I'm going to assume you understood
24 me. If at any point I ask a question that is
25 confusing or I spoke too quickly or, like I

1 said, I'm a little bit under the weather, if
2 you couldn't understand me, feel free to ask
3 me to repeat it or rephrase, and I'm happy to
4 do so.

5 A. Okay.

6 Q. All right. I'm happy to do anything
7 you need to make you comfortable. If you need
8 to stand up and stretch at any point, if you
9 need to take a break at any point, that's
10 absolutely fine.

11 I have to give you this one caution.
12 If we do take a break and you speak with your
13 attorney, I'm allowed to ask you about that
14 conversation. Okay?

15 A. Okay.

16 Q. All right. I believe that's
17 everything I need to go over. Can we start
18 by -- I need to confirm, have you taken
19 anything today that would impair your ability
20 to answer my questions?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Okay. Can you state your full name
23 for the record?

24 A. Isaac D. Brailey, Jr.

25 Q. Do you have any nicknames,

1 Mr. Brailey?
2 A. Doug.
3 Q. Doug.
4 A. I mean, that's my middle name.
5 Q. Okay. And what is your date of birth?
6 A. .
7 Q. How old does that make you today?
8 A. ...
9 Q. How tall are you?
10 A. Six-two.
11 Q. And approximately how much do you
12 weigh?
13 A. 265.
14 Q. Have you gained or lost any weight
15 recently?
16 A. Gained.
17 Q. About how much?
18 A. 5 pounds.
19 Q. What do you attribute that weight gain
20 to?
21 A. I don't know. I don't know. Maybe
22 just medicine or eating, stuff like that. I
23 don't know.
24 Q. Okay. Can you give me the last four
25 digits of your Social Security number?

- 1 A.
- 2 Q. All right. How did you get here
- 3 today, Mr. Brailey?
- 4 A. Drove.
- 5 Q. What do you drive?
- 6 A. Altima.
- 7 Q. An Altima?
- 8 A. Altima.
- 9 Q. What color is it?
- 10 A. Gold.
- 11 Q. Do you own any other automobiles?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Do you own any mopeds?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Motorcycles?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Boats?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you have a South Carolina
- 20 driver's license?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Do you happen to know the number of
- 23 that license?
- 24 A. . Let me make sure.
- 25 Q. Okay.

1 A. Yeah. Well, now, you want the two
2 zeros in front of it?

3 Q. So it's 00847 --

4 A. 470 -- yeah. It's

5 Q. Perfect. Thank you.

6 A. Uh-huh.

7 Q. Is that license restricted for any
8 reason?

9 A. No.

10 Q. Okay. Has it ever been suspended?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Have you ever had a license from any
13 other state?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Okay. How far did you go in school?

16 A. To South Carolina State, to my second
17 semester -- I mean sophomore year in
18 South Carolina State College.

19 Q. What were you studying at
20 south Carolina State?

21 A. Business.

22 Q. Do you have any other trainings or
23 certifications?

24 A. Forklift training, safety training,
25 counseling training, CPR, First Aid. That's

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 as far as I can remember.

2 Q. Okay. When did you get the forklift
3 training?

4 A. The recent one is at Michelin.

5 Q. And when did you receive that
6 training?

7 A. When I was employed there.

8 Q. Okay. What year was that?

9 A. '17.

10 Q. Okay. How about the safety training?

11 A. That was there too. I have received
12 it other places as well, but --

13 Q. Okay. And you said counseling
14 training?

15 A. Yeah, counseling. That's Big Brother
16 Big Sister Program.

17 Q. Okay. When did you do that?

18 A. That was -- oh, I can't remember the
19 years, but it's been a good little while back.
20 Maybe 20- -- I can't remember --

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. -- the year.

23 Q. That's okay. Are you currently
24 involved with Big Brothers Big Sisters?

25 A. No.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Okay. And CPR, First Aid training,
2 when was that?

3 A. That was when I was at Westinghouse,
4 and that was 20- -- maybe 2012.

5 Q. Okay. Any other degrees?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Okay. Are you married?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Can you tell me her name or his?

10 A. Marissa.

11 Q. Okay. What does she --

12 A. Brailey.

13 Q. I'm sorry?

14 A. Marissa Gibson Brailey.

15 Q. And what does she do?

16 A. We separated now.

17 Q. I see.

18 A. Okay.

19 Q. But you are still legally married?

20 A. Uh-huh.

21 Q. And what is her occupation?

22 A. Red Cross.

23 Q. Red Cross?

24 A. She work at Red Cross.

25 Q. Okay.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

- 1 A. Technician work.
- 2 Q. Have you been married before?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any children?
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 Q. How many?
- 7 A. Malya, one.
- 8 Q. How old is she?
- 9 A. She is 30. Hold on. April 3rd.
- 10 Let's see. April 3, 2010, so -- no.
- 11 April 3 -- no. April 10, 2000 -- she is 13.
- 12 Q. Okay. Does she live with you?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you see her?
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. How often?
- 17 A. Maybe once every four months.
- 18 Q. And how long have you and your wife
- 19 been separated?
- 20 A. About maybe three years.
- 21 Q. Okay. Can you tell me your current
- 22 address?
- 23 A. 212 Southbrook Drive, Lexington, South
- 24 Carolina 29073.
- 25 Q. How long have you lived there?

- 1 A. Going on about a year.
- 2 Q. Is that an apartment or a house?
- 3 A. House.
- 4 Q. Are you renting?
- 5 A. Buying.
- 6 Q. Okay. Who all lives there?
- 7 A. Me. Just me and Cheryl,
- 8 Cheryl Shockly.
- 9 Q. And Ms. Shockly is?
- 10 A. A friend of mine.
- 11 Q. Okay. Do you both cover the living
- 12 expenses?
- 13 A. Yeah.
- 14 Q. Okay. Where were you living before
- 15 that?
- 16 A. 121 Palm Court.
- 17 Q. Palm Court?
- 18 A. Uh-huh.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. Lexington, South Carolina.
- 21 Q. Can you recall the ZIP code?
- 22 A. Oh, 29072.
- 23 Q. All right. How long were you there?
- 24 A. Five years.
- 25 Q. Was that a house or an apartment?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. Condo.

2 Q. Okay. Were you renting or did you own
3 that?

4 A. I was renting.

5 Q. Okay. And who all lived there?

6 A. Me.

7 Q. How about before that?

8 A. 200 Woodberry Road.

9 Q. Can you say that again?

10 A. 200 Woodberry Road, Lot 36, West
11 Columbia, South Carolina 29170.

12 Q. And is that a house or an apartment or
13 a condo?

14 A. Mobile home.

15 Q. Mobile home. Okay.

16 How long were you there?

17 A. Since 1994 -- '94.

18 Q. That's fine.

19 A. Yeah.

20 Q. Do you have any military experience?

21 A. No.

22 Q. All right. When were you hired to
23 work for Michelin?

24 A. April 17th.

25 Q. Of this year?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

- 1 A. Uh-huh.
- 2 Q. Who was your supervisor?
- 3 A. Troy Lowman was -- when I was in
- 4 training, Troy Lowman. He was my person -- we
- 5 didn't have a supervisor, but he was the one
- 6 that we would go to for anything.
- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. Until we get from under training.
- 9 Q. Did you complete training?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. What were you hired to do?
- 12 A. PAP operator.
- 13 Q. Can you tell me a little bit about the
- 14 job duties as a PAP operator?
- 15 A. Well, what we had to do was, we had a
- 16 turbine, and you had to make sure the rubber
- 17 go around the turbine to make the tire.
- 18 Sometimes the rubber don't go all the way
- 19 around. You have to stretch it to go around
- 20 so you can seal it. That was one of the jobs.
- 21 Making sure loading proper material, loading
- 22 rubber material so it can go into the machines
- 23 so the machine could disburse it to this
- 24 platform, and it come to us.
- 25 Q. Okay.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. And then it will roll around the
2 turbine as we -- we control it with a pedal,
3 and we moving the turbine, and then if that,
4 the rubber, goes all the way around, you know,
5 you sealed it, and if not, you have to stretch
6 it manually. And so also moving bobbins.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. These big bobbins, which is also
9 material that feeds from the other side, which
10 is a lot of rubber, different rubbers, you
11 know, because we have different tires.

12 Well, the tire has different layer of
13 rubber to make, so we have bobbins we have to
14 push into the things weigh about 8-, 900
15 pounds. You have to put it in. Sometimes it
16 rolls.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. And you have to push it in and lock in
19 so it can go and feed it through a feeding
20 machine, so then that way we can control it
21 through -- feed it to the turbine.

22 Q. Okay. You mentioned training. What
23 all did they teach you in training?

24 A. Basically, we just had a -- we had a
25 week or -- I think a week and a half or so in

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 the room, you know -- you know, working as a
2 team, this, that or the other.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. And then we got on the floor, and we
5 were assigned different assignments. I mean,
6 we was -- then we found out -- the last couple
7 of days we found out where we was going, you
8 know, PAP, or whatever, and I was a PAP
9 operator.

10 Q. Did you receive training on procedures
11 for workers' compensation claims?

12 A. Say what now?

13 Q. Did you receive training on what to do
14 if you needed to file a workers' compensation
15 claim?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Did you receive training on what to do
18 if you had an injury at work?

19 A. No.

20 Q. Okay. Do you recall your pay rate?

21 A. 17 -- 17. Then it went up to 19, you
22 know.

23 Q. Okay. Were you ever written up or
24 disciplined for any reason?

25 A. Nope.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Are you still working there?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Why not?

4 A. They fired me. I don't know. For --
5 for no reason. I got hurt on the job and they
6 fired me, so I never been written up, never
7 did anything wrong, always there earlier than
8 time.

9 Q. Okay. When was that?

10 A. That was July 9th. I talked to Kathy
11 on the phone, and, you know, they knew I was
12 hurt and I had doctor's excuses, or whatever,
13 so they fired me then on the phone.

14 Q. Okay. Were you working anywhere else
15 while you were working for Michelin?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Okay. Where were you working before
18 you started working for Michelin in April?

19 A. I was working at -- I was doing some
20 yard work for my cousin because I was laid off
21 at Westinghouse.

22 Q. How long did you do that yard work?

23 A. Not long. Maybe like maybe a couple
24 of months.

25 Q. Does your cousin have a yard work

1 company?

2 A. Yeah.

3 Q. What is it called?

4 A. Johnson. Johnson -- Johnson Yard
5 Work. That's...

6 Q. How many people work for Johnson Yard
7 Work?

8 A. Not -- it's two other guys. Actually,
9 he does that like part time.

10 Q. I see. What kind of work were you
11 doing there?

12 A. We was basically trimming hedges off,
13 cutting grass.

14 Q. How much did you make doing that?

15 A. It varies. Maybe 300 a week, if -- if
16 good. You know, it varies.

17 Q. Okay. And what were you doing before
18 the yard work?

19 A. Westinghouse.

20 Q. Westinghouse.

21 How long were you with Westinghouse?

22 A. Fifteen years.

23 Q. What did you do there?

24 A. I was QC.

25 Q. What is that?

1 A. Quality Control. Quality Control.

2 I'm sorry.

3 Q. Thank you.

4 A. Uh-huh.

5 Q. Assume I know nothing about any of
6 this.

7 A. Uh-huh.

8 Q. What were your job duties?

9 A. We made sure different areas followed
10 the procedures. We did quality checks for
11 different areas of the plant and we inspect
12 rods. We would inspect -- inspect rods, make
13 sure we had quality rods going in the reactor.

14 Q. Tell me a little bit about --

15 A. It --

16 Q. Sorry. Go ahead.

17 A. Yeah. We inspect rods that go in the
18 rack. That was one part of our job. Other
19 parts also was quality control where we go
20 around different areas that -- once we get the
21 rod in our area, we had to make sure those
22 areas was following procedures, and we went
23 around and made sure those -- they was working
24 within spec of their machines and just made
25 sure -- just did the quality check, made sure

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 they followed their procedures, and we had to
2 document that down.

3 And the other part of our job was also
4 inspecting rods after we finish -- after they
5 brought the rods over to -- from us -- from
6 after they finish. It's a process, so
7 long-stream process. It's long to explain it.
8 A lot to explain on that, you know, but that's
9 how that was.

10 Q. Tell me a little bit about the
11 physical demands of that job.

12 A. Well, really wasn't no -- you know, it
13 was basically -- only physical -- it was not
14 too much physical demand on that job. It was
15 just basic. We had rods we would pull on the
16 table, but it just -- it was really light, you
17 know, two rods, three rods at a time to
18 inspect them.

19 Q. You said you were let go there?

20 A. Excuse me?

21 Q. You said you were let go or laid off?

22 A. Yeah. Laid off, yes.

23 Q. When was that?

24 A. What date was -- it was the -- '16.

25 It was 2017. Like in -- I think it was --

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 yeah, last year. What's this year?

2 Q. 2017.

3 A. Next year -- last year. '16, uh-huh.

4 Q. Do you remember what month?

5 A. March.

6 Q. And you were with your cousin's yard
7 work operation for only a few months?

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. Did you do anything else between March
10 of 2016 and April of 2017?

11 A. I did at DJJ, Department of Juvenile
12 Justice. I left DJJ to go to Michelin.

13 Q. What did you do for DJJ?

14 A. Juvenile correction officer.

15 Q. When did you start working there?

16 A. Right after -- a little bit after
17 Westinghouse. A little bit after
18 Westinghouse.

19 Q. Tell me a little bit about the job
20 duties as a correction officer there.

21 A. What we did was just mainly custody,
22 care and control. Counsel youth -- counsel
23 youth that had behavioral problems, and
24 basically custody, care and control, that's
25 what it is. Keep account on them and make

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 sure they do their time.

2 Q. How long did you do that?

3 A. Not long. As soon as I got the call
4 from Michelin, I went there.

5 Q. Why were you laid off from
6 Westinghouse?

7 A. Well, they had a lot of -- they got
8 some -- they filed bankruptcy. They laid a
9 lot of folks off.

10 Q. Right.

11 A. They still laying off now. They got a
12 big, major problem because they had stopped
13 that VC Summer thing out there on -- out there
14 VC Summer, where they shut it down. It was a
15 lot of things where a lot of people that --
16 the older folks -- well, the older folks had
17 left. The young guns went in there and they
18 didn't, really know the process, and that
19 caused a downfall of -- a lot of people was
20 milking overtime as well too.

21 Q. I see.

22 A. Uh-huh. It's a lot of -- a lot of
23 stuff going on in there that it just got to be
24 rebuilt.

25 Q. Okay. Have you ever filed a workers'

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 compensation claim before?

2 A. Yeah.

3 Q. When was that?

4 A. I can't remember. I'm not good with
5 dates, but it's been -- I can't remember the
6 date exactly.

7 Q. Within the last ten years?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Within the last 20 years?

10 A. Yeah, I would say the last 20 years.

11 Q. Okay. Within the last 15 years?

12 A. Yeah. I say in the last 20 years.

13 Q. Okay. So if we shorten that
14 timeframe, would you say it would be within
15 the last 15 years, between 10 and 15 years
16 ago?

17 A. Let's see. I worked at Tech. I
18 started with the Tech in -- I was at
19 Westinghouse 15 years. It would be more
20 than -- it's got to be 20.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. You know what I'm saying?

23 Q. Where were you working?

24 A. Ridge Tech.

25 Q. Ridge Tech?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. Ridge Tech. That's off of Monticello
2 Road.

3 Q. What were you doing there?

4 A. I was a laborer. We -- we lift
5 bricks, sort bricks, stacking bricks.

6 Q. What kind of injury did you have?

7 A. It was a shoulder and along with a
8 back injury.

9 Q. Are you indicating your right
10 shoulder?

11 A. Yeah. Uh-huh.

12 Q. Okay. Right shoulder and back?

13 A. Yeah.

14 Q. What happened?

15 A. This was lifting bricks, and we did it
16 so much times -- so many -- have to do so
17 much. That's -- that's what happened, just
18 lifting bricks multiple times and lifting a
19 lot of bricks.

20 Q. Did you receive medical treatment?

21 A. No. What they did is tell us to stop
22 for a while back then. I can't remember, but
23 they told us -- told me to -- they got me off
24 the job, and I went to -- I think I went to a
25 doctor. I'm not really -- I don't remember.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 I'm pretty sure I did go to a doctor, you
2 know, but they stopped me from the job, and I
3 don't know, you know, and I'm trying to think
4 what else happened.

5 They stopped me from the job because
6 they say, you know, people -- it happen like
7 that with people when they working a lot, and
8 after that I -- they -- they sent me to a
9 doctor, and that is when they found out there
10 was some strain on my back.

11 Q. Do you recall any medical procedures
12 you had done to your back?

13 A. I did an MRI. I remember that. I was
14 in this little tunnel thing. I remember that.

15 Q. Yeah. Do you recall the name of the
16 doctor you saw?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Do you recall what they told you about
19 your MRI?

20 A. No. No.

21 Q. Okay. Other than the MRI, do you
22 remember any other medical procedures you had
23 after that injury?

24 A. They just tried to -- I did physical
25 therapy.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Okay. How long did you do physical
2 therapy?

3 A. Maybe about a month or two months.

4 Q. Did that resolve your back issues and
5 your shoulder issue?

6 A. Yeah. Sort of, you know, yeah.

7 Q. Did you have continued back and
8 shoulder pain after that?

9 A. No. No, I haven't had it continue.

10 Q. And you filed a workers' compensation
11 claim then?

12 A. Yeah. Well, my lawyer handled all
13 that.

14 Q. Okay.

15 A. Uh-huh.

16 Q. Who was your lawyer?

17 A. McWhirter Bellinger Associates.

18 Q. Do you recall, did you receive a
19 settlement?

20 A. Yeah. Like \$1,200, I think.

21 Q. 1,200?

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. Okay. Any other workers' compensation
24 claims?

25 A. No.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Any other times you were injured on
2 the job?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. Only at Michelin.

6 Q. Any job. Any other time you've
7 been --

8 A. Just Michelin and -- Michelin and
9 Ridge Tech.

10 Q. Okay. So other than this injury that
11 we're here to talk about from Michelin today
12 and the one that you just told me about, any
13 other times you have been injured while
14 working?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Okay. Have you ever been a party to a
17 lawsuit?

18 A. Yeah.

19 Q. Can you tell me about that?

20 A. That's with General -- General Tire.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. They did -- they -- we -- we had
23 signed a contract where it was -- I think
24 it -- and it was like a group of us, and
25 General Tire was up in North Carolina, and we

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 had to hire a lawyer, and they -- they didn't
2 honor the contract as far as hiring us
3 permanently, and we won that.

4 Q. Who was your attorney for that?

5 A. I can't even remember her name.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. I know she was a lady. That's all I
8 know. I don't remember what name.

9 Q. And you all won your --

10 A. And that was like a long time ago.

11 Huh?

12 Q. You all won that suit?

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. Did you receive a settlement or --

15 A. Yeah.

16 Q. Do you know about how much?

17 A. 14,000.

18 Q. And that's for a breach of contract?

19 A. Yeah. Something like that. Something
20 they did wrong that she caught, and

21 everybody -- you know, it was a collective --

22 like 30 or 40 of us. It was a lot of people,
23 and they had that strike up there a long time
24 ago. If you can remember, I don't know.

25 Q. Okay. And you said that was "a long

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 time ago." Ten years ago?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Twenty years?

4 A. Yeah.

5 Q. Okay. Have you ever had a motor

6 vehicle accident?

7 A. Yeah.

8 Q. How many?

9 A. One, two -- when I was a kid with my

10 dad, I was in the car with my daddy, and one

11 with me. That's as far as I can remember.

12 Q. So two, maybe?

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. Okay.

15 A. Two as far as I can remember. Now,

16 I'm trying to think. Did I have another one.

17 No. That's it.

18 Q. Did either of those result in injury?

19 A. Let's see. No. Well, when I was a

20 kid, they had said I had a bruise, but I don't

21 even remember that --

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. -- you know, but none of them result

24 in injury. All I did -- the second one, I

25 just -- they got a -- towed the car.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Okay. But you were not injured?

2 A. No, I was not injured.

3 Q. When was that?

4 A. 1990-something. '92. '90s, in the
5 '90s.

6 Q. Okay. I have to ask, do you have a
7 criminal record?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Okay. No pending charges?

10 A. No pending charges.

11 Q. All right. We've already talked about
12 one issue that you had, your prior workers'
13 compensation claim, but can you tell me, have
14 you ever had any prior problems with your
15 back?

16 A. No. No. Not at all.

17 Q. Any prior medical treatment for your
18 back?

19 A. Other than, I mean, when I had it with
20 Ridge Tech, that's -- that was it.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. That's the only, Ridge Tech is the
23 only, such and such after -- after Ridge Tech,
24 my -- my back was fine.

25 Q. Okay. And when did you leave

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Ridge Tech?

2 A. I can't remember.

3 Q. Okay. Were you let go or did you
4 resign?

5 A. I resigned.

6 Q. All right. Do you remember why?

7 A. I just found a better job. I think it
8 was a better job.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. Let's see. Yeah. I can't remember
11 what date.

12 Q. And no other back injuries or medical
13 treatment since then until June 24th?

14 A. Right.

15 Q. Okay. Do you recall receiving medical
16 treatment on June 11th of 2017 --

17 A. Uh-huh.

18 Q. -- for your back?

19 A. Uh-huh.

20 Q. What happened then?

21 A. Well, that was when I went to the --
22 to the emergency room, because it was still
23 kind of aching me, my back, you know, was
24 aching me, and I was like, why, you know, and
25 I asked them, say, Maybe I can take something

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 for -- something -- can you check it?

2 He said, Well, you know -- he -- he
3 asked me what kind of work I do, and I say, I
4 work at Michelin and I do this.

5 And he was like, Well, you might just
6 need to give it time, some time. It will go
7 away or this, that and the other.

8 So I said, Okay, and he prescribed
9 some Flexeril, or whatever, to me, some muscle
10 relaxer, I think.

11 Q. And that was on June 11th?

12 A. Uh-huh.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. Yeah.

15 Q. When did your back start bothering
16 you?

17 A. When I start doing the work at, the
18 physical work at, Michelin.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. I mean, as far as stretching the
21 rubbers and stuff like that, but everybody was
22 saying that was expected to do -- to be, and I
23 was like, yeah, you know, this -- I'm --
24 because I'm not -- you know, you -- you do
25 that, I guess you body got to get used to it.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 I don't know.

2 Q. Right. So you started doing that
3 physical work at Michelin in late April?
4 Would that be right?

5 A. I -- I don't exactly know the date.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. Don't hold me to that, but it been
8 when we started getting our job prep -- when
9 we start assigning to the jobs.

10 Q. Right.

11 A. You know what I'm saying? PAP
12 operator.

13 Q. Yeah. So if you started working for
14 Michelin April 17th, then it would be a couple
15 weeks after that?

16 A. I assume so. I -- I don't --

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. I can't -- don't hold me to that.

19 Q. Did you tell anyone that your back was
20 bothering you?

21 A. Yeah. The trainers that was training
22 me. I forgot his name, but people -- you
23 know, everybody -- everybody around us, they
24 tell -- they tell you that -- that you going
25 to be hurting. You going to be doing this,

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 they say that's normal, but you got to get
2 used to it. You know, everybody said that.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. So -- because, you know, you are not
5 used to doing the physical work or whatever.

6 Q. Right. And who did you tell?

7 A. I forgot the guy training me. I mean,
8 everybody knew. My neighbor -- the person
9 that I was -- Harlan Brown. I forgot the guy
10 that's training me, though.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. But everybody that -- we didn't have
13 a -- we went to different people around, and,
14 you know, they was doing it, and they say,
15 Hey, your back going to be hurting, this, that
16 and the other.

17 And he say, Hey, your back hurting?

18 Yeah.

19 I know -- I know your back going to be
20 hurting. It just take time to get used to it.
21 You know, even the nurse said that as well.

22 Q. Okay. When did you see a nurse?

23 A. I didn't see a nurse. I mean -- I
24 mean -- I mean, I'm talking about when --
25 after -- this is when -- after I got hurt on

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 6-24.

2 Q. Okay.

3 A. Okay. That's when the nurse told me
4 it takes time to get you --

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. She even explained to me about, hey,
7 you know, don't -- that the -- the -- your
8 body will get used to it or what have you, you
9 know, stuff like that, so that's what
10 happened. You know, she told me my body is
11 going to get used to it.

12 I was like, Hey, it's hurt. That was
13 the time with the -- the back had -- the camel
14 had broke. How you say it? The camel broke
15 the horse's back. That was it, you know, but
16 she was -- you know, they was saying, Hey,
17 it's -- you know, You got to get used to it,
18 this, that and the other, so I didn't kind
19 of -- I went --

20 I say, Huh? But I had got a second
21 opinion. And when I got a second opinion,
22 they say, No, you need to lay out for a while.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. That was that -- go ahead.

25 Q. No. Continue if there is anything

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 else.

2 A. Huh-un.

3 Q. Did you tell the people a Michelin
4 that you went to the ER on June 11th?

5 A. Telling people a Michelin? When I
6 went to the emergency room? No. When -- when
7 I went -- no. I didn't tell nobody, no.

8 Q. Okay. And you were prescribed
9 Flexeril?

10 A. Yeah.

11 Q. Were you ordered out of work?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Okay. Any other problems with your
14 back prior to June 24, 2017, that we -- other
15 than what we've discussed?

16 A. Say what now?

17 Q. Other than those problems that we've
18 discussed in this conversation or the
19 conversation about Ridge Tech, do -- can you
20 recall any other back injuries --

21 A. No.

22 Q. -- or back issues?

23 A. Huh-un.

24 Q. Okay. Do you have any other medical
25 conditions?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

- 1 A. High blood pressure.
- 2 Q. High blood pressure.
- 3 Do you take anything for that?
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 Q. What do you take?
- 6 A. Labetalol.
- 7 Q. Who prescribes that?
- 8 A. Dr. Moorman.
- 9 Q. Doctor?
- 10 A. Moorman.
- 11 Q. Moorman. Okay.
- 12 Have you ever had any surgery?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Have you ever been hospitalized?
- 15 A. Oh, I had a surgery on my knee.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. A long time ago, playing football,
- 18 high school.
- 19 Q. Were you indicating your right knee?
- 20 A. Uh-huh, my right knee. I'm sorry.
- 21 Q. That's okay.
- 22 A. Anthropsoly(sic), whatever that is
- 23 called, fluid on the knee or something.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. That was it.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Ever been hospitalized for any reason?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Okay. Other than the high blood
4 pressure medicine, what else do you currently
5 take?

6 A. I was taking some cholesterol
7 medicine, you know, but the doctor took me --
8 you know, if I can take that Omega -- what you
9 call it, Omega 3, that would be fine, but
10 that's it, high blood pressure, and I had -- I
11 was taking cholesterol medicine now. What
12 else. That is it.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. Who is your family doctor?

16 A. Dr. Moorman, Eric Moorman.

17 Q. Are you right- or left-handed?

18 A. Right-.

19 Q. All right. So now let's talk a little
20 bit about June 24, 2017. Can you tell me what
21 happened?

22 A. Well, we was stretching rubber on a
23 tire -- on the tire bar, and I'm -- in the
24 a.m., morning, 4:30, 5:30, whatever time it
25 was, and I was stretching -- try to stretch

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 it, get it onto the thing. Then stretch it.

2 You got to keep stretching until it
3 connect to the other side, and I just -- my
4 back just like, boom, and I -- oh, and, you
5 know, everybody say, Hey, you got -- you got
6 to get used to it, you got to get used to it.

7 So I just, hey, you know, suck it up,
8 got to get used to it. That's what he was
9 telling me, so went on throughout the day, and
10 then go to my car. I couldn't bend down in my
11 car.

12 Oh, so I -- I tried to contact -- I
13 went to the -- what you call it, the nurse,
14 the infirmery -- the infirmery. The nurses --
15 because they said on this card, 951-5200, they
16 were open, but they wasn't open that day, so I
17 went over there to knock on the door. They
18 wasn't open, so I left there and went to the
19 emergency room because there no nurse on -- on
20 the site.

21 This is Saturday morning, so I went to
22 the emergency room, and I contact Derrick.
23 Derrick is one of the -- the bulls, and he
24 told me, he say, Yeah, you --

25 I say, I just want to let you know

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 because you more who I see on the lot.

2 But he say, Yeah, but you need to let
3 Troy know because Troy is the --

4 I say, Yeah, I'm going to call him
5 too, but I want to let you know and let Troy
6 know because in case I can't -- I'm going to
7 call everybody.

8 I let Derrick Gibson know, Troy Lowman
9 know. Troy -- I called Troy. Troy Lowman
10 told me call me. I called him right from the
11 emergency room. The nurses was right there,
12 and Troy say, Call the nurse.

13 I said, There is no nurse there, so
14 when I --

15 He say, Okay. Well, let me see if I
16 can get in contact with the nurse, and he
17 say -- and that's how that was, and I said --
18 that was that. I say -- he say, Why didn't
19 you let nobody know?

20 I said, Hey, I -- I'm letting you know
21 and I'm -- that's the only person I -- nobody
22 is there, you know.

23 So he say, Yeah. Okay. Well, he said
24 he will try to get in -- I guess he called and
25 talked to the nurse or whoever it was.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. And they -- and the nurse called me
3 Saturday. No. Tyrone called me Saturday when
4 I got home from the emergency room, and the
5 nurse called me Saturday, and they asked me
6 what had happened, blah, blah, blah, because
7 they -- you know, there is nobody onsite, so
8 they say, Okay. Well, Isaac, can you just
9 meet at HealthWorks Monday morning?

10 And I say, Okay. And that's when I
11 met Dr. Izard.

12 Q. All right. So you mentioned there
13 were people around when you felt this pain.
14 Can you tell me the name of anybody who would
15 have seen this happen?

16 A. Harlan Brown. That's the -- he was in
17 training with me, and, well, and I got to find
18 out the other guy name. He's the one who
19 was -- tall, black guy. God almighty. I got
20 to think of his name. He used to --
21 Derrick Gibson know who was training me. He
22 would know who was training me. I forgot. I
23 can't recall his name. I said it once before,
24 but I can't remember his name.

25 Q. But that person saw it as well?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. Yeah. Yeah. They -- they know --
2 they know that -- you know, expect to be back
3 hurting. That's what they were telling us.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. Uh-huh.

6 Q. So you went to the ER.

7 A. Uh-huh.

8 Q. What did they do for you there?

9 A. Well, she -- she examined me and she
10 prescribed me Oxycodone, Flexeril, so many
11 medications I can't -- I got them at home.
12 What's the other one, the big -- with big
13 pills. God almighty. A lot of medication. I
14 got a --

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. And she ordered me off of work and she
17 recommend me to go see Lexington Brain. She
18 told me after that, if it hurts -- because she
19 had the same problem too. If it continues to
20 hurt and I have a problem with my left side or
21 urinating, or whatever, come back.

22 I came back at the Lexington Hospital
23 again, and it was -- it was terrible pain. I
24 couldn't drive. I mean, when I came back,
25 they gave me a shot. This is the second time

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 around. Gave me a shot and did an MRI -- I
2 mean -- no. Yeah, did an x-ray. Not an MRI.
3 X-ray. I'm sorry. And they saw -- you know,
4 they were saying that, you know, my blood
5 pressure still high because of the pain.

6 Q. When did you go back and have that
7 x-ray done?

8 A. That's -- that's the 6 -- maybe the --
9 the -- I can't remember. I know it was after
10 the -- after the first time, 6-24, but after
11 that it was another time. I think it was
12 6-27.

13 Q. Okay. So a few days later?

14 A. Yeah, a few days later.

15 Q. On the 24th were you taking the
16 Flexeril you were prescribed on the 11th?

17 A. Uh-huh.

18 Q. Okay. Was it helping your back pain?

19 A. The Flexeril or you say -- say that
20 again now.

21 Q. So on the 11th you went to the ER and
22 you said they prescribed you Flexeril that
23 day.

24 A. Yeah. Yeah.

25 Q. Were you taking that on the 24th?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. Yeah. I was taking that on the 24th,
2 yeah.

3 Q. Okay. Was that helping?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Okay. So you went back to the ER, and
6 the next time they did the x-ray. What did
7 you do after that? Did they send you
8 somewhere? Did you go back to the ER again?

9 A. After the 24th or the 27th?

10 Q. You went the 24th and you went back
11 the 27th, correct?

12 A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

13 Q. Okay. After the 27th, where else did
14 you go?

15 A. I went to Doctors Care.

16 Q. Doctors Care. Okay.

17 Who did you see at Doctors Care?

18 A. I don't know the big guy name. I
19 forgot his name, but he -- he saw -- he put
20 a -- he pulled a report on us. You know, we
21 got there, he pulled a report up. He showed
22 that -- he say, Isaac, I wish I could help
23 you, but you got to go to Lexington. He say,
24 You know, you got -- because when you get that
25 highly drugged, Oxycodone, and all those other

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 drugs that they already prescribe to me
2 because I already had a shot and everything,
3 he said, you know, What I can do is write you
4 out now because -- but I see you been trying
5 to get some help here, and he said, I
6 couldn't -- you know, I really -- I can't do
7 nothing for you, but, you know, I could write
8 you out because -- until you get -- get into
9 Lexington Brain & Spine.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. You know, and he finally -- he -- he
12 did me some more Flexeril and wrote me out
13 again because I guess he -- he saw when --
14 when we -- when we went to him, he -- you
15 know, it -- it shows a report that says --
16 when you get the Oxycodone, it's -- a red flag
17 go up.

18 Q. Okay. Did you go see someone at
19 Lexington Brain & Spine?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Who did you see there?

22 A. Boyd. No, not Boyd first, but what is
23 his PA. I don't know his name. He a Mexican
24 guy. I saw him first. He did the first
25 diagnostic of me, and that's when I went to

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 schedule to see Dr. Boyd.

2 Q. Okay.

3 A. Uh-huh.

4 Q. What did Dr. Boyd do for you?

5 A. Well, he assigned me physical therapy
6 and gave me a shot, administer a shot.

7 Q. What did he diagnose you with?

8 A. It's -- it's a sheet -- lumbar 4 and
9 5. The medical terms I don't know. You know
10 what I'm saying? He say my lumbar 4 and 5
11 are -- first he did an MRI. When he did the
12 MRI, that's what showed him everything, what
13 the lumbar 4 and 5 are, what was -- the disk.

14 Q. Okay.

15 A. Uh-huh.

16 Q. And he ordered physical therapy?

17 A. Physical therapy, first stages,
18 physical therapy, and the shot.

19 Q. Have you started physical therapy?

20 A. Uh-huh.

21 Q. How often do you go?

22 A. I had to stop, though.

23 MR. SAMUELS: I don't want to
24 interrupt you, but I want to make sure that
25 you say yes or no, rather than uh-huh.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 THE WITNESS: Okay.

2 MR. SAMUELS: Because it helps the
3 court reporter.

4 MS. ROSS: Thank you.

5 MR. SAMUELS: And it helps us make
6 sure we get a clear record.

7 THE WITNESS: Okay. All right.

8 MS. ROSS: Thank you.

9 BY MS. ROSS:

10 Q. I will try to prompt you better.

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. So you started physical therapy when?

13 A. As soon as he ordered it, and I can't
14 remember the date.

15 Q. Is that --

16 A. I would have to look it up. I don't
17 have the information on me, on hand.

18 Q. That's okay.

19 A. Yeah.

20 Q. Was that in July?

21 A. Yeah, somewhere in July, I think.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. Was it in July? Wait a minute. No.

24 No. I couldn't do it because I had to wait
25 and I had to see him. I -- I don't -- I have

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 to look those dates up.

2 Q. That's okay. How long did you go to
3 physical therapy?

4 A. I have to look those dates up as well.

5 Q. More than a week?

6 A. Yeah, more than a week.

7 Q. More than a month?

8 A. Not more than a month. I had to stop
9 because I couldn't -- they had -- when I got
10 fired off of Michelin, I had to -- they --
11 they cut off my insurance and stuff, so they
12 couldn't really pay -- I couldn't really --
13 they said in a nice way that, hey, look, you
14 know, we just wait and see what workmen's
15 comp -- can we wait and see what workmen's
16 comp do.

17 Q. I see.

18 A. Uh-huh.

19 Q. You saw Dr. Izard?

20 A. Uh-huh. On the HealthWorks.

21 Q. Yes.

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. What did Dr. Izard do for you?

24 A. Nothing.

25 Q. Did he examine you?

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. No. Barely.

2 Q. Did he perform any tests?

3 A. No, no tests. He -- I -- I showed him
4 all the paperwork that the other person --
5 that the emergency room said. He just said,
6 No. I mean, Go -- assigned me to go back to
7 work.

8 Q. So you did not have to follow up with
9 him again?

10 A. What, Dr. Izard?

11 Q. Right.

12 A. I mean, I didn't -- nobody told me to
13 follow up with him --

14 Q. Okay.

15 A. -- or anything like that? I went and
16 got another opinion because he told me to go
17 back to work, and I wasn't going -- you
18 know.

19 Q. Any other --

20 A. I got another opinion when I went
21 to -- when I went to the emergency room, the
22 emergency room told me, so I went after. My
23 pain was -- I was on Oxycodone then, so it got
24 worse, and I couldn't even move, and I was so
25 dizzy, or whatever, so I went back to the

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 emergency room, and that's when they told me,
2 You got to go to Lexington Brain & Spine.

3 Q. Okay. Do you have any upcoming
4 scheduled appointments with Dr. Boyd?

5 A. October, I think. It's -- I have to
6 look at -- I got it written down. October
7 15th, 12th, something like that.

8 Q. And when was your last appointment
9 with Dr. Boyd?

10 A. I got it written -- I have to look. I
11 got my notes and stuff at home. It's just
12 recently. I think I -- I sent it to my --

13 THE WITNESS: I sent it to you all, a
14 copy, didn't I, of -- of the --

15 MR. SAMUELS: You are not able to
16 ask --

17 MS. ROSS: You've got to --

18 MR. SAMUELS: -- me any questions.

19 THE WITNESS: Oh. Oh.

20 MS. ROSS: -- direct all your answers
21 to me.

22 THE WITNESS: Got you. Okay.

23 MS. ROSS: Yeah.

24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Everything -- I
25 mean, I have to look it up.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 BY MS. ROSS:

2 Q. Okay. Was it within the last week?

3 A. No, it wasn't last week. Let's see.

4 When that was. If I have to give you exact

5 date, I have to look it up.

6 Q. Just give me generally. Was it within
7 the last two weeks?

8 A. Last two weeks.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. Within the last two weeks. It was

11 in -- what is the date. September. This

12 month here.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. And the next appointment is October.

15 Q. October.

16 A. I don't know exact date.

17 Q. Okay. And has he ordered anything
18 other than I believe you mentioned injections
19 and physical therapy?

20 A. Yeah. He is -- yeah. That's all he
21 ordered for now, you know.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. But he knows I stop -- you know,
24 stopped physical therapy.

25 Q. Okay. And he told you you were unable

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

- 1 to work?
- 2 A. Right.
- 3 Q. Okay. Have you seen any other doctors
- 4 for your back?
- 5 A. No. Just Dr. Boyd.
- 6 Q. Do you believe any other body parts
- 7 are injured as a result of this injury on the
- 8 24th, other than your lower back?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. All right. What additional
- 11 medical treatment do you think you may need?
- 12 A. I don't know. I know I'm going to
- 13 need physical therapy.
- 14 Q. What was different about your back
- 15 pain on the 24th than what you experienced --
- 16 that sent you to the ER on the 11th?
- 17 A. Say that again?
- 18 Q. So you went to the ER on June 11th for
- 19 back pain --
- 20 A. Uh-huh.
- 21 Q. -- correct?
- 22 A. Yeah.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- 24 A. Yeah.
- 25 Q. What was different about the pain you

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 felt on June 24th than that pain?

2 A. Well, the pain I felt on June --
3 June 11th was not -- it was just -- it was on
4 a weekend, and I couldn't -- so I say, well,
5 let me go and see what I -- see whether I can
6 get something from a doctor to see whether I
7 can get some muscle relaxer, whatever it is.
8 I don't know. You know what I'm saying? I
9 wanted to ease the -- the muscle up a little
10 while I'm off. You know, it was, you know,
11 really -- it was just, you know, hey, you
12 know, rub it off. Everybody was tell me that,
13 so I was like, Okay, it's fine, so, you know,
14 I took it like that, so then --

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. -- when June 24th, when I pulled that
17 rubber, that's when the hard -- the camel
18 broke the horse's back.

19 Q. I see. All right. Can you tell me a
20 little bit about your physical limitations
21 right now? What is it that you used to be
22 able to do that you can no longer do because
23 of your back pain?

24 A. Right now I can't bend all the way
25 down.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. I mean, I can't do certain things,
3 what the doctor told me not to do.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. Right now I'm at a standstill because
6 I can't do physical therapy and get the -- he
7 think I might need another shot or something.
8 I don't know. You know, until he examine --
9 he going to examine me again in October to see
10 where I'm at, but he already examine me this
11 month here, and he say, you know, I'm still
12 weak on my left -- he did some tests on me,
13 said I'm still weak on my left side.

14 Q. On your whole left side?

15 A. Well, he did with my foot, he had --
16 had -- you know, he got his own little tests
17 he done, and he said, yeah, the side, it just
18 kind of weak on bending down and stuff like
19 that.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. Because my pain is still at -- it's
22 right -- it went down when I start physical
23 therapy. Now it's at like a three, you know,
24 three or something like that. It's better
25 than what it was when I started physical

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 therapy and got that shot.

2 Q. Okay. What kind of physical activity
3 did he tell you to avoid?

4 A. Oh, everything. Everything. Only
5 thing I supposed to do is physical therapy.

6 Q. How about in your daily life, are
7 there stairs in your house?

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. Do you have trouble going up and down
10 your stairs?

11 A. I don't go up the stairs.

12 Q. Okay. Do you have any hobbies?

13 A. No. I play sax.

14 Q. Do you still play the sax?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Do you have any other hobbies?

17 A. Looking at movies.

18 Q. Okay. You don't do anything else in
19 your free time?

20 A. No. Nothing but try to get better for
21 now.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. Yeah.

24 Q. Okay. Are you working anywhere?

25 A. No.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 Q. Have you applied to work anywhere?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Okay. Have you applied for
4 unemployment benefits?

5 A. No, ma'am.

6 Q. Have you applied for short-term- or
7 long-term disability?

8 A. No. And I had asked Kathy that, but I
9 just -- it finally waited...

10 Q. Have you applied for Social Security
11 disability?

12 A. No, ma'am.

13 Q. Have you had any other injuries or
14 aggravations since your accident?

15 A. What you mean injury?

16 Q. So since the 24th, has anything --
17 have you slipped and fallen?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Has anything happened?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Okay. Did you return to work at any
22 time between the 24th and when you were let
23 go?

24 A. No.

25 MS. ROSS: Give me just one second.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 I believe that's all I have.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. SAMUELS:

4 Q. I have a question about Dr. Izard.
5 Did he tell you not to follow up with a
6 neurosurgeon?

7 A. Yeah. He told me I wouldn't -- I
8 would just -- you know, this -- this is --
9 this is normal and don't worry about it, don't
10 take the medication, don't follow up with the
11 neurosurgeon, but I didn't -- I -- I didn't --
12 I have went and got a second opinion and --
13 and thank God I did.

14 Q. Okay. I have a note, something to the
15 effect about Michelin wanted you to go back to
16 Dr. Izard two days later.

17 A. Yeah. I couldn't. I was on --
18 drugged up --

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. -- Oxycodone, laid out, doctor's order
21 say I can't drive.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. And, you know, I had no car there, and
24 I'm -- I'm on Oxycodone and all this medicine.
25 I never took that in my life, and it made me

1 sleepy, and I'm not going nowhere out of the
2 house. I mean, I couldn't even answer -- I
3 didn't even answer my phone for a long time.
4 I mean, you know what I'm saying? Yeah.

5 Q. Okay. Where are you having symptoms
6 right now?

7 A. (Indicating) right here. What you
8 mean "symptoms"?

9 Q. Where do -- are you feeling any pain
10 anywhere?

11 A. Three, yeah.

12 Q. Okay.

13 A. The three right here.

14 Q. Okay. Do you have numbness or
15 tingling anywhere?

16 A. That's -- it was going away because I
17 was on the physical therapy --

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. -- but it's come slightly -- it might
20 be coming back. I don't know. I have --
21 that's why I got a -- that's what my -- I have
22 to -- when I go to Boyd, he is going to
23 examine me again.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. Because he was worried about

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 whether -- if I don't get that therapy,
2 that -- and -- because it work -- it want it
3 to work hand-in-hand --

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. -- the shot and that, because, see,
6 on -- can I show you something?

7 Q. Nope.

8 A. Okay. But it's like it's -- it's a
9 back thing they put me in.

10 Q. All right. So my -- my question is,
11 where in your body do you feel this numbness
12 and tingling?

13 A. Not right now. Not right now.

14 Q. Not right now as we are sitting here.

15 A. No, not right now.

16 Q. When you did feel it, where was it?

17 A. Oh, left side here.

18 Q. And --

19 A. Uh-huh.

20 Q. -- when you say "left side here,"
21 you've got your --

22 A. Yeah.

23 Q. -- hand on something, but --

24 A. Thigh, on my left thigh. From --

25 Q. Okay. Left thigh.

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 A. From my upper left thigh all the way
2 to my knee.

3 Q. Okay. So --

4 A. Go ahead.

5 Q. Would it be fair to say that with that
6 sensation of numbness and tingling, your back
7 injury is affecting your left leg?

8 A. Yeah, I would say fair to say that.

9 Q. And that's something that Dr. Boyd is
10 working with you on?

11 A. Right.

12 Q. Do you like Dr. Boyd?

13 A. Love him.

14 Q. Do you want him to continue as your
15 doctor?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Do you trust him?

18 A. Oh, my God, yes. He -- he -- he -- I
19 thought I wasn't going -- I -- I thought I
20 was -- I was done. I thought I -- I start
21 looking for Social Security. I thought I was
22 done, but when he -- when -- and when he did
23 his -- that -- that -- he told me, he say, We
24 going to go through three steps, the shot, the
25 physical therapy -- because he say he don't

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 want to go in until -- because he believe the
2 body can heal itself, so -- and -- and he --
3 he got me to somebody who had the same problem
4 I had, so that's -- I trust him.

5 MR. SAMUELS: Okay. Thank you.
6 That's all the questions I have.

7 MS. ROSS: I just want to briefly
8 follow up.

9 REEXAMINATION

10 BY MS. ROSS:

11 Q. We talked about that Michelin wanted
12 you to see Dr. Izard again, but you said you
13 couldn't because you didn't have
14 transportation, you couldn't drive yourself?

15 A. Yeah, I couldn't drive. I couldn't --
16 I was out of capacitated(sic).

17 Q. Okay. Do you recall Mark Gross
18 informing you that they could have
19 transportation arranged for you?

20 A. Yeah. He called me up and -- and I
21 was -- right then I wasn't too kosher about
22 that, of coming all the way out to -- coming
23 to Michelin, or whatever like that, so I
24 wasn't -- when I'm under -- I would rather
25 have somebody with me because I was still

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 sleeping and on Oxycodone. You know, I was --
2 you know, I mean, I couldn't -- I -- I
3 didn't -- I wasn't comfortable with that.

4 Q. Okay. But you recall Mark Gross
5 asking you --

6 A. Yeah. I do recall it, yeah.

7 Q. Okay. And you refused that
8 transportation and visit.

9 A. Yeah. Yeah.

10 MS. ROSS: Okay. That's all I have.

11 MR. SAMUELS: Meredith, do you have
12 some documentation about Mark Gross?

13 MS. ROSS: I do, I believe.

14 MR. SAMUELS: Because that was not --
15 does not appear to have been provided to me in
16 response to my subpoena.

17 MS. ROSS: In response to a subpoena.
18 Let's see.

19 Okay. Are we off the record?

20 MR. SAMUELS: We're still on the
21 record.

22 MS. ROSS: We're still on. Okay.

23 MR. SAMUELS: While you are looking
24 for that, who is Mark Gross?

25 MS. ROSS: He is one of the Michelin

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 employees.

2 MR. SAMUELS: I mean, is he a safety
3 guy, a supervisor? Is he...

4 MS. ROSS: Let's see. I have RGEP
5 US7.

6 MR. SAMUELS: Do you have any idea
7 what that stands for?

8 MS. ROSS: No, sir.

9 MR. SAMUELS: Neither do I.

10 MS. ROSS: Okay. I will find out if
11 there is anything missing in the file to
12 give -- to respond to your subpoena.

13 MR. SAMUELS: All right. For what
14 it's worth, looking at what I've been
15 provided, I've not been provided any payroll
16 records.

17 MS. ROSS: Okay.

18 MR. SAMUELS: I've not been provided
19 any witness statements.

20 MS. ROSS: Sorry? Can you say that
21 last one again? Payroll records...

22 MR. SAMUELS: Payroll records, witness
23 statements, time sheets, any records of any
24 investigation or safety evaluation. I've not
25 been provided any reports documenting the

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 reason for terminated. All of these would
2 have been covered under the subpoena, so I
3 would request that those be immediately
4 provided.

5 MS. ROSS: Okay. I've got that noted.

6 MR. SAMUELS: Okay. And there is no
7 problem with that, is there?

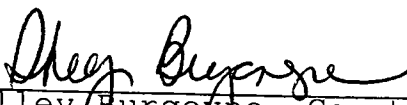
8 MS. ROSS: I am covering this
9 deposition. I will need to confirm with our
10 office if there is something that they have
11 not provided that they need to send.

12 MR. SAMUELS: Okay. Thank you very
13 much.

14 MS. ROSS: Thank you.

15 (The deposition concluded at
16 approximately 12:06 p.m.)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ISAAC BRAILEY 09-25-2017

1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2
34 I, Shelley Burgoyne, Court Reporter
5 and Notary Public for the State of South
6 Carolina at Large, do hereby certify:7 That the foregoing deposition was
8 taken before me on the date and at the time
9 and location stated on Page 1 of this
10 transcript; that the deponent was duly sworn
11 to testify to the truth, the whole truth and
12 nothing but the truth; that the testimony of
13 the deponent and all objections made at the
14 time of the examination were recorded
15 stenographically by me and were thereafter
16 transcribed; that the foregoing deposition as
17 typed is a true, accurate and complete record
18 of the testimony of the deponent and of all
19 objections made at the time of the examination
20 to the best of my ability.
2122 I further certify that I am neither
23 related to nor counsel for any party to the
24 cause pending or interested in the events
25 thereof.26 Witness my hand, I have hereunto
27 affixed my official seal this 26th day of
28 October, 2017, at Lexington County, South
29 Carolina.
30
31
32
33
34
35
36 Shelley Burgoyne, Court Reporter
37 Notary Public.
38 State of South Carolina at Large
39 My Commission expires:
40 June 29, 2020

\$1,200 [1] 28:20	29 [1] 67:25	agreed [1] 4:5	bend [2] 41:10 55:24	camel [3] 37:13
'16 [2] 22:24 23:3	29072 [1] 14:22	ahead [3] 37:24 62:4 21:16	bending [1] 56:18	37:14 55:17
'17 [1] 11:9	29073 [1] 13:24	Aid [2] 10:25 12:1	benefits [1] 58:4	capacitated [1] 63:16
'90s [2] 32:4 32:5	29170 [1] 15:11	allowed [1] 7:13	best [1] 67:12	car [5] 31:10 31:25
'92 [1] 32:4	29201 [2] 2:5	almighty [2] 44:13 43:19	better [5] 33:8 49:10 56:24	41:10 41:11 59:23
'94 [1] 15:17	29211 [1] 2:10	along [1] 26:7	between [4] 23:9 25:15 58:22	card [1] 41:15
-0559 [1] 9:1	3 [3] 13:10 13:11	Altima [3] 9:7 9:8 9:6	big [9] 11:15 11:16	care [5] 23:22 23:24
00847 [1] 10:3	30 [4] 13:9 30:22	always [1] 19:7	11:24 11:24 17:8	46:15 46:16 46:17
008470723 [1] 10:4	300 [1] 20:15	America [1] 1:7	24:12 44:12 44:12	Carolina [19] 1:1
04 [1] 1:22	36 [1] 15:10	answer [8] 5:19	46:18	1:2 1:16 1:18
06 [1] 66:16	3rd [1] 13:9	5:25 6:6 6:20	birth [1] 8:5	1:21 2:5 2:10
1 [1] 67:7	4 [6] 3:4 3:5	6:22 7:20 60:2	bit [11] 5:1 5:11	4:3 9:19 10:16
1,200 [1] 28:21	40:24 48:8 48:10	answering [1] 6:3	7:1 16:13 21:14	10:18 10:20 13:24
10 [2] 13:11 25:15	40 [1] 30:22	answers [2] 6:11	22:10 23:16 23:17	14:20 15:11 29:25
11 [1] 1:22	470 [1] 10:4	52:20	23:19 40:20 55:20	67:5 67:17 67:24
11-1-1966 [1] 8:6	5 [5] 8:18 40:24	Anthropsoly [1] 39:22	black [1] 43:19	Carrier [1] 1:9
11449 [1] 2:10	48:9 48:10 48:13	apartment [3] 14:2	blah [3] 43:6 43:6	case [1] 42:6
11th [8] 33:16 34:11	50 [1] 8:8	14:25 15:12	blood [5] 39:2 40:3 40:10	Casualty [1] 1:9
38:4 45:16 45:21	59 [1] 3:6	appear [1] 64:15	45:4	caught [1] 30:20
54:16 54:18 55:3	6 [1] 45:8	APPEARANCES [1] 2:1	Boats [1] 9:17	caused [1] 24:19
12 [1] 66:16	6-24 [2] 37:1 45:10	applied [4] 58:1	bobbins [3] 17:6	caution [1] 7:11
121 [1] 14:16	6-27 [1] 45:12	58:3 58:6 58:10	body [6] 34:25 37:10 54:6 61:11	cautioned [1] 4:12
12th [1] 52:7	63 [1] 3:7	appointment [2] 52:8 53:14	63:2	certain [1] 56:2
13 [1] 13:11	67 [1] 3:8	appointments [1] 52:4	boom [1] 41:4	Certificate [2] 3:8
1310 [1] 2:9	8 [1] 17:14	April [9] 13:9	bothering [2] 34:15	67:1
1320 [2] 1:20 2:5	8470723 [1] 9:24	13:10 13:11 13:11	Box [1] 2:10	certifications [1] 10:23
14,000 [1] 30:17	900 [1] 17:14	15:24 19:18 23:10	Boyd [10] 47:22 48:1 48:4	certify [2] 67:5
15 [4] 25:11 25:15	951-5200 [1] 41:15	35:3 35:14	47:22 48:1 48:4	67:13
15th [1] 52:7	9th [1] 19:10	area [1] 21:21	52:4 52:9 54:5	charges [2] 32:9
17 [2] 18:21 18:21	a.m. [2] 1:22 40:24	areas [4] 21:9 21:11	60:22 62:9 62:12	32:10
1708221 [1] 1:3	ability [2] 7:19	21:20 21:22	Brailey [13] 1:4	check [2] 21:25
17th [2] 15:24 35:14	able [2] 52:15 55:22	arranged [1] 63:19	1:7 1:14 3:2	34:1
19 [1] 18:21	absolutely [2] 5:10	articulate [1] 6:10	4:11 4:17 4:18	checks [1] 21:10
1990-something [1] 32:4	7:10	assigned [3] 18:5	4:19 7:24 8:1	Cheryl [2] 14:7
1994 [1] 15:17	accident [2] 31:6	48:5 51:6	9:3 12:12 12:14	14:8
20 [6] 11:20 12:4	accordance [2] 1:18	assigning [1] 35:9	44:17	children [1] 13:4
25:9 25:10 25:12	4:2	assignments [1] 18:5	47:9 47:19 52:2	cholesterol [2] 40:6
200 [2] 15:8 15:10	account [1] 23:25	Associates [1] 28:17	breach [1] 30:18	40:11
2000 [1] 13:11	accurate [1] 67:11	assume [3] 6:23	break [2] 7:9	Civil [2] 1:19 4:3
2010 [1] 13:10	aching [2] 33:23	21:5 35:16	7:12	claim [5] 5:12
2012 [1] 12:4	activity [1] 57:2	attorney [2] 7:13	bricks [6] 26:5 26:5 26:15	18:15 25:1 28:11
2016 [1] 23:10	additional [1] 54:10	attribute [1] 8:19	26:18 26:19	32:13
2017 [9] 1:8 1:22	address [1] 13:22	automobiles [1] 9:11	briefly [1] 63:7	Claimant [1] 1:5
22:25 23:2 23:10	administer [1] 48:6	avoid [1] 57:3	broke [3] 37:14 55:18	claims [2] 18:11
33:16 38:14 40:20	affecting [1] 62:7	away [2] 34:7 60:16	Brother [1] 11:15	28:24
67:17	affixed [1] 67:16	B [1] 2:4	Brothers [1] 11:24	clear [1] 49:6
2020 [1] 67:25	again [11] 15:9	bankruptcy [1] 24:8	brought [1] 22:5	code [1] 14:21
212 [1] 13:23	44:23 45:20 46:8	bar [1] 40:23	Brown [2] 36:9	collective [1] 30:21
24 [2] 38:14 40:20	47:13 51:9 54:17	Barely [1] 51:1	43:16	College [1] 10:18
24th [12] 33:13 45:15	56:9 60:23 63:12	basic [1] 22:15	bruise [1] 31:20	color [1] 9:9
45:25 46:1 46:9	aggravations [1] 58:14	begin [1] 5:5	bulls [1] 41:23	Columbia [4] 1:20
46:10 54:8 54:15	ago [6] 25:16 30:10	behavioral [1] 23:23	Burgoyne [3] 1:14	2:5 2:10 15:11
55:1 55:16 58:16	30:24 31:1 31:1	Bell [294] 28:17	67:4 67:23	comfortable [2] 7:7
58:22	39:17		Business [1] 10:21	64:3
25 [2] 1:8 1:22			Buying [1] 14:5	coming [3] 60:20
265 [1] 8:13				63:22 63:22
26th [1] 67:16				commencing [1] 1:21
27th [3] 46:9 46:11				Commission [2] 1:2 67:24
46:13				comp [2] 50:15
				company [1] 20:1

compensation [7] 1:2 18:11 18:14 25:1 28:10 28:23 32:13	daily [1] 57:6 date [10] 8:5 22:24 25:6 33:11 35:5 49:14 53:5 53:11 53:16 67:6	down [9] 5:19 22:2 24:14 41:10 52:6 55:25 56:18 56:22 57:9	exhibits [1] 3:19 expect [1] 44:2 expected [1] 34:22 expenses [1] 14:12 experience [1] 15:20 experienced [1] 54:15 expires [1] 67:24 explain [2] 22:7 22:8	foregoing [2] 67:6 67:10 forget [1] 6:16 forgot [5] 35:22 36:7 36:9 43:22 46:19
complete [2] 16:9 67:11	dates [3] 25:5 50:1 50:4	downfall [1] 24:19 Dr [16] 39:8 40:16 43:11 48:1 48:4 50:19 50:23 51:10 52:4 52:9 54:5 59:4 59:16 62:9 62:12 63:12	explained [1] 37:6 expressly [1] 4:8 fair [2] 62:5 62:8 fallen [1] 58:17 family [1] 40:15 far [7] 6:10 10:15 11:1 30:2 31:11 31:15 34:20	forklift [2] 10:24 11:2 found [4] 18:6 18:7 27:9 33:7 four [2] 8:24 13:17 free [2] 7:2 57:19 friend [1] 14:10 front [1] 10:2 full [1] 7:22
concluded [1] 66:15	days [4] 18:7 45:13 45:14 59:16	drive [6] 9:5 13:23 44:24 59:21 63:14 63:15	feeding [1] 17:19 feeds [1] 17:9 feeling [1] 60:9 felt [3] 43:13 55:1 55:2	Gadsden [1] 2:9 gain [1] 8:19 gained [2] 8:14 8:16 General [3] 29:20 29:20 29:25
conditions [1] 38:25	Defendants [1] 1:10	driver's [1] 9:20 Drove [1] 9:4	few [4] 5:4 23:7 45:13 45:14	generally [1] 53:6 Gibson [3] 12:14 42:8 43:21
condo [2] 15:1 15:13	degrees [1] 12:5 demand [1] 22:14 demands [1] 22:11	drugged [2] 46:25 59:18	Fifteen [1] 20:22 file [3] 1:3 18:14 65:11	God [4] 43:19 44:13 59:13 62:18
confirm [2] 7:18 66:9	Department [1] 23:11	drugs [1] 47:1 duly [2] 4:11 67:7 duties [3] 16:14 21:8 23:20	filed [3] 24:8 24:25 28:10	goes [1] 17:4 Gold [1] 9:10 good [3] 11:19 20:16 25:4
confusing [1] 6:25	deponent [5] 4:6 4:8 67:7 67:9 67:11	ease [1] 55:9 easy [1] 6:4 eating [1] 8:22 effect [1] 59:15 either [1] 31:18	finally [2] 47:11 58:9	grass [1] 20:13 Gray [1] 2:9
connect [1] 41:3	deposition [15] 1:7 1:13 1:16 1:17 3:2 4:2 4:7 4:22 4:23 5:9 5:13 66:9 66:15 67:6 67:10	emergency [10] 33:22 38:6 41:19 41:22 42:11 43:4 51:5 51:21 51:22 52:1	fine [5] 7:10 15:18 32:24 40:9 55:13	great [2] 6:9 6:22 Gross [4] 63:17 64:4 64:12 64:24
contact [3] 41:12 41:22 42:16	Derrick [4] 41:22 41:23 42:8 43:21	employees [1] 65:1 Employer [1] 1:7 Employer/Carrier [1] 2:7	finish [3] 5:25 22:4 22:6 finished [2] 6:2 6:7	ground [1] 5:5 group [1] 29:24 guess [3] 34:25 42:24 47:13
CONTENTS [1] 3:1	diagnose [1] 48:7 diagnostic [1] 47:25 different [10] 17:10 17:11 17:12 18:5 21:9 21:11 21:20 36:13 54:14 54:25	employed [1] 11:7 Employee [1] 1:5 Employee/Claimant [1] 2:3	first [11] 5:8 5:17 6:7 10:25 12:1 45:10 47:22 47:24 47:24 48:11 48:17	guns [1] 24:17 guy [7] 36:7 36:9 43:18 43:19 46:18 47:24 65:3
continue [3] 28:9 37:25 62:14	digits [1] 8:25 direct [1] 52:20 disability [2] 58:7 58:11	ER [7] 38:4 44:6 45:21 46:5 46:8 54:16 54:18	flag [1] 47:16 Flexeril [7] 34:9 38:9 44:10 45:16 45:19 45:22 47:12	guys [1] 20:8 half [1] 17:25 hand [3] 49:17 61:23 67:16
continued [1] 28:7	disburse [1] 16:23 disciplined [1] 18:24 discovery [2] 4:22 5:9	Eric [1] 40:16 ESQUIRE [2] 2:4 2:8	floor [1] 18:4 fluid [1] 39:23 folks [3] 24:9 24:16 24:16	hand-in-hand [1] 61:3 handled [1] 28:12 happy [2] 7:3 7:6
continues [1] 44:19	discussed [2] 38:15 38:18	evaluation [1] 65:24 events [1] 67:14 everybody [10] 30:21 34:21 35:23 35:23 36:2 36:8 36:12 41:5 42:7 55:12	follow [5] 51:8 51:13 59:5 59:10 63:8	hard [2] 6:19 55:17 Harlan [2] 36:9 43:16
contract [3] 29:23 30:2 30:18	doctor [10] 26:25 27:1 27:9 27:16 39:9 40:7 40:15 55:6 56:3 62:15	exact [2] 53:4 53:16 exactly [2] 25:6 35:5	followed [2] 21:9 22:1	head [1] 6:14 heal [1] 63:2 HealthWorks [2] 43:9 50:20
control [7] 17:2 17:20 21:1 21:1 21:19 23:22 23:24	doctor's [2] 19:12 59:20	examination [7] 1:13 3:5 3:6 4:15 59:2 67:9 67:12	following [1] 21:22 follows [1] 4:14 foot [1] 56:15 football [1] 39:17	hedges [1] 20:12 help [2] 46:22 47:5 helping [2] 45:18 46:3
conversation [5] 5:14 5:16 7:14 38:18 38:19	doctors [4] 46:15 46:16 46:17 54:3	examine [5] 50:25 56:8 56:9 56:10 60:23		
copy [1] 52:14	document [1] 22:2 documentation [1] 64:12 documenting [1] 65:25	examined [1] 44:9 Excuse [1] 22:20 excuses [1] 19:12 EXHIBIT [1] 3:18 P295		
Corp [1] 1:9	done [6] 5:21 27:12 45:7 56:17 62:20 62:22			
correct [2] 46:11 54:21	door [1] 41:17 Doug [2] 8:2 8:3			
correction [2] 23:14 23:20				
counsel [4] 4:6 23:22 23:22 67:14				
counseling [3] 10:25 11:13 11:15				
County [1] 67:17				
couple [4] 5:22 18:6 19:23 35:14				
court [6] 1:15 14:16 14:17 49:3 67:4 67:23				
cousin [2] 19:20 19:25				
cousin's [1] 23:6				
cover [1] 14:11				
covered [1] 66:2				
covering [1] 66:8				
CPR [2] 10:25 12:1				
criminal [1] 32:7				
Cross [3] 12:22 12:23 12:24				
current [1] 13:21				
custody [2] 23:21 23:24				
cut [1] 50:11				
cutting [1] 20:13				
D [1] 7:24				
dad [1] 31:10				
daddy [1] 31:10				

helps [2] 49:2 49:5	injury [10] 18:18	59:20	48:10 48:13	15:15
hereby [1] 67:5	26:6 26:8 27:23	Large [2] 67:5	ma'am [2] 58:5	Monday [2] 1:21
hereunto [1] 67:16	29:10 31:18 31:24	67:24	58:12	43:9
hey [10] 36:15 36:17	54:7 58:15 62:7	last [17] 8:24 18:6	machine [2] 16:23	month [6] 23:4
37:6 37:12 37:16	inspect [5] 21:11	23:1 23:3 25:7	17:20	28:3 50:7 50:8
41:5 41:7 42:20	21:12 21:12 21:17	25:9 25:10 25:11	machines [2] 16:22	53:12 56:11
50:13 55:11	22:18	25:12 25:15 52:8	21:24	months [4] 13:17
high [6] 39:1 39:2	inspecting [1] 22:4	53:2 53:3 53:7	major [1] 24:12	19:24 23:7 28:3
39:18 40:3 40:10	insurance [1] 50:11	53:8 53:10 65:21	Malya [1] 13:7	Monticello [1] 26:1
45:5	interested [1] 67:14	late [1] 35:3	manually [1] 17:6	Moorman [5] 39:8
highly [1] 46:25	interrupt [1] 48:24	Law [2] 1:19 2:4	March [2] 23:5	39:10 39:11 40:16
hire [1] 30:1	investigation [1] 65:24	lawsuit [1] 29:17	23:9	40:16
hired [2] 15:22 16:11	involved [1] 11:24	lawyer [3] 28:12	Marissa [2] 12:10	mopeds [1] 9:13
hiring [1] 30:2	Isaac [8] 1:4 1:7	28:16 30:1	12:14	morning [3] 40:24
hobbies [2] 57:12	1:14 3:2 4:11	lay [1] 37:22	Mark [4] 63:17	41:21 43:9
57:16	7:24 43:8 46:22	layer [1] 17:12	64:4 64:12 64:24	motor [1] 31:5
hold [3] 13:9 35:7	issue [2] 28:5 32:12	laying [1] 24:11	marked [1] 3:19	Motorcycles [1] 9:15
35:18	issues [2] 28:4	leave [1] 32:25	married [3] 12:7	move [1] 51:24
home [5] 15:14	38:22	left [13] 23:12 24:17	12:19 13:2	movies [1] 57:17
15:15 43:4 44:11	itself [1] 63:2	41:18 44:20 56:12	material [3] 16:21	moving [2] 17:3
52:11	Izard [7] 43:11 50:19	56:13 56:14 61:17	16:22 17:9	17:6
honor [1] 30:2	50:23 51:10 59:4	61:20 61:24 61:25	may [1] 54:11	MRI [7] 27:13 27:19
horse's [2] 37:15	59:16 63:12	62:1 62:7	McWhirter [1] 28:17	27:21 45:1 45:2
55:18	job [17] 6:9 16:14	left-handed [1] 40:17	mean [21] 8:4	48:11 48:12
Hospital [1] 44:22	19:5 21:8 21:18	leg [1] 62:7	10:17 18:5 32:19	Ms [27] 3:5 3:7
hospitalized [2] 39:14 40:1	22:3 22:11 22:14	legally [1] 12:19	34:20 36:7 36:23	4:16 14:9 49:4
hour [1] 1:22	23:19 26:24 27:2	letting [1] 42:20	36:24 36:24 44:24	49:8 49:9 52:17
house [6] 14:2	27:5 29:2 29:6	Lexington [9] 13:23	45:2 51:6 51:12	52:20 52:23 53:1
14:3 14:25 15:12	33:7 33:8 35:8	14:20 44:17 44:22	52:25 56:2 58:15	58:25 63:7 63:10
57:7 60:2	jobs [2] 16:20 35:9	46:23 47:9 47:19	60:2 60:4 60:8	64:10 64:13 64:17
Huh [2] 30:11 37:20	Johnson [4] 20:4	license [4] 9:20	medical [9] 26:20	64:22 64:25 65:4
Huh-un [2] 38:2	20:4 20:4 20:6	9:23 10:7 10:12	27:11 27:22 32:17	65:8 65:10 65:17
38:23	Jr [1] 7:24	life [2] 57:6 59:25	33:12 33:15 38:24	65:20 66:5 66:8
huh-uns [1] 6:14	July [4] 19:10 49:20	lift [1] 26:4	48:9 54:11	66:14
hurt [5] 19:5 19:12	49:21 49:23	lifting [3] 26:15	medication [2] 44:13	multiple [1] 26:18
36:25 37:12 44:20	jump [1] 6:5	26:18 26:18	59:10	muscle [3] 34:9
hurting [5] 35:25	June [12] 33:13	light [1] 22:16	medications [1] 44:11	55:7 55:9
36:15 36:17 36:20	33:16 34:11 38:4	limitations [1] 55:20	medicine [5] 8:22	name [16] 4:19
44:3	38:14 40:20 54:18	live [1] 13:12	40:4 40:7 40:11	7:22 8:4 12:9
hurts [1] 44:18	55:1 55:2 55:3	lived [2] 13:25 15:5	59:24	27:15 30:5 30:8
idea [1] 65:6	55:16 67:25	lives [1] 14:6	meet [1] 43:9	35:22 43:14 43:18
identification [1] 3:20	Justice [1] 23:12	living [2] 14:11	mentioned [3] 17:22	43:20 43:23 43:24
immediately [1] 66:3	Juvenile [2] 23:11	14:14	43:12 53:18	46:18 46:19 47:23
impair [1] 7:19	Kathy [2] 19:10	LLC [3] 1:19 2:4	Meredith [3] 2:8	National [1] 1:8
important [3] 5:14	58:8	2:9	4:19 64:11	need [13] 7:7
5:22 5:23	keep [2] 23:25 41:2	loading [2] 16:21	met [2] 4:20 43:11	7:7 7:9 7:17
Inc [1] 1:7	kid [2] 31:9 31:20	16:21	Mexican [1] 47:23	7:18 34:6 37:22
INDEX [1] 3:18	kind [7] 20:10 26:6	location [1] 67:7	Michelin [23] 1:6	42:2 54:11 54:13
indicating [3] 26:9	33:23 34:3 37:18	lock [1] 17:18	4:21 11:4 15:23	56:7 66:9 66:11
39:19 60:7	56:18 57:2	long-stream [1] 22:7	19:15 19:18 23:12	needed [1] 18:14
infirmary [2] 41:14	knee [5] 39:15 39:19	long-term [1] 58:7	24:4 29:5 29:8	neighbor [1] 36:8
41:14	39:20 39:23 62:2	longer [1] 55:22	29:8 29:11 34:4	neither [2] 65:9
information [2] 5:12	knew [2] 19:11	look [8] 49:16 50:1	34:18 35:3 35:14	67:13
49:17	36:8	50:4 50:13 52:6	38:3 38:5 50:10	nervous [1] 5:10
informing [1] 63:18	knock [1] 41:17	52:10 52:25 53:5	59:15 63:11 63:23	neurosurgeon [2] 59:6 59:11
injections [1] 53:18	knows [1] 53:23	looking [4] 57:17	middle [1] 8:4	never [4] 4:20
injured [5] 29:1	kosher [1] 63:21	62:21 64:23 65:14	might [3] 34:5	19:6 19:6 59:25
29:13 32:1 32:2	Labetalol [1] 39:6	lost [1] 8:14	56:7 60:19	next [4] 5:25 23:3
54:7	laborer [1] 26:4	Love [1] 62:13	military [1] 15:20	46:6 53:14
injuries [3] 33:12	lady [1] 30:7	lower [1] 54:8	milking [1] 24:20	nice [1] 50:13
38:20 58:13	Laffitte [1] 2:9	Lowman [4] 16:3	mine [1] 14:10	nicknames [1] 7:25
	laid [6] 19:20 22:21	16:4 42:8 42:9	minute [1] 49:23	No. [1] 1:3
	22:22 24:5 24:8	lumb P296 48:8	missing [1] 65:11	nobody [5] 38:7
			Mobile [2] 15:14	42:19 42:21 43:7

Index Page 4

10:24	11:10	65:2	show [1] 61:6	7:22	10:13	10:16	Technician [1] 13:1	5:20	6:13	67:7
65:24			showed [3] 46:21	10:18	10:20	67:4	telling [3] 38:5	transportation [3]		
Samuels [23]	1:19		48:12 51:3	67:24			41:9 44:3	63:14 63:19	64:8	
2:4	2:4	3:6	shows [1] 47:15	statements [2] 65:19			ten [2] 25:7	treatment [5]	26:20	
48:23	49:2	49:5	shut [1] 24:14	65:23			terminated [1] 66:1	32:17 33:13	33:16	
52:15	52:18	59:3	sic [2] 39:22 63:16	stenographically [1]			terms [1] 48:9	54:11		
63:5	64:11	64:14	side [8] 17:9 41:3	67:10			terrible [1] 44:23	tried [2] 27:24	41:12	
64:20	64:23	65:2	44:20 56:13 56:14	STEPHEN [1] 2:4			testified [1] 4:13	trimming [1] 20:12		
65:6	65:9	65:13	56:17 61:17 61:20	Stepp [1] 2:9			testify [1] 67:8	trouble [1] 57:9		
65:18	65:22	66:6	signed [1] 29:23	steps [1] 62:24			testimony [2] 67:8	Troy [10] 16:3		
66:12			signing [1] 4:7	still [12] 12:19 19:1			67:11	16:4 42:3 42:3		
Saturday [4] 41:21			simply [1] 6:17	24:11 33:22 45:5			tests [4] 51:2 51:3	42:5 42:8 42:9		
43:3 43:3 43:5			Sister [1] 11:16	56:11 56:13 56:21			56:12 56:16	42:9 42:9 42:12		
saw [7] 27:16 43:25			Sisters [1] 11:24	57:14 63:25 64:20			thank [8] 10:5	true [1] 67:11		
45:3 46:19 47:13			site [1] 41:20	64:22			21:3 49:4 49:8	trust [2] 62:17 63:4		
47:24 50:19			sitting [1] 61:14	stipulated [1] 4:5			59:13 63:5 66:12	truth [6] 4:12 4:12		
sax [2] 57:13 57:14			Six-two [1] 8:10	Stipulations [1] 3:4			66:14	4:13 67:8 67:8		
says [1] 47:15			sleeping [1] 64:1	stop [4] 26:21 48:22			therapy [19] 27:25	try [6] 5:24 6:6		
schedule [1] 48:1			sleepy [1] 60:1	50:8 53:23			28:2 48:5 48:16	40:25 42:24 49:10		
scheduled [1] 52:4			slightly [1] 60:19	stopped [4] 24:12			48:17 48:18 48:19	57:20		
school [2] 10:15			slipped [1] 58:17	27:2 27:5 53:24			49:12 50:3 53:19	trying [5] 6:18		
seal [2] 16:20 67:16			Social [3] 8:25	strain [1] 27:10			53:24 54:13 56:6	6:19 27:3 31:16		
sealed [1] 17:5			58:10 62:21	Street [3] 1:20			56:23 57:1 57:5	47:4		
second [7] 10:16			someone [1] 47:18	2:5 2:9			60:17 61:1 62:25	tunnel [1] 27:14		
31:24 37:20 37:21			Sometimes [2] 16:18	stretch [5] 7:8			thereafter [1] 67:10	turbine [5] 16:16		
44:25 58:25 59:12			17:15	16:19 17:5 40:25			thereof [1] 67:15	16:17 17:2 17:3		
Security [3] 8:25			somewhere [2] 46:8	41:1			thigh [4] 61:24 61:24	17:21		
58:10 62:21			49:21	stretching [4] 34:20			61:25 62:1	Twenty [1] 31:3		
see [32] 12:17 13:10			soon [2] 24:3 49:13	40:22 40:25 41:2			thought [4] 62:19 62:20 62:21	two [11] 10:1 20:8		
13:14 20:10 24:21			sophomore [1] 10:17	strike [1] 30:23			62:19 62:20 62:21	22:17 28:3 31:9		
25:17 31:19 33:10			sorry [6] 12:13 21:2	studying [1] 10:19			three [7] 13:20 22:17	31:12 31:15 53:7		
36:22 36:23 42:1			21:16 39:20 45:3	stuff [7] 8:22 24:23			56:23 56:24 60:11	53:8 53:10 59:16		
42:15 44:17 46:17			65:20	34:21 37:9 50:11			60:13 62:24	typed [1] 67:11		
47:4 47:18 47:21			sort [2] 26:5 28:6	52:11 56:18			through [3] 17:19	Tyrone [1] 43:3		
48:1 49:25 50:14			south [18] 1:1	subpoena [4] 64:16			17:21 62:24	uh-huhs [1] 6:14		
50:15 50:17 53:3			1:2 1:16 1:18	64:17 65:12 66:2			throughout [1] 41:9	unable [1] 53:25		
55:5 55:5 55:6			1:20 2:5 2:10	64:17 65:12 66:2			timeframe [1] 25:14	under [5] 5:17		
55:19 56:9 61:5			4:3 9:19 10:16	such [2] 32:23 32:23			times [4] 26:16	7:1 16:8 63:24		
63:12 64:18 65:4			10:18 10:20 13:23	suck [1] 41:7			26:18 29:1 29:13	66:2		
semester [1] 10:17			14:20 15:11 67:4	suit [1] 30:12			tingling [3] 60:15	understand [1] 7:2		
send [2] 46:7 66:11			67:17 67:24	Summer [2] 24:13			61:12 62:6	understood [1] 6:23		
sensation [1] 62:6			Southbrook [1] 13:23	24:14			tire [6] 16:17 17:12	unemployment [1] 58:4		
sent [4] 27:8 52:12			Sowell [1] 2:9	supervisor [3] 16:2			29:20 29:25 40:23	up [25] 6:13 7:8		
52:13 54:16			speak [2] 4:12	16:5 65:3			40:23	18:21 18:23 19:6		
separated [2] 12:16			7:12	supposed [1] 57:5			tires [1] 17:11	29:25 30:23 41:7		
13:19			spec [1] 21:24	surgery [2] 39:12			today [6] 4:20	46:21 47:17 49:16		
September [3] 1:8			47:19 52:2	39:15			5:20 7:19 8:7	50:1 50:4 51:8		
1:22 53:11			Spine [3] 47:9	suspended [1] 10:10			9:3 29:11	51:13 52:25 53:5		
settlement [2] 28:19			spoke [1] 6:25	sworn [2] 4:11			too [7] 6:25 11:11	55:9 57:9 57:11		
30:14			stacking [1] 26:5	67:7			22:14 24:20 42:5	59:5 59:10 59:18		
shaking [1] 6:13			stages [1] 48:17	symptoms [2] 60:5			44:19 63:21	63:8 63:20		
sheet [1] 48:8			stairs [3] 57:7	60:8			took [3] 40:7 55:14	upcoming [1] 52:3		
sheets [1] 65:23			57:10 57:11	table [1] 22:16			59:25	upper [1] 62:1		
Shelley [3] 1:14			stand [1] 7:8	takes [1] 37:4			towed [1] 31:25	urinating [1] 44:21		
67:4 67:23			stands [1] 65:7	taking [5] 40:6			trainers [1] 35:21	US7 [2] 1:7 65:5		
Shockly [2] 14:8			standstill [1] 56:5	40:11 45:15 45:25			training [22] 10:24	used [12] 34:25		
14:9			start [7] 7:17 23:15	46:1			10:24 10:25 11:3	36:2 36:5 36:20		
short-term [1] 58:6			34:15 34:17 35:9	tall [2] 8:9 43:19			11:6 11:10 11:14	37:8 37:11 37:17		
shorten [1] 25:13			56:22 62:20	teach [1] 17:23			12:1 16:4 16:8	41:6 41:6 41:8		
shot [10] 44:25 45:1			started [8] 19:18	team [1] 18:2			16:9 17:22 17:23	43:20 55:21		
47:2 48:6 48:6			25:18 35:2 35:8	Tech [11] 25:17			18:10 18:13 18:17	varies [2] 20:15		
48:18 56:7 57:1			35:13 48:19 49:12	25:18 25:24 25:25			35:21 36:7 36:10	20:16		
61:5 62:24			56:25	26:1 29:9 32:20			43:17 43:21 43:22	VC [2] 24:13 24:14		
shoulder [5] 26:7			state [9] 1:1 1:16	32:22 32:23 33:1			trainings [1] 10:22	vehicle [1] 31:6		
26:10 26:12 28:5				38:19			transcribed [1] 67:10			
							transcript [4] 4:8			

visit [1] 64:8	23:1 23:1 23:3			
vs [1] 1:6	23:3			
wait [4] 49:23 49:24	years [14] 11:19			
50:14 50:15	13:20 14:24 20:22			
waited [1] 58:9	25:7 25:9 25:10			
waived [1] 4:9	25:11 25:12 25:15			
WCC [1] 1:3	25:15 25:19 31:1			
weak [3] 56:12 56:13	31:3			
56:18	young [1] 24:17			
weather [1] 7:1	yourself [1] 63:14			
week [7] 17:25 17:25	youth [2] 23:22			
20:15 50:5 50:6	23:23			
53:2 53:3	zeros [1] 10:2			
weekend [1] 55:4	ZIP [1] 14:21			
weeks [4] 35:15				
53:7 53:8 53:10				
weigh [2] 8:12				
17:14				
weight [2] 8:14				
8:19				
West [1] 15:10				
Westinghouse [9]				
12:3 19:21 20:19				
20:20 20:21 23:17				
23:18 24:6 25:19				
whole [3] 4:12				
56:14 67:8				
wife [1] 13:18				
wish [1] 46:22				
within [8] 21:24				
25:7 25:9 25:11				
25:14 53:2 53:6				
53:10				
witness [9] 49:1				
49:7 52:13 52:19				
52:22 52:24 65:19				
65:22 67:16				
won [3] 30:3 30:9				
30:12				
Woodberry [2] 15:8				
15:10				
worked [1] 25:17				
workers' [7] 1:2				
18:11 18:14 24:25				
28:10 28:23 32:12				
workmen's [2] 50:14				
50:15				
works [1] 5:2				
worried [1] 60:25				
worry [1] 59:9				
worser [1] 51:24				
worth [1] 65:14				
write [2] 47:3 47:7				
written [4] 18:23				
19:6 52:6 52:10				
wrong [2] 19:7				
30:20				
wrote [1] 47:12				
x-ray [4] 45:2				
45:3 45:7 46:6				
yard [7] 19:20 19:22				
19:25 20:4 20:6				
20:18 23:6				
year [9] 10:17 11:8				
11:22 14:1 15:25				

1 State of South Carolina
2 Before the
3 South Carolina Workers' Compensation Commission
4 WCC File No.: 1708221

5 Isaac Brailey,
6 Employee,
7 Claimant,
8 vs.
9 Michelin North America,
10 Incorporated (US7),
11 Employer,
12 and
13 Safety National Casualty
14 Corporation,
15 Carrier,
16 Defendants.

Deposition of
SCOTT B. BOYD, MD
January 15, 2018

COPY

17 Deposition on oral examination of
18 SCOTT B. BOYD, MD, reported by Donna Cheryl Kyzer,
19 Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
20 State of South Carolina; said deposition taken
21 pursuant to notice of deposition and in accordance
22 with the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure,
23 at Lexington Brain & Spine Institute, 155 North
24 Hospital Drive, #200, West Columbia, South
25 Carolina, commencing on Monday, January 15, 2018,
at the hour of 4:48 p.m.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

APPEARANCES:

Representing the Employee/Claimant:

STEPHEN B. SAMUELS, ESQUIRE
Samuels Law Firm, LLC
1320 Richland Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Representing the Employer/Carrier:

GRADY L. BEARD, ESQUIRE
Sowell Gray Robinson
1310 Gadsden Street
Post Office Box 11449 (29211)
Columbia, South Carolina 29201

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CONTENTS

(Deposition of Scott B. Boyd, MD)

Page

Stipulations	4
Examination by Mr. Beard	4
Examination by Mr. Samuels	29
Reexamination by Mr. Beard	45
Reexamination by Mr. Samuels	50
Further Reexamination by Mr. Beard	53
Certificate of Reporter	55

* * * * *

EXHIBIT INDEX

REPORTER'S NOTE: No exhibits were marked for
identification.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 This deposition is taken in
2 accordance with the South Carolina Rules of Civil
3 Procedure.

4 It is agreed and stipulated by the
5 deponent and respective counsel that the reading
6 and signing of the deposition transcript by the
7 deponent is expressly waived.

8 WHEREUPON:

9 SCOTT B. BOYD, MD, being duly sworn
10 and cautioned to speak the truth, the whole truth
11 and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. BEARD:

14 Q. Dr. Boyd, if you would, please state
15 your name for the record and your affiliation,
16 your medical affiliation.

17 A. Scott Burton Boyd. I'm affiliated
18 with Lexington Medical Center practicing
19 neurological surgery.

20 Q. Okay. And during your course of
21 practice -- we're obviously here for a
22 deposition regarding a gentleman by the name of
23 Isaac Brailey, and I represent Michelin. You have
24 had an opportunity to treat or evaluate this
25 gentleman?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. When did you first see him?

3 A. According to the records I have, July
4 24, 2017 --

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. -- was the first interaction that I
7 was involved with.

8 Q. All right. Did you actually see him
9 then or was that just the PA?

10 A. That was my physician assistant.

11 Q. Okay. Does the -- just for the
12 record, what is the difference between a PA and,
13 obviously what you are, an MD?

14 A. A physician assistant is a -- someone
15 trained in medicine, but is not a medical doctor.
16 It's an assistant that reports and works directly
17 under me.

18 Q. And so when -- is it Mr. Valdez?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. When Mr. Valdez saw Mr. Brailey, he
21 would report to you, and you would supervise what
22 would go forward from there, or how did that work?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. So on July 24, 2017, did your
25 records indicate that Mr. Valdez took a history

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 from Mr. Brailey?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And what was that history?

4 A. Well, I can read the whole thing, but
5 basically he was presenting for evaluation of a
6 injury he stated occurred at work when he was
7 lifting some heavy materials. He felt a sharp
8 pain in his low back. He was seen at urgent care
9 and then the emergency room, prescribed
10 medications and told to follow up with us.

11 Q. And as I'm looking at that report, it
12 indicates he told Mr. Valdez that he was injured
13 on June the 24th. Is that correct?

14 A. That's what's noted here, yes.

15 Q. Okay. Does Lexington Brain and
16 Spine -- when someone is referred here or comes
17 here for treatment, do you do like a patient
18 history form?

19 A. I don't believe we do.

20 Q. Okay. Is there any indication or do
21 you normally -- you and/or Mr. Valdez or anyone
22 else here, do you normally ask questions about
23 preexisting types of problems or things of that
24 nature?

25 A. Yes.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Q. Was that done in this case?

2 A. I'm not sure.

3 Q. Okay. All right. And it looks like,
4 from the history I'm looking at, he told
5 Mr. Valdez that he was having radiating pain down
6 his left leg towards his thigh into the left
7 calf. Is that correct?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Any indication of right leg symptoms?

10 A. Not at this point.

11 Q. Okay. Is there any indication -- or
12 where would we locate on these records how
13 Mr. Brailey was referred to Lexington Brain &
14 Spine?

15 A. Well, what's written in the History
16 was that he came to us through the emergency
17 department.

18 Q. Okay. And how do you confirm that?
19 I mean, is that just what the patient told you or
20 is there something from the ER that sends him over
21 here?

22 A. Well, usually we can see in our
23 electronic record if he's been in our emergency
24 room.

25 Q. Okay. A couple of questions I have

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 on the first page of that report. They may be
2 typos, and I know you all rely on the folks who
3 type these. It says, States that Flexeril
4 "hasn't" alleviated his pain somewhat and allow
5 him to fall asleep. Do you -- what does that
6 sentence mean? Is that -- should that --

7 A. I believe that was supposed to be
8 "has." We use this voice recognition software
9 that unfortunately some mistakes, typographical
10 errors, get through that we don't always correct.

11 Q. Okay. And then another -- the last
12 sentence, at least on the first page I have, says,
13 Patient denies "shoes" of bladder. What should
14 that be?

15 A. Issues.

16 Q. Okay. All right. So those are good
17 things, that he has no bladder or bowel
18 dysfunction issues?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. And it looks like Mr. Valdez
21 diagnosed him with -- it says low back pain. Then
22 there are three things under there,
23 Cyclobenzaprine or Flexeril, referral for physical
24 therapy and an MRI to his lumbar spine. Those
25 were the things that Mr. Valdez recommended?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. Do you know whether those
3 things occurred or what happened after July 24th?

4 A. Well, I know he got his lumbar MRI
5 scan on July 29, 2017. I feel certain he got a
6 prescription for Flexeril, and he was also
7 referred to physical therapy. I don't know if he
8 actually went to physical therapy.

9 Q. What did his MRI scan show on July
10 29th?

11 A. The most prominent finding was a left
12 paracentral disk extrusion at L4-5 with a large
13 superiorly migrated extruded fragment likely
14 compressing the nerve next to it.

15 Q. In layman's terms, is that what we
16 call a herniated disk?

17 A. A herniated disk.

18 Q. Okay. Is there any way to tell from
19 looking at this MRI scan, Dr. Boyd, how long it
20 had been present?

21 A. No.

22 Q. The next thing I see is a -- it looks
23 like on August the 17th he had an epidural steroid
24 injection by a -- is that by Dr. Brehmer?

25 A. Actually, probably by Matt Power,

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 the --

2 Q. Okay.

3 A. -- PA under the direction of
4 Dr. William Brehmer.

5 Q. Okay. Are they both affiliated with
6 this practice?

7 A. They're affiliated with the hospital,
8 but not our practice.

9 Q. Okay. All right. Then the next time
10 I have Mr. Brailey coming back here was August the
11 7th of 2017, when he actually saw you. Is that
12 correct?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. Okay. And what did he tell you?
15 Anything different than what had been told to
16 Mr. Valdez?

17 A. He again said he was pulling rubber
18 at Michelin and felt something happen in his back,
19 got immediate back pain and then pain radiating
20 down his right, then left leg, which was
21 continuing. He felt that he was weak in his left
22 leg. At that point he felt like he was getting
23 some swelling in his right knee, likely from
24 compensating. He also stated that he hadn't had
25 previous back problems, except maybe 25 years ago

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 he had an episode that resolved without any
2 treatment. Pain was made worse by bending over,
3 picking anything up. He stated that the physical
4 therapy that he was undergoing felt like it was
5 helping.

6 Q. Okay. You did an objective
7 examination of him?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Were there any negative findings in
10 that examination?

11 A. It was notable that he had weakness
12 in his tibialis anterior and extensor hallucis
13 longus, and he had a positive straight leg raise
14 on the left.

15 Q. Okay. Straight leg test, is that an
16 objective or a subjective test?

17 A. A little of both.

18 Q. And what was your diagnosis at that
19 time?

20 A. Low back pain with a left lumbar
21 radiculopathy.

22 Q. And what was -- what was your plan of
23 action going forward?

24 A. I wanted him to continue with the
25 physical therapy since he felt it was improving.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 I was going to get him set up for an epidural
2 steroid injection, but if those measures didn't
3 help, we were going to discuss lumbar disk
4 surgery.

5 Q. Okay. And it looks like he had the
6 epidural, we talked about that earlier, on 8-17
7 with Dr. Brehmer or the PA, and then obviously
8 this indicates he was going to physical therapy.
9 He tells you physical therapy seemed to be
10 helping. When was the next visit?

11 A. I have September 14, 2017.

12 Q. Okay. And what was his condition on
13 that date?

14 A. Well, he was improved. His pain
15 level was down to a three out of ten. I have
16 recorded here that he has pain that radiates from
17 his back down his right leg. I can't be certain
18 that that's not a misprint.

19 Q. What was the plan for continued
20 treatment, based upon what appears to be someone
21 who is getting somewhat better?

22 A. Well, he was better, but still had
23 some residual pain and radiculopathy. I felt it
24 was too early for him to go back to his regular
25 work, so I was going to gradually increase his

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 activities on his own and see me back in four
2 weeks to reassess.

3 Q. Okay. And when you say it's too
4 early to get him back to his regular work, you
5 meant back to the job at Michelin?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. What type of activities were you
8 hoping he would be able to perform at that period
9 in time, when you say "gradually increase his
10 activities"?

11 A. At that time I wanted to see him
12 being able to move around better, bend, twist,
13 lifting at a reasonable level with -- without too
14 much pain.

15 Q. Okay. Did he come back after
16 September 14, 2017?

17 A. He did. October 12th.

18 Q. And how was his condition then?

19 A. He said his pain was worsened. It
20 was worse at that point. He again described pain
21 in his back, down his left leg to his foot.
22 Described his pain on a level of six out of ten
23 now, difficult to sleep. He had stopped his
24 physical therapy at that point.

25 Q. And what was the -- based upon that

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 history or those complaints, what was the plan
2 going forward?

3 A. Well, given his MRI findings, his
4 neurologic exam and the pattern of his symptoms
5 and the fact that this had been going on for quite
6 a while, I felt that he needed surgery, but he
7 really didn't want surgery. He instead wanted to
8 pursue physical therapy, which was reasonable, and
9 so we were going to try and do what we needed to
10 to get him back with physical therapy, and then I
11 would see him after his therapy to see how he was
12 doing, or sooner if he changed his mind about
13 surgery or was not getting better.

14 Q. What type of surgery would he have?

15 A. I think he was a good candidate for a
16 outpatient microscopic diskectomy.

17 Q. In the world of back surgeries, is
18 that pretty much the least invasive there is?

19 A. It's one of the most least
20 invasive --

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. -- surgeries we do.

23 Q. Does that require him to be cut open
24 or is that done more arthroscopically?

25 A. Well, it is an open surgery.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. There is an incision made, but it's a
3 small incision, about 1 to 1 centimeters.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. And, again, it is usually done as an
6 outpatient.

7 Q. All right. And has he been back
8 since October 12, 2017?

9 A. Not that I'm aware of.

10 Q. Was he scheduled to return at any
11 particular time? Was any -- were any appointments
12 made for him to come back?

13 A. I don't know. I don't believe we
14 made an appointment for him at his last visit
15 because we were waiting for him to get started
16 with and finish his physical therapy.

17 Q. Okay. Is there any indication in
18 your records as to whether or not he has made
19 phone calls asking to come back or anything of
20 that nature?

21 A. Not in the records that I have in
22 front of me.

23 Q. All right. Then the last thing I
24 have is a questionnaire dated November 29, 2017.
25 Do you have that in your file?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. And it looks like -- I notice
3 there is no heading or no -- there is nothing that
4 says Lexington Brain & Spine, so I'm assuming this
5 document was prepared entirely by someone and sent
6 to you.

7 A. I know -- I know I didn't prepare
8 this.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. I responded to it, but I didn't
11 prepare it.

12 Q. All right. Were there any -- was
13 there any cover letter, any phone conversations,
14 any communications that came with this document,
15 or did the patient bring this document to you?

16 A. I don't think the patient brought
17 this document. I think it was typically put on my
18 desk by my staff.

19 Q. Okay. And in looking at the
20 document, all of the questions, 1 through 5, are
21 answered yes. Correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Would you agree, correct me if I'm
24 wrong, that your answers to these questions -- at
25 least with regards to question No. 1, The patient

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 more likely than not injured his lumbar spine at
2 his employment on June 24, 2017, is the answer to
3 that question based 100 percent on the history
4 given to you by the patient?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. The questions relative to
7 No. 2, 3, 4 and 5 are questions answered based
8 specifically on your examination and belief about
9 the patient regardless of the causation. Is that
10 fair?

11 A. Let me make sure I understand that.
12 First of all, backing up to No. 1, that response
13 is based on history given to me by the patient,
14 but also perhaps some records from the emergency
15 room and the urgent care that I may have had
16 available when I first saw him.

17 Questions 2 through 5 were all
18 answered by me based on my medical judgement and
19 my examination of the patient and the objective
20 imaging and tests that we had available to me.

21 Q. So 2 through 5 do not rely at all on
22 the causation of the problem. They rely on the
23 problem, correct?

24 A. It relies on his condition. Yes.

25 Q. Okay. So causation of -- what may

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 have caused it is irrelevant to your answers in 2
2 through 5?

3 A. Correct.

4 Q. Okay. I want to show you medical
5 records that have been submitted into evidence by
6 Mr. Brailey himself dated -- well, first of all,
7 let me just show you what looks like about a
8 six-page document from Internal Medicine's
9 office. I'm not exactly sure what that is. It
10 may be something affiliated with Lexington Medical
11 Center, but I want to show you that document and
12 ask you, did you have that document, records that
13 were provided to you?

14 MR. SAMUELS: Grady, do you have a
15 date or a page on that?

16 MR. BEARD: Yeah. It's your pages 7
17 through 12.

18 MR. SAMUELS: Okay.

19 MR. BEARD: I'm sorry.

20 MR. SAMUELS: Thank you.

21 MR. BEARD: Yeah.

22 THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't believe
23 I did have this record, nor would I have had
24 access to it because this is a physician group
25 outside of the Lexington network.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 BY MR. BEARD:

2 Q. Okay. So Internal Medicine is not a
3 Lexington Medical Center affiliated group?

4 A. Dr. Marom is not.

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. I believe it's either Baptist or
7 Providence.

8 Q. All right. Is that document
9 consistent with the understanding that was given
10 to you and to Mr. Valdez by Mr. Brailey?

11 A. He's talking about he's there
12 reporting left low back pain for two weeks, so
13 similar low back pain that he reported to us. He
14 feels like it might be related to moving heavy
15 things at his work, described ten-out-of-ten pain
16 with certain movements.

17 Q. Does it indicate that that problem
18 had been going on for two weeks prior to the time
19 he went to those doctors?

20 A. According to this, yes.

21 Q. Okay. So that would -- would you
22 agree that would date back to the very end of May
23 or the very beginning of June?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Would you agree that that is not a

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 specific accident occurring on June 24, 2017,
2 which is what Mr. Brailey has claimed in his
3 workers' compensation claim that we're here for?

4 A. The records that we have, the history
5 that we obtained, was that he reported June 24th
6 as the date of injury --

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. -- which is different than what this
9 says.

10 Q. All right. He did not claim to you
11 or to Mr. Valdez any kind of repetitive type of
12 workers' comp -- or work-related injury, did he?

13 A. He -- he reported to us what we have
14 listed here, which was he was lifting some heavy
15 materials and he felt a sharp pain in his low
16 back.

17 Q. Okay. Would you agree in looking at
18 that history, and I think you just basically said
19 it, but just confirm for me, that the symptoms and
20 complaints given on June 13th -- are they similar
21 to the symptoms and complaints that he made when
22 he first came here?

23 A. Left low back pain. There was no
24 radiation into the leg at this point, whereas when
25 we saw him he was talking about left leg pain, so

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 as far as the left low back pain, yes, that is
2 similar.

3 Q. And ten out of ten is as bad as it --
4 is as bad as someone can describe pain?

5 A. Proper application of that scale, it
6 should be the worst pain you could experience,
7 yes.

8 Q. Okay. And, again, just for purposes
9 of the record, and it's obvious, but I need you to
10 answer the question, you would agree to within a
11 reasonable degree of medical certainty that June
12 the 13th is before June the 24th by approximately
13 11 days if not exactly 11 days?

14 A. I would agree with that.

15 Q. Is there also an indication, I'm
16 sorry, on this report that he advised whoever took
17 the history that there was no recent injury or
18 trauma related to what was causing his back
19 problems?

20 A. That's what's recorded here in this
21 June 13th note.

22 Q. Okay. And, again, you don't think
23 that this was a document that was in -- that you
24 had access or was privy to?

25 A. It may have been in his records that

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 came with us. I don't recall seeing it.

2 Q. Okay. Do you -- do you keep records
3 that come from other locations in the patient
4 file?

5 A. They are scanned into our chart,
6 whatever comes with them, yes.

7 Q. Is there any way for you to look and
8 see if you have those? Is that --

9 A. Yeah.

10 Q. -- something you --

11 A. If we could break for a few minutes,
12 I could go look.

13 Q. Would you rather wait until the end?

14 A. I would.

15 Q. Okay. I'll make a note to --

16 A. Okay.

17 Q. -- remind -- to just go see what's in
18 your -- in your file.

19 I want to show you another report.

20 It's dated June 11, 2017. It looks like a
21 Lexington Medical Center ER report. I think
22 that's what this is --

23 MR. BEARD: And, Stephen, it's pages
24 13 through 15 of yours.

25 MR. SAMUELS: Okay. Thank you.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Q. -- and ask you, did you have that
2 from a June the 11th visit?

3 A. Now, this, I know we would have had
4 access to, yes.

5 Q. Okay. Is that history different than
6 the history given to you and Mr. Valdez, in terms
7 of when this accident occurred or when his
8 problems began?

9 A. Well, it seems roughly consistent.
10 He's talking about low back pain, particularly in
11 the left lumbar area, and he stated he was doing
12 some heavy lifting at work prior to the onset of
13 his pain, denied any prior history of back
14 problems.

15 Q. There is no indication on that
16 report, and I assume there is no indication in
17 your records, that Mr. Brailey told anyone at
18 Michelin about what was going on June the 11th or
19 what was going on at Internal Medicine on June
20 13th, correct? There is no way for you to know
21 that?

22 A. I have no idea what he reported to --

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. -- his employer.

25 Q. There was nothing in your records

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 indicating that he had reported anything earlier
2 than June the 24th, correct?

3 A. I don't believe so.

4 Q. I want to show you, Doctor, what
5 looks like another hospital ER report and it --

6 MR. BEARD: Stephen, this is page
7 18.

8 BY MR. BEARD:

9 Q. It's part of a June 24th admission
10 and discharge date, and ask you, was there any
11 indication on that particular date of radiating
12 type of pain or anything other than the same left
13 lower lumbar spine pain issues?

14 A. So this is an emergency department
15 record from June 26th and it talks about low back
16 left-sided pain that does not radiate.

17 Q. Let me just interrupt you one
18 second. You said June 26th. Is it June 26th or
19 June 24th?

20 A. I meant June 24th.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. Excuse me.

23 Q. Thank you. And there is no
24 indication of radiating pain at that time?

25 A. Correct.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Q. Okay. And that's the date -- June
2 24th is the date he told you he was injured on the
3 job, correct?

4 A. That's what we have recorded in our
5 first contact.

6 Q. Thank you, sir. It looks like this
7 may have been the referral, page 21 of that same
8 report. It looks like he was referred to
9 Dr. Gunter. He's your partner, correct?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. Okay. And page 25 of Mr. Brailey's
12 medical record submitted by him, what does that
13 indicate in regards to his ability to return to
14 work according to the hospital?

15 A. Well, it says that -- Dr. Brucker in
16 the emergency department stated that he had the
17 following restrictions: no work for three days, no
18 school for three days, may return to work or
19 school on June 28, 2017.

20 Q. Now, it appears no one requested or
21 took an MRI scan at that time, so obviously there
22 is no way for you to know whether or not the
23 herniated disk you saw on the MRI scan you had
24 would have already been in existence at this time,
25 correct?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. There is no way to conclusively know
2 that.

3 Q. Based on the MRI scan that you saw,
4 would it be normal to have radiating pain into a
5 right hip, right thigh or right knee area or would
6 it be -- should it be radiating into the left
7 side?

8 A. Well, it should be on the left side,
9 the same side as the disk herniation.

10 Q. Okay. I just want to show you what
11 looks like another ER report dated June the 27th.

12 MR. BEARD: It's page 33, Stephen, of
13 yours.

14 BY MR. BEARD:

15 Q. And does that reference radiating
16 pain into the right lower extremity as opposed to
17 the left lower extremity?

18 A. So this is June 27th, and it is noted
19 that he has right hip, right thigh and right knee
20 radiation, which would be atypical. I do think
21 that at some point when I saw him he was talking
22 about right knee pain probably because of
23 compensation, so that may be something similar.

24 Q. Would he have had compensation that
25 soon, three days after an alleged date of

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 accident?

2 A. It's possible.

3 Q. Okay. Is it probable?

4 A. If he had underlying knee problems,
5 yes, but in the absence of underlying knee
6 problems, not likely.

7 Q. Based on the documents you have been
8 shown today, including the preexisting records
9 from June 13, 2017 at Internal Medicine and June
10 11, 2017 from the Lexington Medical Center ER, is
11 it still probable to state that his lower back
12 problem was caused by an accident on June 24,
13 2017?

14 A. I can't be certain about the date,
15 but something clearly caused him to have these
16 problems with his back, these symptoms related to
17 the problems with his back.

18 Q. Okay. But based on this new medical
19 evidence, is it still possible to state within a
20 reasonable degree of medical certainty, as was
21 done on this form, that the cause of the low back
22 problems is related to a work accident on June 24,
23 2017, which I believe is what question No. 1 asks?

24 A. I can't be certain about the date.

25 Q. Okay. So that question, you would no

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 longer say, Yes, to within a reasonable degree of
2 medical certainty. It would just be uncertain?

3 A. I think I would say uncertain as to
4 the date.

5 Q. Okay. And as I understand, currently
6 you are awaiting Mr. Brailey to complete physical
7 therapy, then make an appointment to come back and
8 see you following that.

9 A. Correct. To reassess him, see how
10 he's doing.

11 Q. Okay. And just to make sure, he has
12 not been here at all since October 12, 2017, so
13 roughly -- almost exactly three months at this
14 point?

15 A. I'm not aware of him being here or
16 having contact with our office, but I'd have to
17 check our records.

18 Q. Okay. Assuming he had this
19 microdiskectomy surgery and assuming we go to that
20 point, how long is the rehab period for that? How
21 long is somebody out of work for that?

22 A. It depends on a lot of factors, but I
23 would estimate for Mr. Brailey and the type of
24 work that he does, fairly heavy, physical work,
25 that -- it would be done as an outpatient. At

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 four weeks he could go back to light duty if it
2 did not involve heavy lifting, any significant
3 twisting, pulling, more like office work, and then
4 at six, more likely eight weeks he could be
5 released to unrestricted duty.

6 Q. Okay. What type of impairment rating
7 does that type of surgical procedure carry?

8 A. 6 to 8 percent.

9 Q. And that's the AMA Guides?

10 A. Fifth Edition, considering the whole
11 person.

12 Q. Okay. And just by -- I'm doing
13 this -- trying to do this off memory. That's like
14 a DRE Category II?

15 A. Yes.

16 MR. BEARD: Okay. All right.
17 Dr. Boyd, other than, when Stephen is through with
18 his questions and assuming I have no further, us
19 checking on what records you have in your file, I
20 have no further questions at this time.

21 EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. SAMUELS:

23 Q. Dr. Boyd, I represent your patient,
24 Isaac Brailey. For ease of reference, I'm going
25 to hand you a couple of documents. One is the set

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 of medical records that Mr. Beard was already
2 referring to, and the other, I will also hand you
3 Mr. Brailey's deposition. You don't need to look
4 at it at this point, but I will reference you to
5 it most likely during the questioning.

6 And if I may, I just want to take you
7 back through things chronologically. If you
8 would, look at the larger package, and you'll see
9 the numbers at the bottom. They have page numbers
10 P1, P2, P3, and that's how I'll be referring to
11 them.

12 And I guess as a first question,
13 looking through the first set of documents, which
14 appear to be records from Dr. Eric Marom at
15 Midlands Internal Medicine, would you agree that
16 there is no report of prior back pain or back
17 injury, any kind of symptoms related to the back?

18 A. These are all the records under tab
19 1?

20 Q. Yes, sir. And specifically, pages 1
21 through 6 appear to be a visit from January 3,
22 2017.

23 A. I don't see any reference to low back
24 problems.

25 Q. Okay. And I didn't either, just sort

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 of to point out. So would you agree that, at
2 least from that record, there is no evidence that
3 Mr. Brailey had any problems with his back on
4 January 3, 2017?

5 A. There is nothing here to indicate
6 that.

7 Q. Now, from the records I have, and
8 if Mr. Beard wants to correct me if I --

9 A. Can I interrupt?

10 Q. Yes, sir.

11 A. These are records on a
12 Rufus Dale Morris -- Norris --

13 Q. Are they?

14 A. -- not Isaac Douglas Brailey.

15 Q. 1 through -- I'm sorry. I have given
16 you the wrong package.

17 A. All right.

18 Q. From an earlier deposition, and I
19 seem to have mixed up my sets.

20 MR. BEARD: You want to let him use
21 mine while you're questioning him?

22 MR. SAMUELS: Yeah. If you've got
23 it --

24 MR. BEARD: Okay. Sure.

25 MR. SAMUELS: -- that's better.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 THE WITNESS: All right. Let me go
2 back to answer your last question.

3 BY MR. SAMUELS:

4 Q. So that was pages 1 through --

5 A. 5.

6 Q. -- 6. Well, 5. 6 is just blood
7 work.

8 A. Okay. Same response. I don't see
9 anything to indicate --

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. -- back problems, at least on January
12 3, 2017.

13 Q. I'm going to show you a document
14 which is a Form 12A. This is a First Report of
15 Injury, and just to confirm, this is a document
16 filed by Michelin. Would you agree that we have a
17 date of hire of April 17, 2017?

18 A. That's what it says, yes.

19 Q. Now if we can, jump ahead to page 13
20 of the large package in front of you.

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. Would you agree this is the first --
23 or the earliest record in which Mr. Brailey is
24 complaining of back pain, and it's dated June 11,
25 2017?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Yes. That's the earliest that I've
2 been shown today.

3 Q. Okay. What kind of history did
4 Mr. Brailey give as to what was going on prior to
5 the onset of his pain?

6 A. Well, the history he gave to the
7 urgent care was low back pain, particularly in the
8 left lumbar paraspinal region, for the past few
9 days. Patient was doing some heavy lifting at
10 work prior to the onset of his pain, denies any
11 prior history of back "rails." No direct trauma,
12 no incontinence or radiation.

13 Q. Do you agree at that point he was
14 diagnosed with lumbar strain?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Given Cyclobenzaprine, a muscle
17 relaxer, and Tramadol for pain?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And to follow up with his doctor if
20 not better in the next three to five days?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Is that pretty typical for what
23 happens when somebody goes to an urgent care with
24 an industrial injury to their back?

25 A. That's not uncommon. In fact, it's

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 typical.

2 Q. And I'd like you to go back to the
3 June 13, 2017 record, from Dr. Marom, at pages 7
4 through 11, that Mr. Beard had previously shown
5 you.

6 A. Okay.

7 Q. Is this essentially the same history
8 that was provided to urgent care? Has a new job
9 at Michelin moving heavy stuff. Lower back pains
10 for the past two weeks.

11 A. Well, two weeks. In another notation
12 he said a few days. He does give a pain rating of
13 ten out of ten, which he did not rate previously,
14 but it seems roughly similar.

15 Q. And then, particularly, let me ask
16 you to look at page 10. What did the physical
17 examination show?

18 A. The pertinent findings were mild
19 tenderness to palpation of the left lower back.

20 Q. Did they do a straight leg raising
21 test?

22 A. Negative straight leg raise
23 bilaterally. Normal symmetric lower extremity
24 strength and reflexes.

25 Q. And at page 11, what was the

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 diagnosis as it relates to the back?

2 A. Acute low back pain.

3 Q. And also, No radicular signs or
4 symptoms?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. So at this point, does it appear that
7 Dr. Marom essentially agrees with the urgent care
8 as to what the diagnosis is?

9 A. Yes. They discuss the likely
10 muscular strain, and they were going to check some
11 plain x-rays.

12 Q. Let me ask you to take a look at
13 Mr. Brailey's deposition, if you would. I'll ask
14 you to look at page 33, and kind of read on, all
15 the way through page 34 down to -- all of page
16 34. Let me know when you're finished with that,
17 Dr. Boyd.

18 A. Okay.

19 Q. I'm going to ask you to jump ahead a
20 little bit to page 35. Read lines -- starting at
21 21 on to the next page, just the beginning of the
22 next page.

23 A. Okay.

24 Q. So reading that testimony along
25 with -- along with the medical records you just

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 reviewed, what does it appear is going on with
2 Mr. Brailey at that point in time?

3 A. It sounds like he was getting a sore
4 back from the work he was doing at Michelin since,
5 according to his testimony, it began after he
6 started doing the physical work at Michelin.

7 Q. And at this point, is there anything
8 that would warrant a referral to a neurosurgeon?

9 A. At this point, no, I don't think so.

10 Q. Okay. Let me jump you ahead to the
11 emergency room report from Dr. Brucker on June 24,
12 2017, which begins at page 16.

13 A. Okay.

14 Q. Mr. Brailey has now gone to the
15 emergency room, not urgent care, not his family
16 doctor, but the emergency room, 11 days later.
17 Would you agree with that?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And he is reporting lower back pain
20 to the left side, since he was working last
21 night. States that he does a lot of lifting and
22 pulling and it started then, and that's at page
23 18?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. What did Dr. Brucker do in terms of

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 referral to a neurosurgeon on that date?

2 A. Gave follow-up instructions to follow
3 up with Dr. Gunter of our practice. Instructed
4 the patient to call in one day to set up an
5 appointment for next week if possible.

6 Q. So is it reasonable, then, to say
7 that something is different on June 24th as
8 compared to June 11th and June 13th, in terms of
9 what the treating doctor did at that time?

10 A. Well, perhaps the acuity is worse
11 since he went to the emergency room. I think the
12 symptoms are roughly similar to what he had
13 reported before, but at that point the physician
14 evaluating him felt like he needed to be evaluated
15 by a neurosurgeon.

16 Q. All right. I'd like you to look at
17 page 26. Would you agree these next three pages
18 are a post-injury questionnaire filled out at
19 HealthWorks, apparently by Mr. Brailey, on June
20 26, 2017?

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. What sort of symptoms is Mr. Brailey
23 complaining of now?

24 A. He is describing severe pain in his
25 back, can't move, can't bend down, and it's

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 affecting his lower left and middle back.

2 Q. Jump ahead, if you would, to page
3 28. Now, there is a question with a couple
4 outlines of a human body, and the question is,
5 Where is your pain? What is this kind of
6 illustration used for medically, Dr. Boyd?

7 A. Well, it's a pain diagram that helps
8 get an indication of the pattern and distribution
9 and sometimes the quality of a person's reported
10 pain.

11 Q. What are you able to determine from
12 this particular pain diagram?

13 A. That he was having mid- left low back
14 pain down his left leg in the back, some right
15 knee pain.

16 Q. And is that more consistent with what
17 he reported to Lexington Brain & Spine after that
18 date?

19 A. Yes. This pain diagram, which was
20 dated June 26, does indicate radiation down into
21 the leg of at least numbness.

22 Q. Do you believe that presentation
23 would be appropriate for the patient to be
24 referred to a neurosurgeon for further evaluation
25 and an MRI?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Here is the thing. I think this is
2 now his third encounter seeking medical attention,
3 now in the emergency room, and he is describing
4 symptoms that include radiation in a radicular
5 pattern down a leg, and so therefore, yes, I do
6 believe it would be reasonable to refer to a
7 higher level of care, a specialist, at least
8 imaging studies.

9 Q. And to be clear, this is actually the
10 fourth visit. This is a June 26, 2017 visit with
11 the occupational medicine clinic at Palmetto
12 Health, HealthWorks.

13 A. Okay. Yes.

14 Q. This is not -- this is the follow-up
15 after the emergency room.

16 A. Excuse me. You're right. Fourth.

17 Q. I'm going to jump you ahead once
18 again to page 33. This is the June 27, 2017 note
19 by Dr. Grant at Lexington Medical Center. I
20 believe this is back at the emergency room. Is
21 that correct?

22 A. I don't think I know a Dr. Grant,
23 but, yes, it is the emergency department.

24 Q. This is the one Mr. Beard pointed out
25 that the note says radiates to right hip, right

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 thigh, right knee rather than left.

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. I'm going to ask you, though, to jump
4 ahead to page 36. And what is the diagnosis?

5 A. Low back pain with left-sided
6 sciatica.

7 Q. Is it possible that the -- the first
8 page, where it says right hip, right thigh and
9 right knee is radiating to, is it possibly also a
10 typographical error given the diagnosis is
11 left-sided sciatica?

12 MR. BEARD: I just need to object,
13 for the record, because that could go vice versa.
14 It could also be the other way around.

15 THE WITNESS: I believe that could be
16 either a patient reporting error or a physician
17 recording error, as everywhere else in the records
18 at other -- it seems to be left-sided.

19 BY MR. SAMUELS:

20 Q. And the MRI would -- based on the
21 MRI, you would expect that if there were symptoms,
22 they would be left-sided. Is that --

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And also on page 39, what kind of
25 referral was made?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Well, a referral was made to
2 Lexington Brain & Spine.

3 Q. So twice the emergency department has
4 referred Mr. Brailey to your practice; is that
5 correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Let me jump you to page 43, and this
8 is a set of documents dated June 30, 2017, from
9 Doctors Care.

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. If you would, move to page 45 where
12 there is the actual narrative report.

13 A. Okay.

14 Q. What kind of history did Mr. Brailey
15 provide to the doctor at Doctors Care?

16 A. Work-related left-sided low back
17 pain. He had been four times since June 11th,
18 says he was hurt at work at Michelin.

19 Q. Did Doctors Care also make a referral
20 to a specialist?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And did the Doctors Care doctor, as a
23 primary care or urgent care type physician, did he
24 have anything to offer Mr. Brailey given that

25 Mr. Brailey was already taking medication from the

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 other doctor visits?

2 A. That's what's noted, that the doctor
3 told him he had -- really didn't have much to
4 offer him.

5 Q. Okay. He also makes a note that, I
6 also told him as soon as a specialist hears that
7 he got hurt at work, they're going to have no
8 interest in seeing him if it's not through
9 workers' comp.

10 A. I see that, yes.

11 Q. Is that -- is that something you
12 occasionally run in to?

13 A. I don't know that that's entirely
14 accurate, but it makes it more complicated.

15 Q. Sure. It means it's more likely
16 you're going to have to go through a deposition
17 with Stephen Samuels and Grady Beard?

18 A. Well, it just winds up being
19 difficult with billing and authorization --

20 Q. All right.

21 A. -- for services and treatment.

22 Q. I'll jump you ahead to page 48.

23 Under the Summary, what's the chief complaint?

24 A. Left low back pain. Injured it by
25 stretching rubber on 6-24-2016(sic).

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Q. And, Dr. Boyd, I'm not going to go
2 back through your own medical records, but having
3 gone through all of these records both times, do
4 you feel you have a better picture now than you
5 had at the beginning of the deposition of what
6 happened to Mr. Brailey?

7 A. I think so.

8 Q. Okay. And what do you think happened
9 to Mr. Brailey?

10 A. It sounds like he began having back
11 problems with pain because of increased physical
12 exertion with his new job at Michelin starting in
13 April, got progressively worse to the point that
14 he sought medical attention.

15 And I think, at some point, somewhere
16 around June 24th, something changed where he began
17 having a slightly different set of symptoms with
18 pain radiating down his left leg in a radicular
19 pattern.

20 Q. And what would have been causing the
21 pain running down his left leg in a radicular
22 pattern?

23 A. Well, that would be consistent with a
24 disk herniation.

25 Q. Is that what you found on the MRI?

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Then going back to the questionnaire
3 that you had filled out that you have in front of
4 you, and is also page 88 of our Claimant's APA
5 submissions, having gone through this history now
6 in more detail, seeing the sequence of events and
7 the change in Mr. Brailey's presentation symptoms
8 and condition, are you more comfortable with the
9 idea that he had back pain or back soreness from
10 the heavy labor, but on June 24, 2017, he had an
11 incident where he was pulling or stretching rubber
12 that essentially was the straw that broke the
13 camels back, herniating the disk, and led to the
14 condition he is in now?

15 A. I will say reviewing these records
16 and specifically the questionnaire he filled out
17 on June 26, which I believe is the first evidence
18 of radicular symptoms down the left leg, that he
19 reports some event on June 24th. I believe that,
20 more likely than not, he injured his lumbar spine
21 at his employment including some episode on June
22 24th.

23 Q. Is that your opinion to a reasonable
24 degree of medical certainty?

25 A. Yes. Based on these records

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 presented to me.

2 Q. And do you stand by the other
3 opinions you've given on the questionnaire?

4 A. Yes.

5 MR. SAMUELS: Thank you, Dr. Boyd. I
6 have no further questions.

7 REEXAMINATION

8 BY MR. BEARD:

9 Q. I think just three questions,
10 Dr. Boyd. Looking at the June 24, 2017, LMC
11 report, pages 16 through 25, specifically -- I
12 think if you turn over to -- turn the page a
13 couple of pages, and I'll tell you when you get
14 there. Right there. And what page is that? I'm
15 sorry.

16 A. 18.

17 Q. Okay. On page 18, is there any
18 indication on the date of the accident of any
19 radicular pain to the left lower extremity?

20 A. He states it does not radiate.

21 Q. It specifically says that, correct,
22 no radiating pain?

23 A. That is what is reported here, yes.

24 Q. Okay. And that would be the date,
25 June 24th, that Mr. Samuels on behalf of

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Mr. Brailey is claiming to have herniated his
2 disk, correct, based on the information you've
3 been provided?

4 A. Claiming that something happened on
5 that date to have it recorded as an event of
6 injury.

7 Q. Okay. But what's important to me is
8 there is no radiating pain on that date. Correct?

9 A. In the Chief Complaint, it says, Does
10 not radiate.

11 Q. Okay. How about under the diagnosis,
12 is there any indication of radiating pain?

13 A. No.

14 Q. And you were asked a question by
15 Mr. Samuels, Based on that report, was it then
16 necessary for him to be referred to a neurosurgeon
17 given the other two reports. In fact, that report
18 is virtually no different than the report of June
19 the 11th or, more importantly, the one from June
20 13th where he said he had ten-out-of-ten pain,
21 correct?

22 A. Well, that's correct except this is
23 now the third time he has sought medical
24 attention. He is now in the emergency room. He's
25 not better. In fact, you have to assume that he's

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 at least the same, probably worse, if he's
2 continuing to seek medical care and going to the
3 emergency room.

4 Q. And that opinion is based
5 specifically on not knowing what Mr. Brailey may
6 be reporting or not reporting to his folks out at
7 Michelin, correct? You have no idea what he's
8 telling the folks out at Michelin; is that
9 correct?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. Okay. And so if those folks come in
12 and testify he told them something differently,
13 then you have no way of knowing what that
14 information is going to be or what that testimony
15 may be, correct?

16 A. I have no idea what he has told the
17 people at Michelin.

18 Q. Okay. And if the history ends up
19 being different than is reported in these medical
20 reports, then causation would change as well; is
21 that correct?

22 A. Well, if it was substantially
23 different, then, yes, it could. I -- I just want
24 to say that it seems like he's been pretty
25 consistent here. One other thing I want to say is

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 if I ask a patient, Does your pain radiate, they
2 may not fully understand that, what that means,
3 and so may not know how to respond. Admittedly,
4 though, the physician did not note any sort of
5 radicular symptoms, but did feel like it was
6 appropriate to refer to neurosurgery.

7 Q. Did Mr. Brailey advise you or
8 Mr. Valdez, did he advise either one of you that
9 he had been to all of these other three locations
10 before June the 24th? Was there any indication
11 that he told you that?

12 A. Not that I'm aware of. I think we
13 got the referral or he came to us through the
14 emergency room, so I'm not sure we were aware of
15 his previous physician note.

16 Q. All right. And there was an
17 indication about there may have been a
18 typographical error about right-sided, but your
19 records indicated on a couple of occasions that he
20 was complaining of right-sided radiculopathy.
21 Isn't that correct?

22 A. I think on one occasion it might have
23 been, and as I said earlier, I think that could be
24 a typographical or recording error.

25 Q. Okay. Could I see one thing? I

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 think I'm sure, but let me just check one thing.

2 A. Okay.

3 Q. How long should 20 Tramadol last?

4 A. It varies so widely. Tramadol is
5 usually dosed one 50-milligram tablet every eight
6 hours, so three in a calendar day, so roughly
7 seven days.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. Many times it's taken as needed and
10 lasts longer.

11 Q. All right. Would someone normally go
12 from 20 Tramadol on June the 11th to 30 more
13 Tramadol on June the 16th?

14 A. I think that's not unusual.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. A lot of times patients will be in a
17 lot of pain and they'll double up on their
18 Tramadol, and it's not technically a narcotic
19 medication, so we don't feel uncomfortable
20 refilling it.

21 Q. Are you any kin to someone at Doctors
22 Care named Dana Boyd?

23 A. I'm not related to anybody.

24 Q. Okay. I didn't think so. I just
25 wanted to make sure.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 A. I'm an only child of an only child
2 and not related to anybody it seems.

3 MR. BEARD: Okay. That's all I have.

4 REEXAMINATION

5 BY MR. SAMUELS:

6 Q. Very little follow-up, Dr. Boyd.
7 Take a look, if you would, at page 52 of the large
8 package, which is the first visit to your practice
9 where the PA, Mr. Valdez, saw Mr. Brailey.

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Wouldn't you agree, in fact,
12 according to that history, Mr. Brailey had visits
13 to primary care and urgent care and eventually
14 ended up in Lexington Medical Center Emergency
15 department?

16 A. Yes. I see that.

17 Q. So, in fact, he did provide a history
18 of those previous visits to Mr. Valdez. Isn't
19 that true?

20 A. I stand corrected. Yes.

21 Q. I ask you to take a quick look at
22 page 28. That is the picture with the pain
23 diagram.

24 A. Okay.

25 Q. And in terms of radiculopathy down

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 into that left leg, how did Mr. Brailey describe
2 it on the pain diagram?

3 A. Well, he has circled an area of the
4 lower left buttock, posterior thigh and calf on
5 the left and written in there Numbness.

6 Q. Okay. And numbness, would that be a
7 sign of radiculopathy?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. Is that something, sometimes,
10 patients don't recognize as coming from a back
11 injury?

12 A. It could be.

13 Q. Let me ask you to jump ahead to page
14 74. This is the second visit at the emergency
15 room, on June 27, 2017. What specifically was
16 reported as far as back pain in the Chief
17 Complaint?

18 A. Can you tell me the page number
19 again?

20 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I gave you the wrong
21 number. Page 33.

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. So immediately under History, what is
24 the chief complaint?

25 A. Back pain. Here on Saturday for the

1 same. Did not recognize numbness until he was
2 reading discharge instructions. Urinary retention
3 seems the same.

4 Q. So specifically as to the not
5 recognizing numbness, there was a question that
6 was raised by Mr. Beard as to whether he felt
7 numbness on June 24th at the first visit to the
8 emergency room. Doesn't this fact indicate -- the
9 part you just read indicate that he didn't
10 recognize the numbness, didn't know what it was
11 and didn't know to address it with the doctor?

12 A. It's hard for me to interpret that.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. I don't know whether it means he
15 didn't recognize numbness, meaning he didn't feel
16 it until reading the discharge instructions, or
17 didn't know what it was until reading the
18 discharge instructions.

19 Q. And no question he's complained of
20 left-sided radiculopathy presenting as numbness
21 consistently since at least the point where he
22 drew that diagram up through the entire time he
23 has been under your care.

24 A. Since the June 26 -- the diagram,
25 consistently through our care, yes, it has been

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 left leg and -- low back and left leg symptoms.

2 Q. And would it still be your opinion,
3 to a reasonable degree of medical certainty, that
4 that most probably resulted from an industrial
5 accident on or about June 24, 2017 at Michelin?

6 A. I believe, based on his history and
7 in his records, that it was related to his work at
8 Michelin in the continuum with some event on or
9 about June 24th that made things worse.

10 MR. SAMUELS: Thank you, Dr. Boyd. I
11 have no further questions.

12 FURTHER REEXAMINATION

13 BY MR. BEARD:

14 Q. One question.

15 A. All right.

16 Q. June the -- or your first -- page 52
17 of your records, first history, is there any
18 indication, when he says he's been to these
19 medical facilities, that he was advising you he
20 had been before June 24, 2017, or was it your
21 impression and Mr. Valdez's impression that his
22 problems began on June 24, 2017?

23 A. I don't believe that we distinguished
24 whether he had been to the primary care or urgent
25 care before or after June 24th.

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

1 Q. Am I safe in stating, based on the
2 rest of your records where you indicated he told
3 you he had no preexisting problems, that you were
4 of the impression that he injured himself on June
5 the 24th and had had no problems before that?
6 That was at least your impression?

7 A. Yeah, my impression on -- my
8 impression when we first saw him was that he had
9 an injury on June 24th and no problems before
10 then.

11 MR. BEARD: Thank you, sir. That's
12 all I have.

13 MR. SAMUELS: We're done, Dr. Boyd.
14 Thank you.

15 THE WITNESS: Okay.

16 (The deposition concluded at
17 approximately 6:12 p.m.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

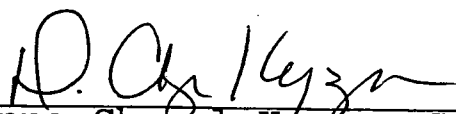
CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, Donna Cheryl Kyzer, Court Reporter
and Notary Public for the State of South Carolina
at Large, do hereby certify:

That the foregoing deposition was
taken before me on the date and at the time and
location stated on Page 1 of this transcript; that
the deponent was duly sworn to testify to the
truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth;
that the testimony of the deponent and all
objections made at the time of the examination
were recorded by me and were thereafter
transcribed; that the foregoing deposition as
typed is a true, accurate and complete record of
the testimony of the deponent and of all
objections made at the time of the examination to
the best of my ability.

I further certify that I am neither
related to nor counsel for any party to the cause
pending or interested in the events thereof.

Witness my hand, I have hereunto
affixed my official seal this 24th day of January,
2018, at Lexington County, South Carolina.


Donna Cheryl Kyzer, Court Reporter,
Notary Public
State of South Carolina at Large.
My Commission expires:
October 5, 2022



SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

A	35:19, 36:10 38:2, 39:17 40:4, 42:22 51:13 alleged 26:25 alleviated 8:4 allow 8:4 AMA 29:9 America 1:6 and/or 6:21 answer 17:2 21:10, 32:2 answered 16:21 17:7, 17:18 answers 16:24 18:1 anterior 11:12 anybody 49:23 50:2 APA 44:4 apparently 37:19 appear 30:14 30:21, 35:6 36:1 APPEARANC... 2:1 appears 12:20 25:20 application 21:5 appointment 15:14, 28:7 37:5 appointments 15:11 appropriate 38:23, 48:6 approximately 21:12, 54:17 April 32:17 43:13 area 23:11, 26:5 51:3 arthroscopically 14:24 asked 46:14	asking 15:19 asks 27:23 asleep 8:5 assistant 5:10 5:14, 5:16 assume 23:16 46:25 assuming 16:4 28:18, 28:19 29:18 attention 39:2 43:14, 46:24 atypical 26:20 August 9:23 10:10 authorization 42:19 available 17:16 17:20 awaiting 28:6 aware 15:9 28:15, 48:12 48:14	B back 6:8, 8:21 10:10, 10:18 10:19, 10:25 11:20, 12:17 12:24, 13:1 13:4, 13:5 13:15, 13:21 14:10, 14:17 15:7, 15:12 15:19, 19:12 19:13, 19:22 20:16, 20:23 21:1, 21:18 23:10, 23:13 24:15, 27:11 27:16, 27:17 27:21, 28:7 29:1, 30:7 30:16, 30:16 30:17, 30:23	31:3, 32:2 32:11, 32:24 33:7, 33:11 33:24, 34:2 34:9, 34:19 35:1, 35:2, 36:4 36:19, 37:25 38:1, 38:13 38:14, 39:20 40:5, 41:16 42:24, 43:2 43:10, 44:2 44:9, 44:9 44:13, 51:10 51:16, 51:25 53:1 backing 17:12 bad 21:3, 21:4 Baptist 19:6 based 12:20 13:25, 17:3 17:7, 17:13 17:18, 26:3 27:7, 27:18 40:20, 44:25 46:2, 46:15 47:4, 53:6, 54:1 basically 6:5 20:18 Beard 2:9, 3:6 3:8, 3:10, 4:13 18:16, 18:19 18:21, 19:1 22:23, 24:6 24:8, 26:12 26:14, 29:16 30:1, 31:8 31:20, 31:24 34:4, 39:24 40:12, 42:17 45:8, 50:3, 52:6 53:13, 54:11 began 23:8, 36:5 43:10, 43:16 53:22 beginning 19:23	35:21, 43:5 begins 36:12 behalf 45:25 belief 17:8 believe 6:19, 8:7 15:13, 18:22 19:6, 24:3 27:23, 38:22 39:6, 39:20 40:15, 44:17 44:19, 53:6 53:23 bend 13:12 37:25 bending 11:2 best 55:11 better 12:21 12:22, 13:12 14:13, 31:25 33:20, 43:4 46:25 bilaterally 34:23 billing 42:19 bit 35:20 bladder 8:13 8:17 blood 32:6 body 38:4 bottom 30:9 bowel 8:17 Box 2:10 Boyd 1:7, 1:15 3:2, 4:9, 4:14 4:17, 9:19 29:17, 29:23 35:17, 38:6 43:1, 45:5 45:10, 49:22 50:6, 53:10 54:13 Brailey 1:4 4:23, 5:20, 6:1 7:13, 10:10 18:6, 19:10 20:2, 23:17

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

28:6, 28:23 29:24, 31:3 31:14, 32:23 33:4, 36:2 36:14, 37:19 37:22, 41:4 41:14, 41:24 41:25, 43:6 43:9, 46:1, 47:5 48:7, 50:9 50:12, 51:1 Brailey's 25:11 30:3, 35:13 44:7 Brain 1:20, 6:15 7:13, 16:4 38:17, 41:2 break 22:11 Brehmer 9:24 10:4, 12:7 bring 16:15 broke 44:12 brought 16:16 Brucker 25:15 36:11, 36:25 Burton 4:17 buttock 51:4	53:24, 53:25 Carolina 1:1 1:2, 1:17, 1:19 1:22, 2:6, 2:11 4:2, 55:4, 55:15 55:23 Carrier 1:9 carry 29:7 case 7:1 Casualty 1:8 Category 29:14 causation 17:9 17:22, 17:25 47:20 cause 27:21 55:13 caused 18:1 27:12, 27:15 causing 21:18 43:20 cautioned 4:10 Center 4:18 18:11, 19:3 22:21, 27:10 39:19, 50:14 centimeters 15:3 certain 9:5 12:17, 19:16 27:14, 27:24 certainty 21:11 27:20, 28:2 44:24, 53:3 Certificate 3:11 55:1 certify 55:4 55:12 change 44:7 47:20 changed 14:12 43:16 chart 22:5 check 28:17 35:10, 49:1 checking 29:19 Cheryl 1:15	55:3, 55:22 chief 42:23, 46:9 51:16, 51:24 child 50:1, 50:1 chronologically 30:7 circled 51:3 Civil 1:19, 4:2 claim 20:3 20:10 Claimant 1:5 Claimant's 44:4 claimed 20:2 claiming 46:1 46:4 clear 39:9 clearly 27:15 clinic 39:11 Columbia 1:21 2:6, 2:11 come 13:15 15:12, 15:19 22:3, 28:7 47:11 comes 6:16 22:6 comfortable 44:8 coming 10:10 51:10 commencing 1:22 Commission 1:2 55:24 communications 16:14 comp 20:12 42:9 compared 37:8 compensating 10:24 compensation 1:2, 20:3, 26:23 26:24 complained 52:19	complaining 32:24, 37:23 48:20 complaint 42:23 46:9, 51:17 51:24 complaints 14:1 20:20, 20:21 complete 28:6 55:10 complicated 42:14 compressing 9:14 concluded 54:16 conclusively 26:1 condition 12:12 13:18, 17:24 44:8, 44:14 confirm 7:18 20:19, 32:15 considering 29:10 consistent 19:9 23:9, 38:16 43:23, 47:25 consistently 52:21, 52:25 contact 25:5 28:16 CONTENTS 3:1 continue 11:24 continued 12:19 continuing 10:21, 47:2 continuum 53:8 conversations 16:13 Corporation 1:9 correct 6:13, 7:7 8:10, 8:19 10:12, 10:13 16:21, 16:23 17:23, 18:3	23:20, 24:2 24:25, 25:3 25:9, 25:10 25:25, 28:9 31:8, 35:5 39:21, 41:5 45:21, 46:2 46:8, 46:21 46:22, 47:7 47:9, 47:10 47:15, 47:21 48:21 corrected 50:20 counsel 4:5 55:13 County 55:15 couple 7:25 29:25, 38:3 45:13, 48:19 course 4:20 Court 1:16, 55:3 55:22 cover 16:13 currently 28:5 cut 14:23 Cyclobenzaprine 8:23, 33:16
C				D
calendar 49:6 calf 7:7, 51:4 call 9:16, 37:4 calls 15:19 camels 44:13 candidate 14:15 care 6:8, 17:15 33:7, 33:23 34:8, 35:7 36:15, 39:7 41:9, 41:15 41:19, 41:22 41:23, 41:23 47:2, 49:22 50:13, 50:13 52:23, 52:25				Dale 31:12 Dana 49:22 date 12:13 18:15, 19:22 20:6, 24:10 24:11, 25:1 25:2, 26:25 27:14, 27:24 28:4, 32:17 37:1, 38:18 45:18, 45:24 46:5, 46:8, 55:6 dated 15:24 18:6, 22:20 26:11, 32:24 38:20, 41:8

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

day 37:4, 49:6 55:15	38:12, 38:19 50:23, 51:2	21:23, 32:13 32:15	eight 29:4, 49:5	35:7, 44:12
days 21:13 21:13, 25:17 25:18, 26:25 33:9, 33:20 34:12, 36:16 49:7	52:22, 52:24 difference 5:12 different 10:15 20:8, 23:5, 37:7 43:17, 46:18 47:19, 47:23	documents 27:7 29:25, 30:13 41:8	either 19:6 30:25, 40:16 48:8	estimate 28:23 evaluate 4:24 evaluated 37:14 evaluating 37:14
Defendants 1:10	differently 47:12	doing 14:12 23:11, 28:10 29:12, 33:9 36:4, 36:6	electronic 7:23 emergency 6:9 7:16, 7:23 17:14, 24:14 25:16, 36:11 36:15, 36:16 37:11, 39:3 39:15, 39:20 39:23, 41:3 46:24, 47:3 48:14, 50:14 51:14, 52:8	evaluation 6:5 38:24 event 44:19 46:5, 53:8 events 44:6 55:13 eventually 50:13
degree 21:11 27:20, 28:1 44:24, 53:3	difficult 13:23 42:19	Donna 1:15 55:3, 55:22	Employee 1:5 Employee/Clai... 2:3	evidence 18:5 27:19, 31:2 44:17
denied 23:13	direct 33:11	dosed 49:5	employer 1:7 23:24	exam 14:4
denies 8:13 33:10	direction 10:3	double 49:17	Employer/Carr... 2:8	examination 1:14, 3:6, 3:7 4:12, 11:7 11:10, 17:8 17:19, 29:21 34:17, 55:8 55:11
department 7:17, 24:14 25:16, 39:23 41:3, 50:15	discharge 24:10 52:2, 52:16 52:18	Dr 4:14, 9:19 9:24, 10:4, 12:7 19:4, 25:9 25:15, 29:17 29:23, 30:14 34:3, 35:7 35:17, 36:11 36:25, 37:3 38:6, 39:19 39:22, 43:1 45:5, 45:10 50:6, 53:10 54:13	ended 50:14	Excuse 24:22 39:16
depends 28:22	discuss 12:3 35:9	DRE 29:14	ends 47:18	exertion 43:12
deponent 4:5 4:7, 55:7, 55:8 55:10	disk 9:12, 9:16 9:17, 12:3 25:23, 26:9 43:24, 44:13 46:2	drew 52:22	entire 52:22	EXHIBIT 3:17
deposition 1:6 1:14, 1:17, 1:18 3:2, 4:1, 4:6 4:22, 30:3 31:18, 35:13 42:16, 43:5 54:16, 55:5 55:9	diskectomy 14:16	Drive 1:21	entirely 16:5 42:13	exhibits 3:19
describe 21:4 51:1	distinguished 53:23	duly 4:9, 55:7	epidural 9:23 12:1, 12:6	existence 25:24
described 13:20 13:22, 19:15	distribution 38:8	duty 29:1, 29:5	episode 11:1 44:21	expect 40:21
describing 37:24, 39:3	doctor 5:15 24:4, 33:19 36:16, 37:9 41:15, 41:22 42:1, 42:2 52:11	dysfunction 8:18	ER 7:20, 22:21 24:5, 26:11 27:10	experience 21:6
desk 16:18	doctors 19:19 41:9, 41:15 41:19, 41:22 49:21	earlier 12:6 24:1, 31:18 48:23	Eric 30:14	expires 55:24
detail 44:6	document 16:5 16:14, 16:15 16:17, 16:20 18:8, 18:11 18:12, 19:8	earliest 32:23 33:1	error 40:10 40:16, 40:17 48:18, 48:24	expressly 4:7
determine 38:11		early 12:24 13:4	errors 8:10	extensor 11:12
diagnosed 8:21 33:14		ease 29:24	ESQUIRE 2:4 2:9	extremity 26:16 26:17, 34:23 45:19
diagnosis 11:18 35:1, 35:8, 40:4 40:10, 46:11		Edition 29:10	essentially 34:7	extruded 9:13 extrusion 9:12
diagram 38:7				

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

F	five 33:20 Flexeril 8:3 8:23, 9:6 folks 8:2, 47:6 47:8, 47:11 follow 6:10 33:19, 37:2 follow-up 37:2 39:14, 50:6 following 25:17 28:8 follows 4:11 foot 13:21 foregoing 55:5 55:9 form 6:18 27:21, 32:14 forward 5:22 11:23, 14:2 found 43:25 four 13:1, 29:1 41:17 fourth 39:10 39:16 fragment 9:13 front 15:22 32:20, 44:3 fully 48:2 further 3:10 29:18, 29:20 38:24, 45:6 53:11, 53:12 55:12	31:15, 33:16 40:10, 41:24 45:3, 46:17 go 5:22, 12:24 22:12, 22:17 28:19, 29:1 32:1, 34:2 40:13, 42:16 43:1, 49:11 goes 33:23 going 11:23 12:1, 12:3, 12:8 12:25, 14:2 14:5, 14:9 19:18, 23:18 23:19, 29:24 32:13, 33:4 35:10, 35:19 36:1, 39:17 40:3, 42:7 42:16, 43:1 44:2, 47:2 47:14 good 8:16, 14:15 gradually 12:25 13:9 Grady 2:9 18:14, 42:17 Grant 39:19 39:22 Gray 2:9 group 18:24 19:3 guess 30:12 Guides 29:9 Gunter 25:9 37:3	happens 33:23 hard 52:12 heading 16:3 Health 39:12 HealthWorks 37:19, 39:12 hears 42:6 heavy 6:7, 19:14 20:14, 23:12 28:24, 29:2 33:9, 34:9 44:10 help 12:3 helping 11:5 12:10 helps 38:7 hereunto 55:14 herniated 9:16 9:17, 25:23 46:1 herniating 44:13 herniation 26:9 43:24 higher 39:7 hip 26:5, 26:19 39:25, 40:8 hire 32:17 history 5:25, 6:3 6:18, 7:4, 7:15 14:1, 17:3 17:13, 20:4 20:18, 21:17 23:5, 23:6 23:13, 33:3 33:6, 33:11 34:7, 41:14 44:5, 47:18 50:12, 50:17 51:23, 53:6 53:17 hoping 13:8 hospital 1:21 10:7, 24:5 25:14 hour 1:23	hours 49:6 human 38:4 hurt 41:18, 42:7
facilities 53:19 fact 14:5, 33:25 46:17, 46:25 50:11, 50:17 52:8 factors 28:22 fair 17:10 fairly 28:24 fall 8:5 family 36:15 far 21:1, 51:16 feel 9:5, 43:4 48:5, 49:19 52:15 feels 19:14 felt 6:7, 10:18 10:21, 10:22 11:4, 11:25 12:23, 14:6 20:15, 37:14 52:6 Fifth 29:10 file 1:2, 15:25 22:4, 22:18 29:19 filed 32:16 filled 37:18 44:3, 44:16 finding 9:11 findings 11:9 14:3, 34:18 finish 15:16 finished 35:16 Firm 2:5 first 5:2, 5:6, 8:1 8:12, 17:12 17:16, 18:6 20:22, 25:5 30:12, 30:13 32:14, 32:22 40:7, 44:17 50:8, 52:7 53:16, 53:17 54:8	G Gadsden 2:10 gentleman 4:22 4:25 getting 10:22 12:21, 14:13 36:3 give 33:4, 34:12 given 14:3, 17:4 17:13, 19:9 20:20, 23:6	H hallucis 11:12 hand 29:25 30:2, 55:14 happen 10:18 happened 9:3 43:6, 43:8, 46:4	I idea 23:22, 44:9 47:7, 47:16 identification 3:20 II 29:14 illustration 38:6 imaging 17:20 39:8 immediate 10:19 immediately 51:23 impairment 29:6 important 46:7 importantly 46:19 impression 53:21, 53:21 54:4, 54:6, 54:7 54:8 improved 12:14 improving 11:25 incident 44:11 incision 15:2 15:3 include 39:4 including 27:8 44:21 incontinence 33:12 Incorporated 1:7 increase 12:25 13:9 increased 43:11 INDEX 3:17 indicate 5:25 19:17, 25:13	

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

31:5, 32:9 38:20, 52:8 52:9 indicated 48:19 54:2 indicates 6:12 12:8 indicating 24:1 indication 6:20 7:9, 7:11, 15:17 21:15, 23:15 23:16, 24:11 24:24, 38:8 45:18, 46:12 48:10, 48:17 53:18 industrial 33:24 53:4 information 46:2, 47:14 injection 9:24 12:2 injured 6:12 17:1, 25:2 42:24, 44:20 54:4 injury 6:6, 20:6 20:12, 21:17 30:17, 32:15 33:24, 46:6 51:11, 54:9 Institute 1:20 Instructed 37:3 instructions 37:2, 52:2 52:16, 52:18 interaction 5:6 interest 42:8 interested 55:13 Internal 18:8 19:2, 23:19 27:9, 30:15 interpret 52:12 interrupt 24:17 31:9 invasive 14:18	14:20 involve 29:2 involved 5:7 irrelevant 18:1 Isaac 1:4, 4:23 29:24, 31:14 issues 8:15, 8:18 24:13 J January 1:7 1:22, 30:21 31:4, 32:11 55:15 job 13:5, 25:3 34:8, 43:12 judgement 17:18 July 5:3, 5:24 9:3, 9:5, 9:9 jump 32:19 35:19, 36:10 38:2, 39:17 40:3, 41:7 42:22, 51:13 June 6:13, 17:2 19:23, 20:1 20:5, 20:20 21:11, 21:12 21:21, 22:20 23:2, 23:18 23:19, 24:2 24:9, 24:15 24:18, 24:18 24:19, 24:20 25:1, 25:19 26:11, 26:18 27:9, 27:9 27:12, 27:22 32:24, 34:3 36:11, 37:7 37:8, 37:8 37:19, 38:20 39:10, 39:18 41:8, 41:17	43:16, 44:10 44:17, 44:19 44:21, 45:10 45:25, 46:18 46:19, 48:10 49:12, 49:13 51:15, 52:7 52:24, 53:5 53:9, 53:16 53:20, 53:22 53:25, 54:4 54:9 K keep 22:2 kin 49:21 kind 20:11 30:17, 33:3 35:14, 38:5 40:24, 41:14 knee 10:23, 26:5 26:19, 26:22 27:4, 27:5 38:15, 40:1 40:9 know 8:2, 9:2 9:4, 9:7, 15:13 16:7, 16:7, 23:3 23:20, 25:22 26:1, 35:16 39:22, 42:13 48:3, 52:10 52:11, 52:14 52:17 knowing 47:5 47:13 Kyzer 1:15 55:3, 55:22 L L4-5 9:12 labor 44:10 large 9:12 32:20, 50:7	55:4, 55:23 larger 30:8 lasts 49:10 Law 2:5 layman's 9:15 led 44:13 left 7:6, 7:6 9:11, 10:20 10:21, 11:14 11:20, 13:21 19:12, 20:23 20:25, 21:1 23:11, 24:12 26:6, 26:8 26:17, 33:8 34:19, 36:20 38:1, 38:13 38:14, 40:1 42:24, 43:18 43:21, 44:18 45:19, 51:1 51:4, 51:5, 53:1 53:1 left-sided 24:16 40:5, 40:11 40:18, 40:22 41:16, 52:20 leg 7:6, 7:9 10:20, 10:22 11:13, 11:15 12:17, 13:21 20:24, 20:25 34:20, 34:22 38:14, 38:21 39:5, 43:18 43:21, 44:18 51:1, 53:1, 53:1 letter 16:13 level 12:15 13:13, 13:22 39:7 Lexington 1:20 4:18, 6:15, 7:13 16:4, 18:10 18:25, 19:3 22:21, 27:10	38:17, 39:19 41:2, 50:14 55:15 lifting 6:7, 13:13 20:14, 23:12 29:2, 33:9 36:21 light 29:1 lines 35:20 listed 20:14 little 11:17 35:20, 50:6 LLC 2:5 LMC 45:10 locate 7:12 location 55:6 locations 22:3 48:9 long 9:19, 28:20 28:21, 49:3 longer 28:1 49:10 longus 11:13 look 22:7, 22:12 30:3, 30:8 34:16, 35:12 35:14, 37:16 50:7, 50:21 looking 6:11 7:4, 9:19, 16:19 20:17, 30:13 45:10 looks 7:3, 8:20 9:22, 12:5, 16:2 18:7, 22:20 24:5, 25:6, 25:8 26:11 lot 28:22, 36:21 49:16, 49:17 low 6:8, 8:21 11:20, 19:12 19:13, 20:15 20:23, 21:1 23:10, 24:15 27:21, 30:23 33:7, 35:2

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

38:13, 40:5 41:16, 42:24 53:1 lower 24:13 26:16, 26:17 27:11, 34:9 34:19, 34:23 36:19, 38:1 45:19, 51:4 lumbar 8:24 9:4, 11:20, 12:3 17:1, 23:11 24:13, 33:8 33:14, 44:20	53:3, 53:19 medically 38:6 medication 41:25, 49:19 medications 6:10 medicine 5:15 19:2, 23:19 27:9, 30:15 39:11 Medicine's 18:8 memory 29:13 Michelin 1:6 4:23, 10:18 13:5, 23:18 32:16, 34:9 36:4, 36:6 41:18, 43:12 47:7, 47:8 47:17, 53:5 53:8 microdiskectomy 28:19 microscopic 14:16 mid 38:13 middle 38:1 Midlands 30:15 migrated 9:13 mild 34:18 mind 14:12 mine 31:21 minutes 22:11 misprint 12:18 mistakes 8:9 mixed 31:19 Monday 1:22 months 28:13 Morris 31:12 move 13:12 37:25, 41:11 movements 19:16 moving 19:14 34:9 MRI 8:24, 9:4	9:9, 9:19, 14:3 25:21, 25:23 26:3, 38:25 40:20, 40:21 43:25 muscle 33:16 muscular 35:10 N name 4:15, 4:22 named 49:22 narcotic 49:18 narrative 41:12 National 1:8 nature 6:24 15:20 necessary 46:16 need 21:9, 30:3 40:12 needed 14:6 14:9, 37:14 49:9 negative 11:9 34:22 neither 55:12 nerve 9:14 network 18:25 neurologic 14:4 neurological 4:19 neurosurgeon 36:8, 37:1 37:15, 38:24 46:16 neurosurgery 48:6 new 27:18, 34:8 43:12 night 36:21 normal 26:4 34:23 normally 6:21 6:22, 49:11 Norris 31:12 North 1:6, 1:20	notable 11:11 Notary 1:16 55:4, 55:23 notation 34:11 note 3:19, 21:21 22:15, 39:18 39:25, 42:5 48:4, 48:15 noted 6:14 26:18, 42:2 notice 1:18, 16:2 November 15:24 number 51:18 51:21 numbers 30:9 30:9 numbness 38:21 51:5, 51:6, 52:1 52:5, 52:7 52:10, 52:15 52:20 O object 40:12 objections 55:8 55:11 objective 11:6 11:16, 17:19 obtained 20:5 obvious 21:9 obviously 4:21 5:13, 12:7 25:21 occasion 48:22 occasionally 42:12 occasions 48:19 occupational 39:11 occurred 6:6 9:3, 23:7 occurring 20:1 October 13:17 15:8, 28:12	55:24 offer 41:24, 42:4 office 2:10, 18:9 28:16, 29:3 official 55:15 Oh 51:20 Okay 4:20, 5:5 5:11, 5:24, 6:15 6:20, 7:3, 7:11 7:18, 7:25, 8:11 8:16, 9:2, 9:18 10:2, 10:5, 10:9 10:14, 11:6 11:15, 12:5 12:12, 13:3 13:15, 14:21 15:1, 15:4 15:17, 16:2 16:9, 16:19 17:6, 17:25 18:4, 18:18 18:22, 19:2 19:5, 19:21 20:7, 20:17 21:8, 21:22 22:2, 22:15 22:16, 22:25 23:5, 23:23 24:21, 25:1 25:11, 26:10 27:3, 27:18 27:25, 28:5 28:11, 28:18 29:6, 29:12 29:16, 30:25 31:24, 32:8 32:10, 32:21 33:3, 34:6 35:18, 35:23 36:10, 36:13 37:21, 39:13 41:13, 42:5 43:8, 45:17 45:24, 46:7 46:11, 47:11 47:18, 48:25
M				
marked 3:19 Marom 19:4 30:14, 34:3 35:7 materials 6:7 20:15 Matt 9:25 MD 1:7, 1:15 3:2, 4:9, 5:13 mean 7:19, 8:6 meaning 52:15 means 42:15 48:2, 52:14 meant 13:5 24:20 measures 12:2 medical 4:16 4:18, 5:15 17:18, 18:4 18:10, 19:3 21:11, 22:21 25:12, 27:10 27:18, 27:20 28:2, 30:1 35:25, 39:2 39:19, 43:2 43:14, 44:24 46:23, 47:2 47:19, 50:14				

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

49:2, 49:8 49:15, 49:24 50:3, 50:24 51:6, 51:9 51:22, 52:13 54:15 once 39:17 onset 23:12 33:5, 33:10 open 14:23 14:25 opinion 44:23 47:4, 53:2 opinions 45:3 opportunity 4:24 opposed 26:16 oral 1:14 outlines 38:4 outpatient 14:16, 15:6 28:25 outside 18:25	39:18, 40:4 40:8, 40:24 41:7, 41:11 42:22, 44:4 45:12, 45:14 45:17, 50:7 50:22, 51:13 51:18, 51:21 53:16, 55:6 pages 18:16 22:23, 30:20 32:4, 34:3 37:17, 45:11 45:13 pain 6:8, 7:5 8:4, 8:21, 10:19 10:19, 11:2 11:20, 12:14 12:16, 12:23 13:14, 13:19 13:20, 13:22 19:12, 19:13 19:15, 20:15 20:23, 20:25 21:1, 21:4, 21:6 23:10, 23:13 24:12, 24:13 24:16, 24:24 26:4, 26:16 26:22, 30:16 32:24, 33:5 33:7, 33:10 33:17, 34:12 35:2, 36:19 37:24, 38:5 38:7, 38:10 38:12, 38:14 38:15, 38:19 40:5, 41:17 42:24, 43:11 43:18, 43:21 44:9, 45:19 45:22, 46:8 46:12, 46:20 48:1, 49:17 50:22, 51:2	51:16, 51:25 pains 34:9 Palmetto 39:11 palpation 34:19 paracentral 9:12 paraspinal 33:8 part 24:9, 52:9 particular 15:11 24:11, 38:12 particularly 23:10, 33:7 34:15 partner 25:9 party 55:13 patient 6:17 7:19, 8:13 16:15, 16:16 16:25, 17:4 17:9, 17:13 17:19, 22:3 29:23, 33:9 37:4, 38:23 40:16, 48:1 patients 49:16 51:10 pattern 14:4 38:8, 39:5 43:19, 43:22 pending 55:13 people 47:17 percent 17:3 29:8 perform 13:8 period 13:8 28:20 person 29:11 person's 38:9 pertinent 34:18 phone 15:19 16:13 physical 8:23 9:7, 9:8, 11:3 11:25, 12:8 12:9, 13:24 14:8, 14:10	15:16, 28:6 28:24, 34:16 36:6, 43:11 physician 5:10 5:14, 18:24 37:13, 40:16 41:23, 48:4 48:15 picking 11:3 picture 43:4 50:22 plain 35:11 plan 11:22 12:19, 14:1 please 4:14 point 7:10 10:22, 13:20 13:24, 20:24 26:21, 28:14 28:20, 30:4 31:1, 33:13 35:6, 36:2, 36:7 36:9, 37:13 43:13, 43:15 52:21 pointed 39:24 positive 11:13 possible 27:2 27:19, 37:5 40:7 possibly 40:9 Post 2:10 post-injury 37:18 posterior 51:4 Power 9:25 practice 4:21 10:6, 10:8, 37:3 41:4, 50:8 practicing 4:18 preexisting 6:23 27:8, 54:3 prepare 16:7 16:11 prepared 16:5 prescribed 6:9	prescription 9:6 present 9:20 presentation 38:22, 44:7 presented 45:1 presenting 6:5 52:20 pretty 14:18 33:22, 47:24 previous 10:25 48:15, 50:18 previously 34:4 34:13 primary 41:23 50:13, 53:24 prior 19:18 23:12, 23:13 30:16, 33:4 33:10, 33:11 privy 21:24 probable 27:3 27:11 probably 9:25 26:22, 47:1 53:4 problem 17:22 17:23, 19:17 27:12 problems 6:23 10:25, 21:19 23:8, 23:14 27:4, 27:6 27:16, 27:17 27:22, 30:24 31:3, 32:11 43:11, 53:22 54:3, 54:5, 54:9 procedure 1:19 4:3, 29:7 progressively 43:13 prominent 9:11 Proper 21:5 provide 41:15 50:17 provided 18:13
P				
p.m 1:23, 54:17 P1 30:10 P2 30:10 P3 30:10 PA 5:9, 5:12 10:3, 12:7, 50:9 package 30:8 31:16, 32:20 50:8 page 3:4, 8:1 8:12, 18:15 24:6, 25:7 25:11, 26:12 30:9, 32:19 34:16, 34:25 35:14, 35:15 35:15, 35:20 35:21, 35:22 36:12, 36:22 37:17, 38:2				

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

34:8, 46:3 Providence 19:7 Public 1:16 55:4, 55:23 pulling 10:17 29:3, 36:22 44:11 purposes 21:8 pursuant 1:18 pursue 14:8 put 16:17	10:19, 24:11 24:24, 26:4 26:6, 26:15 40:9, 43:18 45:22, 46:8 46:12 radiation 20:24 26:20, 33:12 38:20, 39:4 radicular 35:3 39:4, 43:18 43:21, 44:18 45:19, 48:5 radiculopathy 11:21, 12:23 48:20, 50:25 51:7, 52:20 rails 33:11 raise 11:13 34:22 raised 52:6 raising 34:20 rate 34:13 rating 29:6 34:12 read 6:4, 35:14 35:20, 52:9 reading 4:5 35:24, 52:2 52:16, 52:17 really 14:7, 42:3 reasonable 13:13, 14:8 21:11, 27:20 28:1, 37:6, 39:6 44:23, 53:3 reassess 13:2 28:9 recall 22:1 recognition 8:8 recognize 51:10 52:1, 52:10 52:15 recognizing 52:5 recommended	8:25 record 4:15 5:12, 7:23 18:23, 21:9 24:15, 25:12 31:2, 32:23 34:3, 40:13 55:10 recorded 12:16 21:20, 25:4 46:5, 55:9 recording 40:17 48:24 records 5:3 5:25, 7:12 15:18, 15:21 17:14, 18:5 18:12, 20:4 21:25, 22:2 23:17, 23:25 27:8, 28:17 29:19, 30:1 30:14, 30:18 31:7, 31:11 35:25, 40:17 43:2, 43:3 44:15, 44:25 48:19, 53:7 53:17, 54:2 Reexamination 3:8, 3:9, 3:10 45:7, 50:4 53:12 refer 39:6, 48:6 reference 26:15 29:24, 30:4 30:23 referral 8:23 25:7, 36:8, 37:1 40:25, 41:1 41:19, 48:13 referred 6:16 7:13, 9:7, 25:8 38:24, 41:4 46:16 referring 30:2	30:10 refilling 49:20 reflexes 34:24 regarding 4:22 regardless 17:9 regards 16:25 25:13 region 33:8 regular 12:24 13:4 rehab 28:20 related 19:14 21:18, 27:16 27:22, 30:17 49:23, 50:2 53:7, 55:13 relates 35:1 relative 17:6 relaxer 33:17 released 29:5 relies 17:24 rely 8:2, 17:21 17:22 remind 22:17 repetitive 20:11 report 5:21 6:11, 8:1, 21:16 22:19, 22:21 23:16, 24:5 25:8, 26:11 30:16, 32:14 36:11, 41:12 45:11, 46:15 46:17, 46:18 reported 1:15 19:13, 20:5 20:13, 23:22 24:1, 37:13 38:9, 38:17 45:23, 47:19 51:16 Reporter 1:16 3:11, 55:1, 55:3 55:22 REPORTER'S 3:19	reporting 19:12 36:19, 40:16 47:6, 47:6 reports 5:16 44:19, 46:17 47:20 represent 4:23 29:23 Representing 2:3, 2:8 requested 25:20 require 14:23 residual 12:23 resolved 11:1 respective 4:5 respond 48:3 responded 16:10 response 17:12 32:8 rest 54:2 restrictions 25:17 resulted 53:4 retention 52:2 return 15:10 25:13, 25:18 reviewed 36:1 reviewing 44:15 Richland 2:5 right 5:8, 7:3 7:9, 8:16, 10:9 10:20, 10:23 12:17, 15:7 15:23, 16:12 19:8, 20:10 26:5, 26:5, 26:5 26:16, 26:19 26:19, 26:19 26:22, 29:16 31:17, 32:1 37:16, 38:14 39:16, 39:25 39:25, 40:1 40:8, 40:8, 40:9 42:20, 45:14
Q				
quality 38:9 question 16:25 17:3, 21:10 27:23, 27:25 30:12, 32:2 38:3, 38:4 46:14, 52:5 52:19, 53:14 questioning 30:5, 31:21 questionnaire 15:24, 37:18 44:2, 44:16 45:3 questions 6:22 7:25, 16:20 16:24, 17:6 17:7, 17:17 29:18, 29:20 45:6, 45:9 53:11 quick 50:21 quite 14:5				
R				
radiate 24:16 45:20, 46:10 48:1 radiates 12:16 39:25 radiating 7:5				

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

48:16, 49:11 53:15 right-sided 48:18, 48:20 Robinson 2:9 room 6:9, 7:24 17:15, 36:11 36:15, 36:16 37:11, 39:3 39:15, 39:20 46:24, 47:3 48:14, 51:15 52:8 roughly 23:9 28:13, 34:14 37:12, 49:6 rubber 10:17 42:25, 44:11 Rufus 31:12 Rules 1:19, 4:2 run 42:12 running 43:21	39:25, 40:8 41:18, 45:21 46:9, 53:18 scale 21:5 scan 9:5, 9:9 9:19, 25:21 25:23, 26:3 scanned 22:5 scheduled 15:10 school 25:18 25:19 sciatica 40:6 40:11 Scott 1:7, 1:15 3:2, 4:9, 4:17 seal 55:15 second 24:18 51:14 see 5:2, 5:8, 7:22 9:22, 13:1 13:11, 14:11 14:11, 22:8 22:17, 28:8 28:9, 30:8 30:23, 32:8 42:10, 48:25 50:16 seeing 22:1 42:8, 44:6 seek 47:2 seeking 39:2 seen 6:8 sends 7:20 sent 16:5 sentence 8:6 8:12 September 12:11, 13:16 sequence 44:6 services 42:21 set 12:1, 29:25 30:13, 37:4 41:8, 43:17 sets 31:19 seven 49:7 severe 37:24	sharp 6:7, 20:15 shoes 8:13 show 9:9, 18:4 18:7, 18:11 22:19, 24:4 26:10, 32:13 34:17 shown 27:8 33:2, 34:4 side 26:7, 26:8 26:9, 36:20 sign 51:7 significant 29:2 signing 4:6 signs 35:3 similar 19:13 20:20, 21:2 26:23, 34:14 37:12 sir 25:6, 30:20 31:10, 54:11 six 13:22, 29:4 six-page 18:8 sleep 13:23 slightly 43:17 small 15:3 software 8:8 somebody 28:21 33:23 somewhat 8:4 12:21 soon 26:25, 42:6 sooner 14:12 sore 36:3 soreness 44:9 sorry 18:19 21:16, 31:15 45:15, 51:20 sort 30:25 37:22, 48:4 sought 43:14 46:23 sounds 36:3 43:10 South 1:1, 1:2 1:17, 1:19, 1:21	2:6, 2:11, 4:2 55:4, 55:15 55:23 Sowell 2:9 speak 4:10 specialist 39:7 41:20, 42:6 specific 20:1 specifically 17:8 30:20, 44:16 45:11, 45:21 47:5, 51:15 52:4 spine 1:20, 6:16 7:14, 8:24, 16:4 17:1, 24:13 38:17, 41:2 44:20 staff 16:18 stand 45:2 50:20 started 15:15 36:6, 36:22 starting 35:20 43:12 state 1:1, 1:17 4:14, 27:11 27:19, 55:4 55:23 stated 6:6, 10:24 11:3, 23:11 25:16, 55:6 states 8:3, 36:21 45:20 stating 54:1 Stephen 2:4 22:23, 24:6 26:12, 29:17 42:17 steroid 9:23 12:2 stipulated 4:4 Stipulations 3:5 stopped 13:23 straight 11:13 11:15, 34:20	34:22 strain 33:14 35:10 straw 44:12 Street 2:5, 2:10 strength 34:24 stretching 42:25 44:11 studies 39:8 stuff 34:9 subjective 11:16 submissions 44:5 submitted 18:5 25:12 substantially 47:22 Summary 42:23 superiorly 9:13 supervise 5:21 supposed 8:7 sure 7:2, 17:11 18:9, 28:11 31:24, 42:15 48:14, 49:1 49:25 surgeries 14:17 14:22 surgery 4:19 12:4, 14:6, 14:7 14:13, 14:14 14:25, 28:19 surgical 29:7 swelling 10:23 sworn 4:9, 55:7 symmetric 34:23 symptoms 7:9 14:4, 20:19 20:21, 27:16 30:17, 35:4 37:12, 37:22 39:4, 40:21 43:17, 44:7 44:18, 48:5 53:1
S				
safe 54:1 Safety 1:8 Samuels 2:4, 2:5 3:7, 3:9, 18:14 18:18, 18:20 22:25, 29:22 31:22, 31:25 32:3, 40:19 42:17, 45:5 45:25, 46:15 50:5, 53:10 54:13 Saturday 51:25 saw 5:20, 10:11 17:16, 20:25 25:23, 26:3 26:21, 50:9 54:8 says 8:3, 8:12 8:21, 16:4, 20:9 25:15, 32:18				

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

T	12:9, 13:24 14:8, 14:10 14:11, 15:16 28:7	times 41:17 43:3, 49:9 49:16	typed 55:10 types 6:23 typical 33:22 34:1	V
tab 30:18	thereof 55:13	today 27:8, 33:2	typically 16:17	Valdez 5:18
tablet 49:5	thigh 7:6, 26:5	told 6:10, 6:12	typographical	5:20, 5:25, 6:12
take 30:6, 35:12 50:7, 50:21	26:19, 40:1	7:4, 7:19, 10:15	8:9, 40:10	6:21, 7:5, 8:20
taken 1:17, 4:1 49:9, 55:6	40:8, 51:4	23:17, 25:2	48:18, 48:24	8:25, 10:16
talked 12:6	thing 6:4, 9:22	42:3, 42:6	typos 8:2	19:10, 20:11
talking 19:11	15:23, 39:1	47:12, 47:16		23:6, 48:8, 50:9
20:25, 23:10	47:25, 48:25	48:11, 54:2	U	50:18
26:21	49:1	trained 5:15		Valdez's 53:21
talks 24:15	things 6:23	Tramadol 33:17	uncertain 28:2	varies 49:4
technically	8:17, 8:22, 8:25	49:3, 49:4	28:3	versa 40:13
49:18	9:3, 19:15, 30:7	49:12, 49:13	uncomfortable	vice 40:13
tell 9:18, 10:14	53:9	49:18	49:19	virtually 46:18
45:13, 51:18	think 14:15	transcribed	uncommon	visit 12:10
telling 47:8	16:16, 16:17	55:9	33:25	15:14, 23:2
tells 12:9	20:18, 21:22	transcript 4:6	undergoing	30:21, 39:10
ten 12:15, 13:22	22:21, 26:20	55:6	11:4	39:10, 50:8
21:3, 21:3	28:3, 36:9	trauma 21:18	underlying 27:4	51:14, 52:7
34:13, 34:13	37:11, 39:1	33:11	27:5	visits 42:1
ten-out-of-ten	39:22, 43:7	treat 4:24	understand	50:12, 50:18
19:15, 46:20	43:8, 43:15	treating 37:9	17:11, 28:5	voice 8:8
tenderness	45:9, 45:12	treatment 6:17	48:2	vs 1:6
34:19	48:12, 48:22	11:2, 12:20	understanding	
terms 9:15, 23:6	48:23, 49:1	42:21	19:9	wait 22:13
36:25, 37:8	49:14, 49:24	true 50:19	unfortunately	waiting 15:15
50:25	third 39:2	55:10	8:9	waived 4:7
test 11:15, 11:16	46:23	truth 4:10, 4:10	unrestricted	want 14:7, 18:4
34:21	three 8:22	4:11, 55:7, 55:7	29:5	18:11, 22:19
testified 4:11	12:15, 25:17	55:7	unusual 49:14	24:4, 26:10
testify 47:12	25:18, 26:25	try 14:9	urgent 6:8	30:6, 31:20
55:7	28:13, 33:20	trying 29:13	17:15, 33:7	47:23, 47:25
testimony 35:24	37:17, 45:9	turn 45:12	33:23, 34:8	wanted 11:24
36:5, 47:14	48:9, 49:6	45:12	35:7, 36:15	13:11, 14:7
55:8, 55:10	tibialis 11:12	twice 41:3	41:23, 50:13	49:25
tests 17:20	time 10:9, 11:19	twist 13:12	53:24	wants 31:8
Thank 18:20	13:9, 13:11	twisting 29:3	Urinary 52:2	warrant 36:8
22:25, 24:23	15:11, 19:18	two 19:12, 19:18	US7 1:7	way 9:18, 22:7
25:6, 45:5	24:24, 25:21	34:10, 34:11	use 8:8, 31:20	23:20, 25:22
53:10, 54:11	25:24, 29:20	46:17	usually 7:22	26:1, 35:15
54:14	36:2, 37:9	type 8:3, 13:7	15:5, 49:5	40:14, 47:13
therapy 8:24	46:23, 52:22	14:14, 20:11		WCC 1:2
9:7, 9:8, 11:4	55:6, 55:8	24:12, 28:23		weak 10:21
11:25, 12:8	55:11	29:6, 29:7		weakness 11:11
		41:23		

ABC REPORTING SERVICE (803) 730-3015

SCOTT B. BOYD, MD. 1/15/2018

week 37:5 weeks 13:2 19:12, 19:18 29:1, 29:4 34:10, 34:11 went 9:8, 19:19 37:11 West 1:21 widely 49:4 William 10:4 winds 42:18 Witness 18:22 32:1, 40:15 54:15, 55:14 work 5:22, 6:6 12:25, 13:4 19:15, 23:12 25:14, 25:17 25:18, 27:22 28:21, 28:24 28:24, 29:3 32:7, 33:10 36:4, 36:6 41:18, 42:7 53:7 work-related 20:12, 41:16 workers 1:2 20:3, 20:12 42:9 working 36:20 works 5:16 world 14:17 worse 11:2 13:20, 37:10 43:13, 47:1 53:9 worsened 13:19 worst 21:6 written 7:15 51:5 wrong 16:24 31:16, 51:20	X	16th 49:13	44:22, 45:25	17:17, 17:21
	x-rays 35:11	17 32:17	48:10, 52:7	18:2, 32:5, 32:6
	Y	1708221 1:2	53:9, 53:25	55:24
	Yeah 18:16	17th 9:23	54:5, 54:9	50 3:9
	18:21, 22:9	18 24:7, 36:23	55:15	50-milligram
	31:22, 54:7	45:16, 45:17	25 10:25, 25:11	49:5
	years 10:25	2	45:11	52 50:7, 53:16
	1	2 17:7, 17:17	26 37:17, 37:20	53 3:10
	1 15:3, 15:3	17:21, 18:1	38:20, 39:10	55 3:11
	16:20, 16:25	20 49:3, 49:12	44:17, 52:24	6
work 5:22, 6:6 12:25, 13:4 19:15, 23:12 25:14, 25:17 25:18, 27:22 28:21, 28:24 28:24, 29:3 32:7, 33:10 36:4, 36:6 41:18, 42:7 53:7 work-related 20:12, 41:16 workers 1:2 20:3, 20:12 42:9 working 36:20 works 5:16 world 14:17 worse 11:2 13:20, 37:10 43:13, 47:1 53:9 worsened 13:19 worst 21:6 written 7:15 51:5 wrong 16:24 31:16, 51:20	1 15:3, 15:3	200 1:21	26th 24:15	6 29:8, 30:21
	16:20, 16:25	2017 5:4, 5:24	24:18, 24:18	32:6, 32:6
	17:12, 27:23	9:5, 10:11	27 39:18, 51:15	6:12 54:17
	17:12, 27:23	12:11, 13:16	27th 26:11	6-24-2016(sic)
	30:19, 30:20	15:8, 15:24	26:18	42:25
	31:15, 32:4	17:2, 20:1	28 25:19, 38:3	7
	55:6	22:20, 25:19	50:22	7 18:16, 34:3
	10 34:16	27:9, 27:10	29 3:7, 9:5	74 51:14
	100 17:3	27:13, 27:23	15:24	7th 10:11
	11 21:13, 21:13	28:12, 30:22	29201 2:6, 2:11	8
work 5:22, 6:6 12:25, 13:4 19:15, 23:12 25:14, 25:17 25:18, 27:22 28:21, 28:24 28:24, 29:3 32:7, 33:10 36:4, 36:6 41:18, 42:7 53:7 work-related 20:12, 41:16 workers 1:2 20:3, 20:12 42:9 working 36:20 works 5:16 world 14:17 worse 11:2 13:20, 37:10 43:13, 47:1 53:9 worsened 13:19 worst 21:6 written 7:15 51:5 wrong 16:24 31:16, 51:20	22:20, 27:10	31:4, 32:12	29211 2:10	8 29:8
	32:24, 34:4	32:17, 32:25	29th 9:10	8-17 12:6
	34:25, 36:16	34:3, 36:12	3	88 44:4
	11449 2:10	37:20, 39:10	3 17:7, 30:21	
	11th 23:2, 23:18	39:18, 41:8	31:4, 32:12	
	37:8, 41:17	44:10, 45:10	30 41:8, 49:12	
	46:19, 49:12	51:15, 53:5	33 26:12, 35:14	
	12 15:8, 18:17	53:20, 53:22	39:18, 51:21	
	28:12	2018 1:7, 1:22	34 35:15, 35:16	
	12A 32:14	55:15	35 35:20	
work 5:22, 6:6 12:25, 13:4 19:15, 23:12 25:14, 25:17 25:18, 27:22 28:21, 28:24 28:24, 29:3 32:7, 33:10 36:4, 36:6 41:18, 42:7 53:7 work-related 20:12, 41:16 workers 1:2 20:3, 20:12 42:9 working 36:20 works 5:16 world 14:17 worse 11:2 13:20, 37:10 43:13, 47:1 53:9 worsened 13:19 worst 21:6 written 7:15 51:5 wrong 16:24 31:16, 51:20	12th 13:17	2022 55:24	36 40:4	
	13 22:24, 27:9	21 25:7, 35:21	39 40:24	
	32:19, 34:3	24 5:4, 5:24	4	
	1310 2:10	17:2, 20:1	4 3:5, 3:6, 17:7	
	1320 2:5	27:12, 27:22	4:48 1:23	
	13th 20:20	36:11, 44:10	43 41:7	
	21:12, 21:21	45:10, 53:5	45 3:8, 41:11	
	23:20, 37:8	53:20, 53:22	48 42:22	
	46:20	24th 6:13, 9:3	5	
	14 12:11, 13:16	20:5, 21:12	5 16:20, 17:7	
work 5:22, 6:6 12:25, 13:4 19:15, 23:12 25:14, 25:17 25:18, 27:22 28:21, 28:24 28:24, 29:3 32:7, 33:10 36:4, 36:6 41:18, 42:7 53:7 work-related 20:12, 41:16 workers 1:2 20:3, 20:12 42:9 working 36:20 works 5:16 world 14:17 worse 11:2 13:20, 37:10 43:13, 47:1 53:9 worsened 13:19 worst 21:6 written 7:15 51:5 wrong 16:24 31:16, 51:20	15 1:7, 1:22	24:2, 24:9		
	22:24	24:19, 24:20		
	155 1:20	25:2, 37:7		
	16 36:12, 45:11	43:16, 44:19		

ABC REPORTING SERVICE (803) 730-3015

SOUTH CAROLINA WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

W.C.C. FILE #1708221

ISAAC BRAILEY	)	
	)	
CLAIMANT,	)	
VS.	)	SC WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
	)	
MICHELIN	)	HEARING OF
	)	
EMPLOYER,	)	ISAAC BRAILEY
AND	)	VS
	)	
SAFETY NATIONAL	)	MICHELIN
CASUALTY CORPORATION)	)	
<u>CARRIER.</u>	)	

This is the Transcript of the South Carolina Workers' Compensation Hearing of Isaac Brailey versus Michelin, taken before Gloria Davis, a Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of South Carolina, commencing at the hour of 9:39 A.M., Friday, March 23, 2918, at South Carolina Workers' Compensation Commission, 1333 Main Street Columbia, South Carolina.

COPY

REPORTED

BY

GLORIA DAVIS

PALMETTO COURT REPORTING
 321 Mac Circle Lexington, SC 29073
 (803) 358-0515
 www.PalmettoCourtReporting.com

APPEARANCES

FOR THE CLAIMANT:
Stephen B. Samuels, Esquire
Samuels Law Firm
1320 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201

FOR THE EMPLOYER/CARRIER:
Grady L. Beard, Esquire
Sowell, Gray, Stepp & Laffitte
1310 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 11449
Columbia, SC 29211

ALSO PRESENT:

Mr. Mark Gross

*Reporter's Note: -- Indicates incomplete thought or sentence, trailing off or interruption by speakers.

**This is an Official Transcript governed by 25A S.C. Code ANN. Regs 67-615 D (Supp. 2000). The unauthorized copying of this document is deemed to be conversion of an asset belonging to the Court Reporter.

I N D E X

WITNESSES

All witnesses:	Page
Mr. Brailey for Claimant	
Direct Examination by Mr. Samuels	38:18
Cross-Examination by Mr. Beard	93:3
Redirect Examination by Mr. Samuels	256:7
Recross-Examination by Mr. Beard	280:4
Mr. Lemon for Claimant	
Direct Examination by Mr. Samuels	288:9
Cross-Examination by Mr. Beard	297:18
Redirect Examination by Mr. Samuels	302:3
Recross-Examination by Mr. Beard	316:24
Mr. Lowman for Defense	
Direct Examination by Mr. Beard	328:25
Cross-Examination by Mr. Samuels	339:25
Redirect Examination by Mr. Beard	351:21
Recross-Examination by Mr. Samuels	355:6
Further Redirect by Mr. Beard	360:7
Ms. Sirois for Defense	
Direct Examination by Mr. Beard	362:13
Cross-Examination by Mr. Samuels	371:15
Recross-Examination by Mr. Samuels	395:5
Mr. Gross for Defense	
Direct Examination by Mr. Beard	397:18
Cross-Examination by Mr. Samuels	409:5
Redirect Examination by Mr. Beard	414:12
Recross-Examination by Mr. Samuels	420:1
Further Redirect by Mr. Beard	421:11
Further Recross by Mr. Samuels	423:11
Further Redirect by Mr. Beard	426:7
Further Recross by Mr. Samuels	429:24

EXHIBITS

C-1 (CLAIMANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER ONE WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) Received	394:19

For Defense:

D-1 (DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER ONE WAS
MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO GOING ON
PALMETTO COURT REPORTING
321 Mac Circle Lexington, SC 29073
(803) 358-0515
www.PalmettoCourtReporting.com

THE RECORD
Received
Certificate

5:2

437

[illegible]

201
 PALMETTO COURT REPORTING.

(803) 358-0515
www.PalmettoCourtReporting.com

STIPULATIONS

(DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER ONE WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO GOING ON THE RECORD)

Commissioner Wilkerson: Today's date is the 23rd day of March, 2018. We're here in reference to workers' Comp file number 1708221. The Claimant is Isaac Brailey. Is it Brailey --

Mr. Brailey: Yes --

Commissioner Wilkerson: -- is that right?

Mr. Brailey: -- Brailey, sir.

Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. Represented by Stephen Samuels. The Employer is Michelin; the Carrier is Safety National Casualty Corporation, represented by Grady Beard. The date of accident is 6/24/2017. The average weekly wage is seven fifty-three, thirteen (\$753.13); thus the comp rate would be five oh two, eleven (\$502.11). It is my understanding this is a denied workers' Compensation claim. The issues -- we're here today -- oh, excuse me -- the date of accident, I think I said, is 6/24/17. We're here to determine the issues as set forth on a 50 and 51. Are there any objections to APA's, jurisdiction, venue or any other items by Mr. Samuels, the moving party?

Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, I object to the

1 Claims Index that has been submitted by the
2 Defendants as it is inadmissible hearsay.

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

4 Mr. Beard: We'll withdraw that.

5 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. What pages
6 are those, just for --

7 Mr. Beard: That would be Exhibit C,
8 Commissioner.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- Exhibit C?

10 Mr. Beard: Yes, sir.

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. That way just
12 for the record, I have it; I'll just take that out
13 and not look at it because we may get into that as
14 -- anything else, Mr. Samuels?

15 Mr. Samuels: No, Your Honor.

16 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. From the
17 Defense's perspective?

18 Mr. Beard: Your Honor, at pre-hearing I
19 indicated I would be objecting to page 45 of the
20 Claimant's APA's relative to some hearsay. I'm
21 going to withdraw my objection; I have no
22 objections.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. All right.
24 Thank you. So, at this time -- excuse me -- Mr.
25 Beard, if you would put your client's position on

1 the record and then, likewise, we'll have Mr.
2 Beard do the same. I apologize; I've got
3 something in my throat here.

4 Court Reporter: I think you said Mr. Beard.

5 Mr. Beard: You -- I -- I think you called,
6 Stephen, Mr. Beard twice, yes.

7 Commissioner Wilkerson: Oh, did I?

8 Mr. Beard: Yes.

9 Mr. Samuels: Yes.

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

11 Mr. Beard: You saw that bald head over there
12 and you just assumed we all look alike.

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: You all could be --

14 Mr. Beard: All baldheaded men look alike.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- you all could be
16 twins.

17 Mr. Beard: That's why I grew facial hair so
18 nobody -- I hoped that everybody would be able to
19 tell us apart.

20 Commissioner Wilkerson: Please, Mr. Samuels,
21 we'll let you go first anyway and then -- and then
22 we'll get Mr. Beard's side.

23 Mr. Samuels: Thank you, Your Honor. May it
24 please the Commission. Your Honor, I represent
25 Isaac Brailey. Mr. Brailey injured his back on

1 June 24th of 2017, while employed with Michelin.
2 What the evidence is going to show is that Mr.
3 Brailey took the job at Michelin, worked, started
4 developing some back pain, talked to his
5 co-workers and essentially was sort of just, you
6 know, new job, not an injury kind of pain. He
7 went to -- to two (2) medical providers; he went
8 to the emergency room on June 11th, 2017, and
9 Urgent Care on June 13th, 2013. He was given some
10 medication. He was not put on any work
11 restrictions and --

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: Tell me that first
13 date; I've got June 11th, 2013, so --

14 Mr. Samuels: -- I'm sorry. June 11th, 2017
15 --

16 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- okay. Okay. I
17 put --

18 Mr. Samuels: -- and June 13th, 2017.

19 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- okay. I'm sorry.
20 Okay. That's all right.

21 Mr. Samuels: Early Saturday morning, June
22 24th, 2017, he was stretching rubber, as he will
23 testify, and felt sudden acute pain, went to the
24 emergency room. This time he was taken out of
25 work for three (3) days and referred to a

1 Neurosurgeon; he reported all of this to Michelin.
2 On June 26th he saw Dr. Izard, Michelin's company
3 doctor, who released him to full duty. Mr.
4 Brailey was still having symptoms so he went to
5 the emergency room again. He went to Doctor's
6 Care and, ultimately, July 24th, 2017, he was seen
7 by Dr. Scott Boyd. Now, Dr. Boyd has provided
8 some treatment. Particularly, what happened is
9 the MRI --

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's October 21st;
11 is that what you said? I've got a right ear
12 infection I found out yesterday. So, I'm having a
13 wee -- my fault -- I'm having a wee bit of a
14 problem picking up on dates.

15 Mr. Samuels: -- I'm sorry. His first visit
16 with Dr. Boyd is July 24th, 2017.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

18 Mr. Samuels: Dr. Boyd has been deposed. Dr.
19 Boyd does give an opinion that this injury is
20 causally related to the work at Michelin and he
21 maintained that opinion through his deposition and
22 I think his -- his entire deposition testimony is
23 very important in clarifying exactly what happened
24 and why. Mr. Brailey is not at MMI.

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: Is he currently

1 working?

2 Mr. Samuels: He is not working.

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

4 Mr. Samuels: Dr. Boyd has written him out of
5 work. So, we are seeking a finding of
6 compensability. We contend there is an injury to
7 the back, which affects one of the legs. We also
8 contend that Mr. Brailey is entitled to temporary
9 total disability compensation from the last day he
10 worked at Michelin.

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: What's that date?

12 Mr. Samuels: June 25th, 2017, and continuing
13 on a running award. We would ask that Michelin be
14 required to pay for past medical treatment and
15 that Dr. Boyd be designated the authorized
16 treating physician. That's our position, Your
17 Honor.

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. Thank you.
19 Mr. Beard, your client's position?

20 Mr. Beard: Thank you, Your Honor. On behalf
21 of Michelin it is our position that this is not,
22 in fact, a compensable workers' Compensation claim
23 for multiple reasons: Number one (1), we don't
24 believe that there was a compensable injury and we
25 don't agree that Dr. Boyd maintained that position

1 as to his questionnaire during his deposition; in
2 fact, he said in his deposition that June the
3 24th, obviously, was not the actual date of
4 accident and has so testified. Mr. Samuels
5 pointed out to you that his client went to the
6 hospital and went to an Urgent Care up to two (2)
7 weeks before the date of accident on two (2)
8 occasions; the evidence will show not only is that
9 true, that he did go to the doctors a couple of
10 times, but Mr. Brailey never once mentioned that
11 to anyone at Michelin. In fact, he didn't mention
12 this accident on June the 24th that he is alleging
13 on the date it happened until after he went to the
14 hospital on his own; he didn't report it to anyone
15 within in the plant until he had done that in
16 violation of the Michelin protocol and, in fact,
17 after he was sent to Dr. Izard, the company
18 doctor, he was instructed by Dr. Izard to return
19 in two (2) days, which he refused to do, and then
20 chose to go on his own and, basically, dictate his
21 own medical treatment in violation of any workers'
22 Compensation Law. Whether this would have been
23 admitted or denied, my client had no opportunity
24 to -- to go forward because he violated the
25 company doctor's instructions to return to me two

1 (2) days later, is what the evidence will show.

2 In addition to that, Stephen is correct that Dr.
3 Boyd has been deposed; however, Dr. Boyd did not
4 have, as neither of the parties had at the time or
5 at least we certainly did not have, the Defendants
6 did not have, the prior Workers' Compensation
7 claim or now the medical evidence from that claim,
8 which we have now filed a motion to reconvene the
9 deposition to present that to Dr. Boyd because
10 what you will see in those medical records, which
11 are now before you in the evidence, is that what
12 happened at Richtex Bricks in 1997, is virtually
13 identical to what he is now claiming here today;
14 meaning, he went to work at Richtex Bricks, within
15 three (3) weeks of working there he filed a
16 Workers' Compensation claim alleging something to
17 do with the bricks. The medical records from the
18 doctor who treated him, basically, called him out
19 as being fraudulent, basically, called him out as
20 -- he was malingering, embellishing, he didn't
21 believe any of it but the doctor ultimately said

22 --
23 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, I object to the
24 impropriety of Counsel commenting on the
25 credibility of the witness; those are not words

1 that were used by this doctor in this report that
2 he is talking about.

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: Were those the
4 specific words he used or --

5 Mr. Beard: -- no, sir.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- okay.

7 Mr. Beard: They're not the specific words.
8 I don't -- in argument, I'm not real sure you have
9 to use the specific words; this is not evidence.

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's just your --

11 Mr. Beard: The lawyers aren't --

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- that's just the
13 position --

14 Mr. Beard: -- correct.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- of your client.

16 Mr. Beard: It's kind of like Stephen saying,
17 Dr. Boyd said; that's not what Dr. Boyd said --

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand.

19 Mr. Beard: -- he misrepresented that --

20 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's fine.

21 Mr. Beard: -- but that's what lawyers do
22 when we're making argument is we make argument.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's right.

24 Mr. Beard: I am not stating facts because as
25 the law has clearly said, what we say is not facts

--

Commissioner Wilkerson: That's right.

Mr. Beard: -- pre-hearing briefs are not facts.

Commissioner Wilkerson: That's right.

Mr. Beard: The evidence will so that in 1997, Mr. Brailey did the exact same thing he's trying to do today and the medical evidence will show that and we have submitted medical reports now that we believe show that.

Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

Mr. Beard: In this case, his own lawyer has submitted medical evidence that we believe supports our fraud in the application defense because we have submitted to you his post-hire questionnaire where he was asked specifically about pre-existing issues and specifically asks about prior back injuries and issues and he denied any of that. The only thing he admitted having was high blood pressure, denied everything else. You're going to find out that he has even other issues that he lied about on that application, knowingly and willfully and -- and intentionally denied things that he knew were to be true. And in support of that and in -- so that we would

1 have, yet, additional evidence we obtained
2 Westinghouse's file where he went to work after
3 Richtex and he was point-blank untruthful to them
4 on their questionnaire. And so, we believe Mr.
5 Brailey is barred by the fraud in the application
6 defense; on top of that, we believe he is barred
7 by the Capers defense from the Capers case law
8 because he knew doing this type of heavy work was
9 going to cause this problem because he had already
10 been told that in medical records by the doctor
11 who treated him in 1997. So, we would renew, at
12 least at this point, I think you said you would
13 wait until the end to -- to --

14 Commissioner Wilkerson: I did because I
15 don't know what we're going to find today. I
16 didn't want to not convene the hearing today
17 because --

18 Mr. Beard: -- I'm fine with going forward.

19 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- yes. I put you
20 off last time; I think there were some other
21 issues that it got pushed off the time before and
22 at the end of the hearing I'll make a
23 determination if I think it is in the best
24 interest, probably from Avery's perspective, I
25 just want to make sure I don't have enough

1 information to decide it before I get anything
2 from Dr. Boyd. I don't know where we're going
3 with the fraud in the application; if -- if that's
4 there, we may not need Dr. Boyd's --

5 Mr. Beard: We may not.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- I don't know.

7 Mr. Beard: But I --

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: I -- I --

9 Mr. Beard: -- but I --

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- I understand.

11 Mr. Beard: -- I'm just, alternatively I need
12 to --

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes. I understand.

14 Mr. Beard: -- have it out there just in case
15 because I don't know what your -- your ruling is
16 going to be.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand. And I
18 -- and I haven't ruled on that because I think you
19 had filed it and I think Mr. Samuels had filed it
20 yesterday some time --

21 Mr. Beard: Correct.

22 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- and I read it
23 late yesterday afternoon and I said, let's just
24 bring everybody in and let's get the hearing
25 moving.

1 Mr. Beard: So, essentially, it's our
2 position that there is not an injury by accident.
3 Even if there was an injury by accident it would
4 not have been June the 24th; it would have been
5 before that and we were not on notice so we think
6 the notice defense would apply to any date before
7 June the 24th because we're still not on notice of
8 an accident from that date under the law. We also
9 would raise the fraud in the application defense,
10 the Capers defense as an affirmative defenses to
11 the allegations in the claim that would bar the
12 claim going forward and that's the purpose and the
13 reason that we have denied the claim.

14 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

15 Mr. Beard: Thank you.

16 Commissioner Wilkerson: Thank you. Anything
17 in response, Mr. Samuels? If not --

18 Mr. Samuels: Yes, Your Honor, if I may.

19 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- we'll take --

20 Mr. Samuels: Thank you.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- please.

22 Mr. Samuels: I'll sort of go down the list
23 in the order that Mr. Beard brought those things
24 up. Mr. Brailey did, indeed, go to Dr. Izard,
25 Michelin's doctor. As the evidence will show, Dr.

1 Izard gave him bad advice telling him to go back
2 to work when, in fact, he had a herniated disk at
3 L5, S1, as shown by the MRI that was later done.
4 There is no rule prohibiting an employee from
5 seeking medical treatment on his own when the
6 chosen doctor, the designated doctor by the
7 employer, does not provide treatment; I refer Your
8 Honor to Martin v. Rapid Plumbing for that case --
9 for that issue.

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: But you would agree
11 that the medical may not be paid for by the
12 Employer? It would have to be paid for by the
13 employee. They can seek any medical they want but
14 it doesn't have to be paid for by the Employer --

15 Mr. Samuels: I think if it's --

16 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- unless they are
17 directed to.

18 Mr. Samuels: -- I think if it's ultimately
19 found to be causally related and here where they
20 have denied the case, they have to pay for it.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

22 Mr. Samuels: If they had offered continuing
23 medical treatment, actual treatment, then -- and
24 accepted the case, then it would be a different
25 thing. If somebody has an accepted case and they

1 are getting treatment and they are doubling up the
2 treatment on their own, then no; I would -- I
3 would agree there. But here we have a case where
4 he got an evaluation and they denied the case from
5 the outset. As to notice, if, Your Honor, looks
6 at page 88 of the Defendant's -- oh, excuse me --
7 Claimant's APA submissions; these are the Michelin
8 records and the bottom paragraph there is a report
9 from a lady named Christy Sirois who --

10 Court Reporter: Spell that last name for me,
11 please, Mr. Samuels.

12 Mr. Samuels: -- S-I-R-O-I-S.

13 Court Reporter: Thank you.

14 Mr. Samuels: Who is a Nurse and there is --
15 exactly right there, employee stated on 6/24/17,
16 around 5:30 A.M. that he was working on PAP when
17 his back started to ache. He said he continued to
18 work and the back pain got worse. Then he advised
19 and he left work, went to Lexington Medical Center
20 and when he left -- he left Lexington Medical
21 Center he reported the injury. And this report is
22 written at 9:30 in the morning; so, it's four (4)
23 hours after the actual injury. So, that's about
24 as perfect notice as you could have. I think I --
25 I would like to talk about this 1997 situation.

1 What -- what one can glean from the records
2 submitted by Defendants is that Mr. Brailey,
3 towards the end of 1997, went to two (2) doctor
4 visits, December 4th and December 11th. He got
5 physical therapy and that's it, conservative
6 treatment; he believes he had an MRI. But
7 ultimately Mr. Brailey settled that case, which is
8 also in the record, on a clincher for twenty-five
9 hundred dollars (\$2,500.00); in other words,
10 nuisance value. There is no evidence of any
11 permanent injury, any permanent disability from
12 that case; it simply settled --

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: Let me ask a
14 question. Would twenty-five hundred dollars
15 (\$2,500.00) in 1997, what would that be today?

16 Mr. Samuels: -- probably seventy-five
17 hundred (\$7,500.00).

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. And you --
19 and seventy-five hundred (\$7,500.00) you still
20 believe is nuisance value in today's market?

21 Mr. Beard: My clients don't believe that.

22 Commissioner Wilkerson: I --

23 Mr. Samuels: For -- for a -- for a back
24 injury --

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- okay.

1 Mr. Samuels: -- on a clincher with a
2 resignation? Yes, probably so.

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. That's fine.
4 I just --

5 Mr. Beard: Do you have --

6 Mr. Samuels: But --

7 Mr. Beard: -- do you have evidence of a
8 resignation?

9 Mr. Samuels: -- no, I don't.

10 Mr. Beard: Okay.

11 Mr. Samuels: I know that Mr. Brailey --

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. I understand.

13 Mr. Samuels: -- I know that Mr. Brailey
14 never went -- went to work back there.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's fine.

16 Mr. Samuels: But not only is there no
17 evidence of any permanent impairment, what is
18 showing in that 1997 record that is particularly
19 relevant to this case is that the pain -- I'm
20 looking at Defendant's APA, page 1, back exam
21 shows tenderness to palpation of the intravertable
22 space at L2,3. That is not the same location as
23 Mr. Brailey's June 24th, 2017 injury. He had
24 mid-back pain at that point in time; the doctor
25 refers to thoracic as well. He did not have low

1 back pain as he has here. He does not have
2 radiation, as he has here. So, there is no causal
3 connection between that injury. Even if there
4 were a causal connection, you would have to
5 provide that -- you -- Mr. Beard's argument is, he
6 wants to re-open the deposition so that he can
7 question Dr. Boyd on a causal connection because
8 that's one of the things he has to establish if he
9 wants to raise this fraud in the application
10 defense. Now, there is no way any doctor or
11 anybody else can infer from a medical record
12 showing tenderness at L2,3 twenty (20) years ago
13 that there is a causal connection between whatever
14 happened in 1997, and what happened today. A --
15 in -- in the fraud in the application or the
16 Cooper v. McDevitt and Street defense Mr. Beard
17 has to prove three (3) elements. He's got to
18 prove a material misrepresentation. Your Honor, I
19 -- I would contend that overlooking a twenty (20)
20 year minor back strain on your employment physical
21 is not a material misrepresentation. Had Mr.
22 Brailey had surgery twenty (20) years ago or had
23 he been given permanent impairment and permanent
24 restrictions, then perhaps it would be different.
25 But a couple of doctor visits and physical

1 therapy, maybe an MRI twenty (20) years ago, then
2 you've worked and lived without incident for
3 twenty (20) years? That's not a material
4 misrepresentation. We see this all the time and
5 we know -- and we've heard it many times from many
6 witnesses, that people kind of whiz through these
7 things, check, check, check, check, check, check,
8 and often times they'll miss stuff. In any case,
9 he's -- that is an affirmative defense; the
10 Defendants have the burden to prove that and they
11 cannot prove it based on a twenty (20) year old
12 medical record with -- with an injury to a
13 different part of the back.

14 Commissioner Wilkerson: But could they prove
15 it with Dr. Boyd's deposition reopened?

16 Mr. Samuels: I would say no, Your Honor,
17 because I think it would require Dr. Boyd to
18 speculate that there is somehow a causal
19 connection between a twenty (20) year old strain
20 in the area of L2, L3 with a current herniated
21 disk at L5, S1.

22 Commissioner Wilkerson: But you had a thirty
23 (30) something year old man in '97; you've got a
24 fifty (50) something year old man now, right?

25 Mr. Samuels: Sure.

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

2 Mr. Samuels: I'm certainly not going to say

3 --

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: I don't know.

5 Mr. Samuels: -- that Mr. Brailey doesn't
6 have miles on him; we all do compared to twenty
7 (20) years ago and it doesn't mean that -- that
8 our backs are going to be any better, there
9 probably is some degeneration but that is not --

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: The level. I
11 understand.

12 Mr. Samuels: -- that's -- you know, that's
13 not going to raise -- raise the fraud in the
14 application defense. The same thing with Capers
15 v. Flautt, Capers, if Your Honor recalls, involved
16 a Dishwasher and the Dishwasher developed contact
17 dermatitis from washing dishes with dish
18 detergent. He had a workers' Comp case, he
19 settled the workers' Comp case; he claimed
20 permanent and total disability the first time.
21 Then, after that case was settled, he went to work
22 for another employer doing exactly the same thing
23 and developed the exact same problem. That person
24 knew, with certainty, that he could not do that
25 job without developing that problem. That person

1 had already claimed that he was totally disabled
2 from washing dishes, yet he still tried to go back
3 and do it and the Court found that meant that he
4 had such certainty that it would happen that it
5 was not an accident; that it was inevitable.

6 That's not the situation you have here. You have
7 a back paid -- you have back pain, a back strain,
8 twenty (20) years ago from lifting bricks, a very
9 heavy job. Now, you come to Michelin, a job that
10 is medium duty; there is no way that you can say
11 with certainty that Mr. Brailey is going to
12 herniate a disk and it's not an accident. He gets
13 sudden, sharp, pain and this is -- it's a
14 herniated disk, that is an injury by accident.
15 That -- that would be our counter arguments to Mr.
16 Beard's position.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: Did you want to
18 touch on the other two (2)? You said there were
19 three (3) prongs; I didn't know if you wanted to
20 touch on --

21 Mr. Samuels: Oh, the other --

22 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- them or just --

23 Mr. Samuels: -- on the Cooper v. McDevitt
24 and Street?

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- yes. I didn't

1 know if you -- yes, or that's the only one you're
2 relying on?

3 Mr. Samuels: well, I think when we get to
4 the -- I don't know what the witnesses from
5 Michelin will testify as to the second prong,
6 which is reliance by the employer on that. We
7 also -- Your Honor, just -- you're just going to
8 have to see the evidence.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand.

10 Mr. Samuels: I kind of suspect that they
11 have somebody that will say, yes, we rely on it,
12 you know, they usually do but --

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. I don't know.

14 Mr. Samuels: -- we'll have to see.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: And the third (3rd)
16 prong?

17 Mr. Samuels: The third (3rd) prong is they
18 have to show a causal connection between the --
19 the alleged misrepresentation and the ultimate
20 injury --

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand.

22 Mr. Samuels: -- and, that, they are not able
23 to prove because of the long span and an injury to
24 a different part of the back twenty (20) years
25 ago.

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: Anything -- anything
2 else from Mr. Beard before we --

3 Mr. Beard: If -- if I could.

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- take some
5 testimony?

6 Mr. Beard: I promise I'll be very --

7 Commissioner Wilkerson: No.

8 Mr. Beard: -- short just --

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's fine.

10 Mr. Beard: -- to those specific points.

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: No problem.

12 Mr. Beard: Mr. Samuels argues that my
13 clients should be responsible for medical
14 treatment his client knowingly pursued that we
15 were not going to be responsible for, and he knew
16 we were not going to be responsible for. He was
17 told to come back to the doctor we sent him to two
18 (2) days later and he voluntarily refused to do so
19 despite -- claiming that he had no ride, even
20 though he lived right near where it was. We
21 offered him a taxi. We offered to come get him to
22 take him; he refused to come back for the follow
23 up appointment, instead choosing to go on his own.
24 He had legal counsel at the time he was doing
25 that, not Mr. Samuels but another lawyer who was

1 representing him at the time, so he -- he was
2 under a duty if he thought we were doing something
3 wrong to pursue the claim at that time, not to
4 wait until he went to another lawyer, wait until
5 October to file a Form 50, as opposed to filing a
6 Form 50 when this was going on; he had a duty to
7 do all that. And you don't just get to go run up
8 a bill, you don't -- when a case is denied, you've
9 got to come in here to the Commission and get an
10 order that says we're doing something wrong if
11 it's not emergent care; there's no evidence
12 anywhere that this was emergent care; if it was he
13 would have already had surgery. There is no
14 surgery in this case; this is not emergent care.
15 So, he had a duty to come in here and do that. As
16 to notice, Mr. Samuels apparently did not hear
17 what I said when I stood up here and said, yes, we
18 have notice to the June 24th date but that's not
19 what we believe is the date of accident, nor does
20 Dr. Boyd. The date of accident would apparently
21 be back in June 13th -- 1st whatever, those other
22 dates that he read out to you earlier.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: I think they were
24 11th and 13th.

25 Mr. Beard: Well, it says the 11th but it

1 says he had been having problems for over two (2)
2 weeks when he went in on the 11th --

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. I hadn't read
4 that.

5 Mr. Beard: -- so, I'm not sure what the date
6 of accident would be --

7 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

8 Mr. Beard: -- but it certainly wasn't June
9 the 24th because he was already undergoing and
10 pursuing medical treatment and the records that
11 Mr. Samuels submitted say on June the 11th he is
12 in, "Ten (10) out of ten (10) pain." Not three
13 (3) out of ten (10), not five (5) out of ten (10);
14 the worst pain you can possible be in, on June the
15 11th, to his back. With all due respect, I don't
16 know how he can ignore that. He didn't file a
17 date of accident on that claim; there's never been
18 on filed on that date of accident; I submit to you
19 that that claim is barred by the notice defense.
20 As to the next issue he pointed out, we went
21 through the fraud defense and he talked about a
22 twenty-five hundred dollar (\$2,500.00) clincher
23 for nuisance of value back in '97, etcetera. Your
24 Honor, the medical records we submitted and he
25 just read to you from indicate -- if you go to

1 page 2, the last sentence says, and I quote, "I
2 will place him on no heavy lifting until he sees
3 the surgeon." Well, guess when he first saw a
4 surgeon, at least based on the evidence that we
5 have? That would be Dr. Boyd some twenty (20)
6 years later. So, he's still under no heavy
7 lifting restrictions from the only doctor who saw
8 him in 1997; that's point number one. But go back
9 up into the records; go back to page 1 where Mr.
10 Samuels read directly to you. The doctors says --
11 at the bottom -- puts him on all these medicines.
12 He is instructed on no heavy lifting times one (1)
13 week. I also discussed with this gentleman in no
14 uncertain terms, if he has been having back pain
15 for three (3) weeks, the entire time he has been
16 working for Richtex, if he does not respond very
17 well and very fast to some conservative treatment,
18 it might be in his and Richtex's best interest for
19 him to find new employment. If that's not telling
20 someone you can't do heavy work, I don't know what
21 is. That's exactly what the doctor him and he
22 went further on the second page when, apparently,
23 as you will read in the records, Mr. Brailey got
24 pretty aggressive with the doctor and the doctor
25 talked about how hostile he was in his office;

1 says it in the report. With all do respect, don't
2 know why he didn't go to a surgeon, don't know why
3 those records -- because conveniently he doesn't
4 remember the names of all those doctors; he didn't
5 remember any of that. We can't find any of that
6 if we don't have names to put together but we were
7 lucky enough to get this and -- and we submitted
8 that. So, we believe the evidence will clearly
9 show that he has committed fraud in the
10 application when you read all of the evidence in
11 the record, including what he told Westinghouse
12 only a -- only a couple of years after this
13 particular incident when his memory would
14 certainly have been a lot closer in time; he -- he
15 certainly had no problem telling them lies on
16 their applications and in their process. As to
17 Capers, again, Stephen a little bit misrepresented
18 to you what the case is. The case says you get to
19 decide whether what he did is the same thing that
20 he did back then and whether he knew based on two
21 (2) doctors or two (2) reports right there that
22 say, under no uncertain terms, you don't need to
23 be doing that kind of work. That's exactly the
24 kind of work he came to do for us, heavy, manual
25 type of work and exact same scenario within,

1 literally, a few weeks. Within a few weeks the
2 exact same thing happened to him again. He -- he
3 started work at the end of April, by sometime
4 around the end of May he is complaining of
5 significant back problems, running to doctors; not
6 telling anybody he's having problems because that
7 was his duty. Had he told his employer, I mean,
8 ten (10) out of ten (10) pain, do you think they
9 would have let him continue to do that kind of
10 work? Absolutely not. He didn't do that and
11 that's part of the burden in his case, as well.
12 He has a duty to let them know what's going on,
13 otherwise they can't protect themselves if, in
14 fact, it is a legitimate Workers' Compensation
15 claim. And so, we think he is barred from
16 pursuing the claims based on all the reasons that
17 we've raised for Your Honor.

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: Anything else from Mr.
19 Samuels?

20 Mr. Samuels: Yes, Your Honor. The law, and I
21 would refer to Martin versus Rapid Plumbing, is
22 that a Claimant is not obligated to forego
23 necessary medical treatment. Mr. Beard has taken
24 the position that it would -- that it is improper
25 for my client to seek any medical treatment at his

1 own expense and expect Michelin to pay for it
2 until he has actually had a hearing. This is not
3 a situation where it is an emergency; that's not
4 the standard. That would be the standard where
5 you have an accepted claim and there is, perhaps,
6 a dispute over medical treatment or you have an
7 accepted claim and they're providing treatment but
8 they're not providing the necessary treatment and
9 the necessary treatment is an emergency. That is
10 not the standard for Michelin to be ordered to pay
11 for the past treatment Mr. Brailey has had because
12 this is a denied claim; it is still denied. When
13 they found out he was seeing Dr. Boyd they didn't
14 say, okay, we'll accept it moving forward; they
15 didn't do that, they could have done that and they
16 didn't. As long as the claim is denied he is
17 entitled to be reimbursed for all of the causally
18 related medical treatment he has undergone and he
19 is entitled to have Dr. Boyd named the authorized
20 treating physician.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: Has anybody paid for
22 that currently? Group health?

23 Mr. Samuels: Group health has paid for part
24 of it; he has paid for part of it.

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: Is the part he paid

1 the co-pay and the deductible or --

2 Mr. Samuels: I -- I believe so, Your Honor,
3 but I --

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- all right.
5 That's fine.

6 Mr. Samuels: -- that may come out during the
7 testimony.

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's fine.
9 Anything else?

10 Mr. Samuels: Yes, sir. In Dr. Boyd's
11 deposition at page 43, I know you will read the
12 whole thing but --

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes, every line.

14 Mr. Samuels: -- after having gone through
15 all of the medical records, twice, Dr. Boyd is
16 asked, what do you think happened to Mr. Brailey.
17 His answer was, it sounds like he began having
18 back problems with pain because of increased
19 physical exertion with his new job with Michelin
20 starting in April, got progressively worse to the
21 point that he sought medical attention and I think
22 at some point, somewhere around June 24th,
23 something changed where he began having a slightly
24 different set of symptoms with pain running down
25 his left leg in a radicular pattern. He goes on

1 to say, that would be consistent with a disk
2 herniation and with a disk herniation he found on
3 the MRI. And then at page 44, Dr. Boyd testifies,
4 I will say reviewing these records and
5 specifically the questionnaire he filled out on
6 June 26, which I believe are the first evidence of
7 radicular symptoms down the left leg, that he
8 reports some event on June 24th. I believe that
9 more likely than not, he injured his lumbar spine
10 at his employment including some episode on June
11 24th. And he went on to say that is his opinion
12 to a reasonable degree of medical certainty.

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: But what if it
14 happened on June the 1st or 11th or 13th?

15 Mr. Samuels: I think what --

16 Commissioner Wilkerson: Would not the 24th
17 be an aggravation? I don't know --

18 Mr. Samuels: -- well --

19 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- until I get --

20 Mr. Samuels: -- it -- it --

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- until I read it
22 all.

23 Mr. Samuels: -- yes. Yes, Your Honor, I
24 guess, technically, it --

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: I -- I don't know.

1 Mr. Samuels: -- it could be an aggravation
2 but I think what you've got is you've got pain
3 from doing a new job --

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand.

5 Mr. Samuels: -- but then you have a sudden
6 change where he feels sudden pain, suddenly
7 develops radicular symptoms and that's the point
8 in time in which he herniated the disk; I think
9 that's -- that's what Dr. Boyd is getting at that,
10 yes, he had some pain but the acute injury, the
11 point in time in which it became not just pain but
12 an actual injury by accident, was June 24th. We
13 are not asking them to pay for anything before
14 June 24th; that's -- that we agree is Mr.
15 Brailey's responsibility and that's not -- that's
16 not been made part of this case.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

18 Mr. Samuels: We believe the injury by
19 accident, as shown by the evidence, as opined by
20 Dr. Boyd, as confirmed by the reports to Michelin;
21 as documented by Michelin, it all happened on June
22 24th --

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

24 Mr. Samuels: -- and that's when this claim
25 began.

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: Anything else?

2 Mr. Beard: Just -- Stephen's reading of page
3 43 is exactly -- read it for yourself and then go
4 compare that to 1997; that's exactly what happened
5 in 1997, except for the herniated disk because,
6 apparently, he told that employer in '97, he was
7 having back problems. He didn't tell us in 2017,
8 he was having back problems when he was going with
9 -- and, again, ten (10) out of ten (10) pain is
10 not some pain, Commissioner; that's as bad as it
11 possibly can be kind of pain. Are you telling me
12 you don't have an obligation to go tell your
13 employer, I think doing your job is causing me ten
14 (10) out of ten (10) pain and I'm going to the
15 hospital and an Urgent Care and I'm not going to
16 tell you about it; I'm just going to keep doing
17 the job that I think is causing it until I blow
18 out a disk and then I'm going to go file a
19 Workers' Comp claim against you? That's not the
20 way it works. It doesn't work like that and
21 that's exactly what happened.

22 Commissioner Wilkerson: Anything else?

23 Mr. Samuels: No, Your Honor.

24 Commissioner Wilkerson: All right. Sir,
25 I'll get you to raise your right hand; I'll have

1 the Court Reporter swear you in and we're going to
2 take some testimony.

3 Mr. Brailey: Stand up, sir?

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: No, sir; you can be
5 seated.

6 Mr. Brailey: All right.

7 whereupon;

8 Isaac Douglas Brailey, Junior, being duly sworn and
9 cautioned to speak the truth, the whole truth and nothing
10 but the truth, testified as follows:

11 Court Reporter: Please state your full name
12 for the record.

13 Witness: Isaac Douglas Brailey, Junior.

14 Court Reporter: Thank you, sir.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: Please.

16 Mr. Samuels: Thank you, Your Honor.

17 DIRECT EXAMINATION

18 By Mr. Samuels:

19 Q. Isaac, how old are you?

20 A.

21 Q. Are you married?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. How long have you been married?

24 A. Thirteen (13) years.

25 Q. Okay. I understand you're separated?

- 1 A. Yeah.
- 2 Q. Okay. And do you have anybody dependent upon you
- 3 for support?
- 4 A. My daughter.
- 5 Q. How old is your daughter?
- 6 A.
- 7 Q. How far did you go in school?
- 8 A. To South Carolina State, second semester.
- 9 Q. Okay. Did you finish at South Carolina State?
- 10 A. No. No, sir.
- 11 Q. And before that, you have a high school diploma?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. I'm going to run through some of your early work
- 14 history, but you've worked at Department of Juvenile
- 15 Justice, UPS, Lutheran Family Services, The Babcock
- 16 Center, Dupont and Inland Container?
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. And then you got a job at Richtex?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. When was that?
- 21 A. Richtex?
- 22 Q. Yes, sir. What year?
- 23 A. Either -- I guess '97, around that year.
- 24 Q. Okay. What were you doing at Richtex?
- 25 A. Lifting bricks, continuously, all day. Lift

1 bricks, putting them on a monorail; we worked on a
2 monorail.

3 Q. How many bricks a day?

4 A. It was like a stack of bricks and we had to keep
5 move -- removing them, four (4) bricks each time,
6 throughout the day to keep the monorail going.

7 Q. Did you -- did that cause you any -- any pain?

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. Do you believe that --

10 A. By doing -- yeah. By that time everybody said
11 you've got to get used to it --

12 Q. -- okay.

13 A. -- you know, so.

14 Q. Do you report -- did you report the pain you were
15 having to your supervisor?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And did they send you to a doctor?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And the doctor they sent you to -- do you remember
20 the doctor's name?

21 A. No.

22 Q. How long ago was this?

23 A. I guess, twenty-one (21) years ago, twenty (20)
24 something.

25 Q. Where were you having -- having pain in 1997?

1 A. Like my back, the middle of my area.

2 Q. When you say the middle of the back, can you be
3 more specific?

4 A. Mid -- like the spine area, just below the ribs,
5 the spine --

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. -- the spine area; I have say just the middle of
8 my back.

9 Q. Let me ask you this. Are you still having pain in
10 that part of your back?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Do you have pain in your back now in some --

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. -- where --

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. -- where is the pain in your back now?

17 A. On my left side, sir.

18 Q. Okay. And left side of -- of what --

19 A. Of --

20 Q. -- I mean, what -- your -- your -- between --
21 between your butt and your neck, where is the pain?

22 A. -- right here (indicating) above my hip or right
23 at my hip, whatever, right here (indicating).

24 Q. Okay. Is that the --

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: The left side?

Witness: The left side.

Q. -- okay. Is that the same location as it was in 1997?

A.	No.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Q. Did you get any treatment, in addition to the two (2) doctor visits we have in the record?

A. You're talking about for what -- which?

Q. For your back in 1997.

A. Yeah. They was very cooperative. I went to physical therapy, you know, they said it might have a -- a muscle sprain; I don't know but they -- I went to physical therapy and non-restriction on certain things.

Q. Okay. Did you have an attorney?

A. Yes.

Q. Who was your attorney?

A. McWhirter Bellinger.

Q. Do you remember the lawyer's name?

A. Ernie Peeler.

Q. And did you ultimately settle that case?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. The records we have show the total settlement was twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00)?

A. Yes.

Q. And how much out of that did you get yourself?

A. Twelve hundred (\$1,200.00).

1 Q. Did you go back to work at Richtex?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. Did you have any recurrence of that back pain in
4 the middle of your back?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Do you have any --

7 A. No.

8 Q. -- do you have any problems with pain in the
9 middle of your back now?

10 A. No.

11 Q. After working at Richtex, where did you go to work
12 next?

13 A. I think I went to -- I can't remember. It might
14 have been Westinghouse or Inland or something; I don't
15 -- I can't remember exactly.

16 Court Reporter: What was the other
17 company? I got Westinghouse.

18 Witness: It might have been Inland.

19 Court Reporter: Inland?

20 Witness: Yeah, Inland Paper is what I
21 think it is, Inland --

22 Court Reporter: Thank you.

23 Witness: -- or Cooper.

24 Q. Let me show you a document that is Defendant's
25 APA, page 17. Isaac, have you seen this document

1 before?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Do you remember seeing this document before this
4 morning?

5 A. No, I don't remember.

6 Q. Is this your name and was that your address?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And this is dated May 16th, 2001?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Is that about the time you started with -- with
11 Westinghouse?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. Okay. I'm going to move you to the next page,
14 page 18, and you were asked a question, at the top, do
15 you see where it says, do you have or are you troubled
16 by?

17 A. Yes, I see that.

18 Q. All right. Were you having any low back pain at
19 that point in time?

20 A. No.

21 Q. And there is a box checked next to recurrent low
22 back pain and you said no; is that what you checked?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. Did you go to work at -- at Westinghouse?

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. What was your job at Westinghouse?

2 A. I started off at different jobs. I started out in
3 the Steels and then worked my way up to Quality
4 Control.

5 Q. Okay. What was the first job you -- you said?

6 A. Steels, working in Steels where what we did is
7 transfer -- you know, made uranium into powder for --
8 to convert central version. And it's different
9 sections, divisions, in Westinghouse you work in. So,
10 I worked at the Steels and then I worked the Steels and
11 then I worked in the Pellet Area and then I worked in
12 the Rod Area, then I worked at QC.

13 Q. Okay. Was all of this a sit-down, push-button
14 type of job or --

15 A. No.

16 Q. -- did you have to do any lifting?

17 A. No. Lifting.

18 Q. What kind of stuff did you have to lift?

19 A. Pellets, the containers. Also, at the Steels you
20 had to work pipe wrenches, at some time take samples,
21 move carts; push carts. Especially in Quality Control
22 you had to push carts that was, like, maybe seven
23 (700), eight hundred (800) pounds; so, it was -- it
24 was, you know, that had rods on it and which was
25 transported to --

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. -- the final assembly.

3 Q. Did you have any back injuries or Workers' Comp
4 claims while you were working at Westinghouse?

5 A. No, sir.

6 Q. How long did you work at Westinghouse?

7 A. Sixteen (16) years.

8 Q. Why did you leave Westinghouse?

9 A. They had a layoff, reduction in force.

10 Q. I'm going to show you another document. In the
11 fifteen (15), sixteen (16), years you worked at
12 Westinghouse did they give you more physical exams
13 other than the first one?

14 A. Yeah, every year.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. You had to pass a physical exam to make sure you
17 were able to work at Westinghouse.

18 Q. All right. I'm going to show you page 20 and 21
19 of Defendant's APA submissions. Do you see this
20 questionnaire?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And you -- you've also reviewed this before this,
23 hearing?

24 A. Yes. Yes, sir.

25 Q. And it says, Isaac D. Brailey, Jr., and the date

1 of this document is October 7th, 2013?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. I want to ask you about some of these questions
4 and, specifically -- well, let me ask you. Tell me
5 about the circumstances where you fill out these
6 questionnaires; tell me -- tell me how that happens.

7 A. Well, it's -- you know, they -- really you some --
8 pencil-whip it sometimes because they -- they throw
9 them out to you and you just fill them out; that's --
10 that's basically -- it was -- it's routine because if
11 you've been working there so long it's just routine,
12 just, hey, okay --

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. -- fill them out, you know. So, it was just a
15 routine thing because I had --

16 Q. You did report, though, that you had, at that
17 point in time, hypertension, high blood pressure, pain,
18 numbness, limit of motion, injury or surgery of the
19 hip, knee, leg, ankle, foot and you wrote in knee pain
20 with weather; is that true?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. Okay. Were you having any -- any back pain at the
23 time?

24 A. No. No, sir.

25 Q. Okay. You were also asked a question at number

1 28, have you ever had a work injury, a Workers'
2 Compensation claim, been given an impairment rating, a
3 disability rating, applied for or received any type of
4 disability or pension including military, VA, received
5 an award or a settlement for any injury, accident,
6 disease or other disorder; you were asked that
7 question, right?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. Okay. What answer did you give?

10 A. I give, never.

11 Q. Well, looking back on it, was that a true
12 statement?

13 A. No, not a true statement.

14 Q. Because, in fact, you had settled a Workers' Comp
15 claim in 1997, sixteen (16) years before?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. Why did you say never?

18 A. I was taking -- I was taking it as for right now
19 and I was -- I forgot about it; I be forgot about a --
20 twenty (20) years -- twenty-one (21) years ago. So, I
21 was just, you know, really -- okay, this -- you know, I
22 -- I'd been working there twelve (12) years. So, I
23 mean, I didn't think -- I just pencil-whipped; I didn't
24 -- I forgot about -- I didn't -- I totally forgot about
25 it.

1 Q. But you do concede reading it; it was not a true
2 statement?

3 A. Right. I -- I -- exactly.

4 Q. All right. So, at some point you're laid off; do
5 you remember when you were laid off from Westinghouse?

6 A. I can't remember. I think in March sometime of --

7 Q. March of what year?

8 A. -- I think '16, '17; something like -- yeah.

9 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. How long were you --
10 how much time between the time you were laid off at
11 Westinghouse before you went to work at Michelin?

12 A. Say -- say -- repeat the question, sir.

13 Q. How much -- how long was it after you got laid off
14 at Westinghouse before you went to work at Michelin?

15 A. Maybe about three (3) months.

16 Q. Okay.

17 A. Yeah. I think it's three (3) months, yeah.

18 Q. Did you work anywhere else during that time?

19 A. Yes, DDJ.

20 Q. What did you do at DDJ?

21 A. Corrections Officer.

22 Q. Okay. Do you have any accidents or injuries
23 there?

24 A. No, sir.

25 Q. Did you have to pass a physical exam to do that

1 job?

2 A. Yes, most definitely.

3 Q. Did you have to do any certification testing?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Was this more than, like, a -- a typical physical?

6 A. It's very in-depth, physical, mental; it's just --
7 it's you -- they pre-qualify you to go to the Academy
8 now.

9 Q. Did you have any accidents or injuries working at
10 DJJ?

11 A. No, sir.

12 Q. Why did you leave DJJ?

13 A. Yeah, I got a better job with Michelin, applied at
14 Michelin.

15 Q. What was your plan going to work at Michelin?

16 A. Oh, to -- to retire. I tried at Michelin for,
17 like, a year. I mean, we -- we went -- we had a --
18 this was a thorough process and you went through the
19 whole process with Michelin and -- for a year. And I
20 -- I planned to retire there because it was a, you
21 know, good manufacturing job from what I hear, you
22 know. So, I wanted to make better for my family and
23 get more money, better money, you know, so.

24 Q. The records we have it appears you started with
25 Michelin on March 21st, 2017. When you started did you

1 go through a training program?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. How long did you -- did it start with classroom
4 training?

5 A. Yeah. Classroom training was -- I think it was,
6 like, two (2) weeks; if I can remember it was two (2)
7 weeks.

8 Q. And then after the two (2) weeks what did they
9 have you do?

10 A. Then they start introducing you to the floor where
11 you're going to be working at. But first -- then
12 there's -- you had to pass the tests in the classrooms.
13 Well, first you pass the test on the computer before
14 you get to the classrooms, before you come out there.
15 So, you know, you went to -- after we did the classroom
16 training, we went to where we was going to be assigned
17 at -- at jobs, where we were going to be assigned to.

18 Q. Once you're hired at Michelin, and before you
19 started work, did they give you a physical exam?

20 A. Yes. Yes, sir.

21 Q. Did they also have you fill out a questionnaire?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. I'm going to show you another document; this is
24 Defendant's APA, page 16. Isaac, do you recognize this
25 document?

1 A. Yeah.

2 Q. And is that your name at the top?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Is that in your own handwriting?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Where is your address, phone number, emergency
7 contact relationship, emergency contact phone and
8 family doctor?

9 A. I -- it was -- I didn't put it there; it was kind
10 of like a -- they started out this hurriedly just --
11 and I just filled it out right quickly as possible, you
12 know.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. Did you fill out a lot of paperwork?

16 A. Yes. Yes, sir.

17 Q. All right. So, you were asked some questions and
18 these start off, do you have problems with or have you
19 ever had medical attention for any of the following,
20 and it looks like you said no to every one of those --

21 A. Uh-huh.

22 Q. -- except are you currently taking any medication
23 and you said you were taking medication for high blood
24 pressure?

25 A. Yes. Yeah, I -- I read it as -- when I looked at

1 it, it says, do you have any problems with -- and I
2 just stopped there and -- and I know I had problems
3 with blood pressure and --

4 Q. All right. Kind of in this list, there's
5 twenty-nine (29) questions but look at number 13. You
6 were asked, do you have problems -- do you ever -- let
7 me start over again. Do you have problems with or have
8 you ever had medical attention for any of the
9 following: Back injury, back ache or pain. And what
10 was your answer?

11 A. -- no.

12 Q. Okay. In your life had you ever had medical
13 attention for back injury, back ache or pain?

14 A. In my life?

15 Q. Yes, sir.

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. When?

18 A. I guess, twenty-one (21) years ago.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. Yeah.

21 Q. Why didn't you check yes to the question, do you
22 have back pain?

23 A. Well, I was working for a long period of time and
24 then -- not so much that day but it -- it just -- I was
25 working and I never had a problem with my back and also

1 I perceived it as, do you have -- do you have any
2 problem with -- and I just went on with it because we
3 had to -- we finished out the paperwork. That's how --
4 that's, you know, and I checked no. I looked at it
5 because I put high blood pressure; that's what I have
6 now. So, I didn't -- that's why I took it as to what I
7 have now. So, I perceived it like that. So, you know,
8 but I made a -- if -- if -- I made a mistake on that,
9 you know.

10 Q. Do you think if Michelin had known that you had
11 back pain twenty (20) years ago that they would have
12 not hired you?

13 A. They would hire me. They would hire me.

14 Q. Do you think anything that happened twenty (20)
15 years ago made any difference in your ability to do the
16 work at Michelin?

17 A. No. We was one of the top groups in the -- we
18 were -- we received one of -- it was me and a lot of
19 other people that we had -- we was the top group that
20 Troy Lowman bragged about us on; that we -- we -- we
21 was one of the top groups --

22 Q. Who --

23 A. -- so.

24 Q. -- who is Troy Lowman?

25 A. He's -- he's the -- the -- when you come in he was

1 the guy that, you know, he was over you. You wasn't
2 assigned a Bull, he was the person you go to for any
3 problems or any -- any issues with -- you know, he was
4 your -- your Manager; he was your Bull. He was the guy
5 you go -- he was the go -- the go-to guy. If you had
6 any problems with missing work or anything, you contact
7 Troy Lowman and that's what -- that's what we did --
8 anything as far as vacation, anything like that, until
9 we was assigned a person.

10 Q. So, when you went out on the floor in Michelin,
11 what did they have you doing?

12 A. Well, we was primarily watching in the beginning
13 and then we started getting more engaged into the tire
14 building process.

15 Q. What job were you given?

16 A. PAP Operator.

17 Q. And what is a PAP Operator?

18 A. We make those tires, those big tires, that's a --
19 I can't remember -- just make -- we make those big
20 tires and we -- we -- it's a -- it's a turbine and
21 rubber comes on it and you have to hold the rubber and
22 -- against the turbine; you know what I'm saying? So,
23 yeah, we make those big tires and sometimes you have to
24 stretch rubber, you know. So, yeah, that's what I --

25 Q. All right. So, help me out.

1 A. -- okay.

2 Q. First off, was the size of these tires, you said
3 big tires; how big are we talking about?

4 A. Oh, you're talking about a -- big as this -- this
5 building here, this height here, big as this building
6 here.

7 Q. Are these car tires?

8 A. No, these are not car tires.

9 Q. Okay. What are the tires used on?

10 A. These are for mining, for mining, mining.

11 Michelin was the corner of the market because -- you
12 know, far as these big mining tires.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. So, when you have the rubber coming down the line
16 and you have to stretch it; can you describe what you
17 did when you stretch it?

18 A. Well, if it doesn't meet all the way around, you
19 have to hold it and press a lever on the thing and
20 stretch it over to get it to meet. So, then that way
21 you can seal it. But if -- you know -- so, that's --
22 and, you know, everybody was saying that, you know, who
23 I was --

24 Mr. Beard: Commissioner, I object to
25 what anybody else said --

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell
2 me --

3 Mr. Beard: -- as hearsay.

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- what anybody
5 else said.

6 Witness: -- oh. Uh-huh. Oh, okay.

7 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, if I may, it's
8 not -- it's not being offered for the truth
9 of the matter therein.

10 Mr. Beard: Sure it is; it couldn't be
11 offered for any other reason.

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: Tell me what --

13 Mr. Beard: There's no other possible
14 reason it could be offered.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- tell me what
16 it's offered as if it's not for that reason.
17 He can't tell me what somebody else said.

18 Mr. Samuels: If it's to give context.

19 Mr. Beard: No. It's to try to tell
20 what people who aren't here said so he can
21 try to win his workers' Comp claim. That's
22 clearly out of court statements offered for
23 the reasons to -- to -- for the truth of the
24 matter asserted therein, that's clearly
25 hearsay; there couldn't be any other possible

1 reason. Otherwise, I would have to call
2 every single person who worked with him from
3 day one. I've got all the management people
4 I could get.

5 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes.

6 Mr. Beard: I -- I keep -- I don't know
7 that I can go find all the other people he
8 worked with in the building.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: He can't tell
10 me what somebody said -- anything he said, I
11 mean, that could be the Receptionist.

12 Mr. Samuels: I will --

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: I -- I don't
14 know.

15 Mr. Samuels: -- I'll move on and ask it
16 a different way, Your Honor.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes.

18 Q. Isaac, the Commissioner's ruling is --

19 A. Okay.

20 Q. -- any co-workers you cannot say.

21 A. Okay.

22 Mr. Samuels: Now, would he be allowed
23 to say what a supervisor told him?

24 Commissioner Wilkerson: Is it his
25 direct supervisor? I mean, I don't know how

1 big the plant is but there could be a hundred
2 and fifteen (115) supervisors out there.

3 Mr. Samuels: Well, for example, Troy
4 Lowman, that he testified was his direct
5 supervisor.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: Is Troy Lowman
7 here to testify?

8 Mr. Beard: He is.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes, he can
10 tell me what Troy told him because he is here
11 to testify.

12 Q. All right. Isaac, so -- so, when you were doing
13 this stretching, anything going on with you physically?

14 A. Yeah. You -- you're stretching the rubber and,
15 you know, it's caused -- might causes a sharp pain in
16 your back if -- if it -- and it's the -- the thickness
17 of the rubber; you might have small rubbers or you
18 might have thick rubber. So, you have to stretch it to
19 meet the turbine to meet the other side so it, you
20 know, will connect so you can bind it together.

21 Q. All right. And as you're getting this pain did
22 you tell anyone at Michelin about the pain?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. You can testify who you told but you're just going
25 to be limited on how -- what they said in response to

1 what you told them. So, who did you -- who did you
2 talk to about --

3 A. Jermaine. Oh, Jermaine, like --

4 Q. -- who is Jermaine?

5 A. -- that's my trainer.

6 Q. Okay. Do you know Jermaine's last name?

7 A. I forgot.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. He's out -- I know he's one of the -- I can -- I
10 remember he's outside though, yeah.

11 Q. Jermaine is outside?

12 A. Yeah.

13 Q. You saw Jermaine?

14 A. Yeah.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. Yeah, I saw him. Yeah. Yes, sir.

17 Mr. Beard: He's not management; so, he
18 still couldn't testify as to what he said
19 outside of court --

20 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes.

21 Mr. Beard: -- until he has testified in
22 the case, unless Mr. Samuel's intends to call
23 Jermaine as a witness.

24 Commissioner Wilkerson: Are you calling
25 Jermaine as a witness?

1 Mr. Samuels: Well, I can, yes.

2 Commissioner Wilkerson: Is he here?

3 Mr. Beard: He is.

4 Mr. Samuels: Apparently, he is. I
5 mean, as long as he is available --

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: As long as
7 you're going to call him but at the end of
8 the day if he testifies to what Jermaine says
9 and you don't call him --

10 Mr. Beard: I'm obviously moving
11 anything he says --

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- absolutely.

13 Mr. Beard: -- if he doesn't call
14 Jermaine.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: Exactly.

16 Mr. Samuels: I will call Jermaine.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's fine.
18 You can tell me what Jermaine says.

19 Mr. Samuels: I don't know Jermaine's
20 last name, though.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

22 Mr. Samuels: All right.

23 Q. When you -- what did -- what did you tell
24 Jermaine, Isaac?

25 A. Yeah. My back is -- you know, my back is hurting

1 and he -- you know, he always said, that, hey, you're
2 going to feel that; you've got to get used to it, you
3 know. You know, even said he said his back was
4 hurting. So, you're going to have to get used to it,
5 this, that and the other.

6 Q. All right. So, from there did you tell anybody
7 else about your back hurting?

8 A. I mean, if people -- well, I can't -- I don't know
9 what to --

10 Q. You can -- you can say who you told, you just may
11 not be able to say what they responded.

12 Mr. Samuels: Is that correct --

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: That is

14 correct.

15 Mr. Samuels: -- Your Honor?

16 A. I can say what -- I can -- I --

17 Q. You can say what you told other people; you just
18 may not be able to say what they told you in response.

19 A. -- okay. Yeah, I told other people that, you
20 know, my back was hurting.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. That's -- that's all I can say, right?

23 Q. And when your back was hurting, where was it
24 hurting; what part of your back?

25 A. My side. I mean, the side.

1 Q. Okay. On -- did you, at some point, decide that
2 you needed to go to the doctor?

3 A. No, not at -- you know, I was feeling a little
4 nudge of pain right there. So, what I did is --

5 Mr. Beard: Excuse me, I -- I didn't
6 understand the word you said?

7 Witness: -- I'm sorry. I'm sorry.

8 A. I -- I was feeling a little -- how can I describe
9 it?

10 Mr. Beard: You said some word.

11 A. A nudge -- a nudge --

12 Mr. Beard: A nudge.

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: A nudge. A
14 nudge.

15 A. -- a nudge back here (indicating), you know, but
16 as I said before, that everybody said that was common
17 and I --

18 Mr. Beard: Commissioner, again, I --

19 Witness: -- okay.

20 Mr. Beard: -- object to --

21 Witness: Okay.

22 Mr. Beard: -- what everybody said.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: I don't know
24 who somebody is.

25 Witness: Oh, I keep --

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: I don't know
2 who anybody is.

3 Witness: -- I'm sorry.

4 A. I -- I told people that -- that's a better word?
5 I can say it like that? I told people a the -- the
6 plant that way. Repeat the question, again, now. You
7 said -- you said --

8 Q. Did you at some point decide to -- to go to the
9 doctor for your back pain?

10 A. -- yes.

11 Q. Where did you go first?

12 A. The emergency room.

13 Q. Which emergency room?

14 A. The one over there on -- off of -- in Lexington.

15 Q. On 811 West Main Street?

16 A. Yes, in front of K-Mart.

17 Q. What did you tell the doctors at Lexington Medical
18 Center?

19 A. I told them that I had a -- I had a little back
20 pain back here and what -- what could I do.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. What can I -- what can help me with that.

23 Q. I'm going to show you this document.

24 Mr. Samuels: This is APA, page 13, Your
25 Honor.

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: Page 13, is
2 that correct?

3 Mr. Samuels: Yes, Your Honor.

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. Thank
5 you.

6 Q. What did you report to the doctors had happened to
7 you?

8 A. Let's see, that I had a little minor pain in my
9 back.

10 Q. Did you tell them where you thought the pain was
11 coming from?

12 A. I don't think so. I don't -- I'm not sure.

13 Q. Okay. If the doctor said you told them back pain
14 after lifting at work --

15 A. Right.

16 Q. -- would you disagree with that?

17 A. Right. Right. Exactly.

18 Q. Were you working at Michelin at that time?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Did the doctor at the emergency room give you any
21 medicine?

22 A. I think he was prescribing -- he said -- I think
23 he prescribed something --

24 Mr. Beard: Object to what he said.

25 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell

1 me what the doctor said.

2 witness: -- oh. Okay.

3 A. Yes, he prescribed medicine.

4 witness: Sorry about that. Excuse me,
5 sir.

6 Q. And the record says Cyclobenzaprine, which is
7 Flexeril and Tramadol; are those the medications you
8 took?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Okay. Were you given any work restrictions or
11 taken out of work?

12 A. No, sir.

13 Q. Did you report to Michelin that you had been hurt
14 at work and had gone to the doctor on that date?

15 A. No, sir.

16 Q. Why not?

17 A. Because, I mean, it -- well, let me make sure I
18 don't say -- well, because I already told them -- well,
19 people -- well, how can I say it without saying --
20 well, everybody said that's --

21 Mr. Beard: Objection.

22 A. -- not -- no, I can't say that. Well, it was --
23 it was -- I -- I didn't see it as a -- a big thing as
24 far as it was minor what the doctor said just, you
25 know, it was minor and he would say, hey, just rest a

1 little bit and, you know, you'd -- your muscles will
2 get used to it.

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell
4 me what the doctor said.

5 Witness: Oh, right. Okay.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: Because I don't
7 know what he said.

8 Witness: I've got you. Sorry.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: I wasn't there.

10 Witness: Sorry. Sorry, sir.

11 Q. Let me ask you this, Isaac. Did you want to have
12 a Workers' Comp claim against Michelin?

13 A. No. No, not at all. I was planning to retire
14 there. I didn't want to be here. No. No, not at all.
15 I just tried to get my back straight.

16 Q. Get your back straight --

17 A. I mean, get --

18 Q. -- how?

19 A. -- well, I wanted to make sure -- you know, I
20 wanted to get treatment for my back; that's it.

21 Q. All right. After you went to the emergency room
22 and took that medicine, did you follow up with your
23 family doctor?

24 A. Yes.

25 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, this is at

1 page 7 of the Claimant's APA submission.

2 Q. This is Dr. Marom, M-A-R-O-M; is that your --

3 A. Marom.

4 Q. -- Marom; is he your regular family doctor?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. How long have you been seeing him?

7 A. Maybe -- about, maybe, two (2) years.

8 Q. Do you remember what you told Dr. Marom?

9 A. I told him that I had some -- like, some minor
10 back pain. What would he --

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. -- prescribe for it to help with it?

13 Q. Did you tell him what -- where you thought the
14 back pain was coming from?

15 A. Yes. Yes, sir.

16 Q. What did -- what did you tell him?

17 A. Working. Lifting, working, stretching.

18 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you -- I'm showing you
19 page 7. The record says, has had new job at Michelin
20 moving heavy stuff, there now for about past two (2)
21 weeks?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. And Dr. Marom wrote, pain is ten (10) out of ten
24 (10) with certain movements; is that accurate? Did you
25 tell Dr. Marom your pain was ten (10) out of ten (10)

1 with certain movements?

2 A. well, I don't remember but I -- I don't remember
3 telling him ten (10) out of no ten (10); I just told
4 him I had, you know, minor back pain, you know --

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. -- so.

7 Q. And what did Dr. Marom do for you on that visit?

8 A. Gave me some -- I guess, he didn't do anything,
9 maybe even told me to --

10 Mr. Beard: Object to what he told him.

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell
12 me what he told you.

13 Witness: -- oh. Oh, I mean, well --

14 Mr. Samuels: I will --

15 Witness: -- no. No, sir.

16 Mr. Samuels: -- Your Honor, I'll just
17 refer Your Honor to page 11 under the
18 diagnosis, particularly number 1.

19 Mr. Beard: Well, Commissioner, I guess,
20 one with my objection would be, based on his
21 testimony just now that the report is
22 apparently inaccurate --

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes.

24 Mr. Beard: -- according to him, the ten
25 (10) out of ten (10) part. I don't know how

1 you can then rely on any accuracy of this
2 report whatsoever. And it makes zero (0)
3 sense that if, in fact, the report is
4 inaccurate why Mr. Samuels would have
5 submitted it without getting clarification as
6 to the inaccuracies from the doctor to begin
7 with; he's had a long time to do that.

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: I'll read it in
9 its entirety. I understand your position,
10 Grady.

11 Q. Did the medicine -- did the medicine that you were
12 prescribed, did it help?

13 A. Sort of, kind of. Yeah, sort of.

14 Q. Okay. Could you take the medication while you
15 were working?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Why not?

18 A. It'll make you drowsy.

19 Q. Okay. Were you working at Michelin Saturday, June
20 24th?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. What shift were you working?

23 A. Night.

24 Q. What hours would that be?

25 A. That would be -- I think it's 6:00 to 6:00 or 7:00

1 to 7:00; 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M. or 7:00 P.M. to 7:00
2 A.M.; one out of the two (2), I think.

3 Q. Okay. And while you were working on Saturday,
4 June 24th, what happened?

5 A. We was -- me -- we were stretching rubber, me,
6 Jermaine and Harland -- I was stretching the rubber and
7 I felt a sharp, a real sharp pain, in my back and I
8 was, like, oh, and -- you know, and as I finished doing
9 that, I hurt -- and I -- and even Jermaine said I --

10 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell
11 me what -- well, I guess you can tell me what
12 Jermaine said; he's going to testify. Go
13 ahead.

14 A. -- even when I told Jermaine he said, yeah, I know
15 that hurt you. I said, yeah, it hurt. So, you know, I
16 -- I just went on and that's -- that's what happened.
17 And later on, after we did that tire, and that was,
18 like, 4:30, 5:30 in the morning, and after we did that
19 tire, we went and did something else because it ran out
20 of something, rubber or ran out of -- went and did some
21 bobbins, whatever. Then after that it was -- so, after
22 that, that was -- that's -- that's what happened and --

23 Q. Okay. And you described -- just a moment ago you
24 described this sharp pain.

25 A. -- yes.

1 Q. Was that any different than what you'd felt
2 before?

3 A. Yeah.

4 Q. How was it different?

5 A. It was -- it hurt, real -- hurt bad.

6 Q. So, when you got this sudden pain that hurt real
7 bad, did you seek medical treatment at Michelin?

8 A. Yeah. When we -- we got off -- it was around that
9 time we got off. So, I went to the Nurse's station;
10 there was no Nurse there. And I went to the family
11 health center, which was supposed to be open, not open.
12 And there's no place to -- I wouldn't go -- ain't
13 nobody was there. So, the -- so, I went to the
14 emergency room.

15 Q. Okay. Which emergency room did you go to?

16 A. Lexington.

17 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, this is all at
18 tab 3 of the Claimant's APA submissions.

19 Mr. Beard: What page, Stephen? I don't
20 have tabs on mine.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: 16. 15, 16,
22 17; is that right? I can't tell the numbers
23 are gone.

24 Mr. Samuels: Well, the numbers didn't
25 copy but --

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: It starts --

2 Mr. Samuels: -- yes, sir.

3 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- after page
4 -- if you look --

5 Mr. Beard: I've got it.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- yes.

7 Mr. Beard: Yes, 16 through 25 --

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: I thought that
9 was right.

10 Mr. Beard: -- it looks like.

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes.

12 Mr. Beard: Yes.

13 Mr. Samuels: Okay.

14 Q. So, when you get to the emergency room, what are
15 you doing?

16 A. I get to the emergency room, I called Derrick and
17 I called Troy Lowman. Well, first I called Troy
18 Lowman; I didn't get an answer, I left a message and I
19 called Derrick. And Derrick told me Troy Lowman would
20 be the point of contact. And I called Troy again --
21 Troy returned my call and I told him, you know, what
22 happened and he said, okay. What -- he said, well, go
23 to -- go to the Nurse. I said, there's no Nurse there.
24 And he said, oh, okay. Well, I guess you'll just have
25 to wait till Monday morning, okay? All right. Well,

1 I'll relay the message. And when I got home Saturday
2 from the hospital, Tyrone Gibson called me and the
3 Nurse out there called me and they said they wouldn't
4 be in until Monday and just come see the doctor on
5 Monday morning and don't -- don't take anything.

6 Q. All right. Was this before or after you had been
7 seen by the doctor at the emergency room?

8 A. This was -- this was before -- before.

9 Q. Okay. So, you were at the emergency room but you
10 hadn't been seen yet?

11 A. Right.

12 Q. Okay.

13 A. But then I called -- I called back after I --

14 Q. Okay. So, before you get back -- so, you were
15 seen by -- were you seen by the doctor at the emergency
16 room?

17 A. -- yes.

18 Q. And did they give you a prescription?

19 A. Yes.

20 Mr. Beard: Stephen, just -- because I
21 -- I think there's a misunderstanding or I'm
22 misunderstanding what you just asked him or
23 what he said, when you asked him was this
24 before and he said, yes, it was before, are
25 you talking about when the Nurse and Mr.

1 Lowman called him was before he went to the
2 hospital; is that what he was he was
3 answering? I -- I mean, he -- because he
4 answered kind of a different thing. I'm
5 trying to figure out what you're asking him.

6 Mr. Samuels: What -- what I'm trying to
7 establish is, he went to the emergency room,
8 then he -- and he testified he called Troy,
9 he called Derrick --

10 Mr. Beard: Okay.

11 Mr. Samuels: -- they told him to talk
12 to the Nurse.

13 Mr. Beard: No. He didn't say he talked
14 to Troy. That's what I think --

15 Mr. Samuels: No. He's --

16 Mr. Beard: -- you just asked him.

17 Mr. Samuels: -- yes.

18 Mr. Beard: I'm trying to make sure.

19 Witness: I talked to Troy.

20 Mr. Beard: Because he just said I did
21 talk to Troy and I want to make sure there's
22 not a misunderstanding.

23 Mr. Samuels: All right. Let's -- let's
24 sort of clarify that.

25 Q. So, you're in the emergency room --

- 1 A. Yeah.
- 2 Q. -- you haven't been seen by the doctor yet?
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. Did you call Troy Lowman?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And what happened when you called Troy Lowman?
- 7 A. I talked to Troy and told him, you know, I had a
- 8 -- my back is hurt and I'm at the emergency room and he
- 9 said go -- no, he said go to the Nurse. And I said,
- 10 there are no Nurses there.
- 11 Q. Okay. Well, let --
- 12 A. Go ahead. Okay.
- 13 Q. -- let me sort of take it in order.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 A. All right.
- 17 Q. So, who is the first -- what's the first phone
- 18 call you made?
- 19 A. Troy Lowman.
- 20 Q. Okay. And did you get Troy the first time you
- 21 called?
- 22 A. No, sir.
- 23 Q. What did you get?
- 24 A. Answer machine.
- 25 Q. Okay. Did you make a second phone call?

- 1 A. No. I -- I made a second phone call to Derrick --
2 Q. Okay.
3 A. -- I mean, to Derrick Gibson.
4 Q. Derrick?
5 A. Uh-huh.
6 Q. And what --
7 A. I told Derrick.
8 Q. -- and what did Derrick tell you to do?
9 A. Derrick told me, he said, okay, you know, call
10 Troy, he's the point of contact; he's the person you
11 need to talk to.
12 Q. Okay. And did you make a third phone call to
13 Troy? The third phone call after --
14 A. Yeah. Yeah, I went -- the third phone call to
15 call Troy. I think Troy called me. Troy called me.
16 Q. -- okay.
17 A. Yeah, Troy called me back on my -- on my --
18 Q. And that was the conversation where --
19 A. -- yeah.
20 Q. -- he said you need to go to the Nurse at the
21 plant, you told him it was closed; he said you wait
22 till Monday?
23 A. Right. And he said he'll relay the message, you
24 know?
25 Q. Okay. All right. So, then, after that you were

1 seen by the doctor --

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. -- is that correct?

4 A. Yeah, Dr. Izard.

5 Q. Now, I'm going to show you what I believe is page
6 21 of the Claimant's APA submissions.

7 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, this -- I said
8 the numbers did not seem to copy on mine
9 either on this page but it's page 6 of the
10 medical record.

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: It was
12 generated on 10/16/2007, 4:00 P.M., of course
13 they all say that. So, is it page 6 on the
14 right hand side?

15 Mr. Samuels: Yes, sir.

16 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. Then
17 that helps.

18 Q. Now, Isaac, in terms of follow up instructions --

19 A. Uh-huh.

20 Q. -- were you given these written instructions that
21 we're looking at here?

22 A. Yes. Yes, sir.

23 Q. Okay. And that was to call for an appointment
24 next week at Lexington Brain and Spine?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And that was for an appointment with a
2 Neurosurgeon?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: Would you agree
5 it says, basically, follow up with Dr. Brett
6 Gunter at --

7 Mr. Samuels: Yes, sir.

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- is what it
9 says; it doesn't say neuro? Okay. There's
10 no difference but, yes.

11 Mr. Samuels: And so, we'd ask Your
12 Honor to take judicial notice that Dr. Gunter
13 and Dr. Boyd are both at Lexington Brain and
14 Spine.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: I agree.

16 Mr. Beard: We'll stipulate to that.

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes. I knew
18 you would. It just didn't say the name.

19 Mr. Samuels: All right.

20 Q. After that, so did you then hear back from Troy
21 Gilmore after you had been seen by the doctor?

22 A. Troy Gilmore?

23 Q. I'm sorry, Tyrone.

24 A. Yes. Tyrone called me at home --

25 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. -- and --
- 2 Q. And what does Tyrone -- what's his job?
- 3 A. -- he's -- he's higher up of over the Bulls.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. And Tyrone called me at home and I don't even know
- 6 where Tyrone's office is at but he was one of the guys
- 7 that was there at the plant. So, he called me at home
- 8 saying she -- he's going to be getting the Nurse to
- 9 call me.
- 10 Q. Okay. And did the Nurse call you?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Is that Christy Sirois?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And what did Christy Sirois tell you?
- 15 A. Christy Sirois told me those doctors over
- 16 exaggerate, just relax, take Aleve and you come see Dr.
- 17 Izard Monday morning.
- 18 Q. Okay. And who is Dr. Izard?
- 19 A. Our -- Michelin's doctor. He's at Healthworks, he
- 20 works -- yeah, he's at Healthworks, yeah.
- 21 Q. All right. And when you went to Healthworks did
- 22 you have to fill out some paperwork?
- 23 A. Yeah, I think -- yeah, we had to -- took a drug
- 24 test. Yeah, some paperwork, yeah.
- 25 Q. Okay.

1 A. Uh-huh.

2 Q. I'm going to show you Claimant's APA, page 26. Is
3 this the paperwork you filled out?

4 A. Yeah.

5 Q. This is your handwriting?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And what kind of problems were you having?

8 A. Severe pack -- back pain.

9 Q. Did you fill out a diagram showing where the pain
10 was?

11 A. Yeah. Yes, sir.

12 Q. Is this the diagram you filled out at page 28?

13 A. Yeah.

14 Q. And what's this (indicating)? I'm pointing to the
15 picture on the right; what are you trying to illustrate
16 there?

17 A. I'm just saying some -- my -- a little numbness in
18 my left side and my -- above my left hip, side, is
19 aching real bad.

20 Q. Okay. And the numbness on your left side, how far
21 down did it go?

22 A. It goes all the way to my calf.

23 Q. Isaac, since you will not be able to say what Dr.
24 Izard told you, I'm just going to ask you a couple of
25 questions. Were you comfortable with what Dr. Izard

1 told you?

2 A. No, sir.

3 Q. Why not?

4 A. He didn't really examine me. He just said, go
5 back to work and --

6 Mr. Beard: And, Commissioner, I object
7 to what he said.

8 Witness: -- oh.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't go
10 back to what he said.

11 Witness: Well, okay. Sorry. I'm
12 sorry, sir.

13 A. Just -- no, I wasn't comfortable with him.

14 Q. Were you having any problems urinating at that
15 time?

16 A. Yes, a little.

17 Q. Did he prescribe an antibiotic for a urinary tract
18 infection?

19 A. No.

20 Q. All right. Were you given any restrictions by Dr.
21 Izard?

22 A. No.

23 Q. What was your understanding of when you were
24 supposed to report back to work?

25 A. The next day.

1 Q. How were you feeling the next day?

2 A. Terrible.

3 Q. What did you do?

4 A. The next day? I went to the emergency room.

5 Mr. Samuels: I beg Your Honor's
6 indulgence a moment.

7 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

8 Q. Lexington Medical Center again?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Were you given any work restrictions at Lexington
11 Medical Center?

12 A. Yes.

13 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, I would just
14 refer you to page 42.

15 Q. Are these the restrictions you were given --

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. -- June 27th --

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. -- no work for three (3) days?

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 Q. Were you given a shot for pain?

22 A. Yes. I was -- they -- they gave me a -- they did
23 a x-ray and they give me a shot for pain and they hold
24 me there for a while because my blood pressure was
25 high.

1 Q. Were you taking your normal blood pressure
2 medicine?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Your blood pressure was still high?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. When did you next have communication with
7 Michelin?

8 A. I let Troy -- every time I go to the -- the
9 doctor, I let Troy and I think -- I don't know -- I
10 think Troy and also I think Kathy Griffin too, as well.

11 Q. I'm going to show you --

12 Mr. Samuels: -- Your Honor, I'd
13 actually just refer you to page 88 of the
14 Claimant's APA submissions.

15 Q. Did you call and talk to the Nurse, Christy
16 Sirois?

17 A. Yeah. Yes, sir.

18 Q. Did she want you to come in and see Dr. Izard?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Were you able to come in to see Dr. Izard?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Why were you not able to come in and see Dr.
23 Izard?

24 A. I was on Oxycodone and on -- on -- I couldn't
25 move.

1 Q. Okay. Could you drive?

2 A. No, I couldn't drive.

3 Q. Was there anybody there that could have given you
4 a ride?

5 A. No, sir.

6 Q. And did you or did you not see Dr. Izard that day?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Did you -- did you ever go back to work after your
9 injury on June 24th, 2017?

10 A. No, sir.

11 Q. You had filled out that diagram when you went to
12 see Dr. Izard with the numbness --

13 A. Uh-huh. Yes, sir.

14 Q. -- in your left -- left leg. Did you have that
15 numbness before June 24th?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Did you go anywhere else for medical treatment?

18 A. After the -- the emergency room?

19 Q. Yes, sir.

20 A. Yeah. I tried to go to Doctor's Care.

21 Q. Okay.

22 Mr. Samuels: And, Your Honor, that's at
23 all -- all at tab 6, page 43.

24 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

25 Q. Did you hear back anything from Michelin after

1 that?

2 A. They wanted me to report to work. A guy called
3 me, I think his name is Mark, somebody that called me
4 from Michelin to, like, catch a ride to go out -- but I
5 couldn't because I was -- I was on Oxycodone, laid up
6 --

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. -- oh, okay.

9 Q. All right. So, after -- after you had been to
10 Doctor's Care, and now we're talking June 30th, did a
11 lady named Kathy Griffin call you?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Who is Kathy Griffin?

14 A. HR.

15 Q. Was she a Manager?

16 A. A Personnel Manager.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. I just -- yeah.

19 Q. And what did you learn from Ms. Griffin?

20 A. She wanted me to come in and talk.

21 Q. Okay. Did Michelin terminate your employment?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. How did you find out?

24 A. On the phone.

25 Q. From who?

1 A. Kathy Griffin.

2 Q. What did she tell you as to why you were
3 terminated?

4 A. I -- I wasn't a quite good fit or --

5 Q. Okay. Were you surprised?

6 A. -- yeah.

7 Q. Why were you surprised?

8 A. I mean, I -- I told her what -- I'm -- I have
9 never been -- never been at work on time, did what I
10 was supposed to do and I'm laid up and, you know, I was
11 just astonished. And she was, like, you -- you -- I
12 said, well, look, Kathy, I haven't been work -- I never
13 miss work, I was label -- we was labeled out the best
14 group. What -- why would you just -- I mean, why would
15 you just fire? So, she -- she said, I -- that's it,
16 you know.

17 Q. Okay. Did you also get a letter from Michelin?

18 A. Yes, from Kathy.

19 Q. I'm going to show you a document, page 81 of the
20 Claimant's APA submissions. Do you recognize this
21 letter dated July 13th, 2017?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. This is from Sharon West, Senior Claims Adjustor
24 at Gallagher Bassett?

25 A. Yeah.

1 Q. And you were told in this letter that your
2 Workers' Comp claim was denied?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Did you seek medical treatment after you'd learned
5 that your claim was denied?

6 A. Yeah. I still was going to seek medical
7 treatment, yeah.

8 Q. Okay. And after that letter --

9 Mr. Samuels: -- Your Honor, this is at
10 page 52 --

11 Q. -- were you able to get in with Dr. Scott Boyd?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Did you tell Dr. Boyd everything about what had
14 happened?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. Did you actually see Dr. Boyd the first time or
17 was it somebody else at Lexington Brain and Spine?

18 A. You saw -- you saw the first person, he make a --
19 he -- he does a exam on you and then he recommend you
20 to see Dr. Boyd.

21 Q. Ultimately, you did see Dr. Boyd?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. Did you undergo some physical therapy?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Have you completed your physical therapy?

1 A. No.

2 Q. why not?

3 A. Didn't have the money to -- to do it.

4 Q. Okay. So, are you receiving any medical care now?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Have you been released by Dr. Boyd?

7 A. No.

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: Is this the
9 first time he saw Dr. Boyd?

10 Mr. Beard: This was actually not Dr.
11 Boyd, is the report he's showing you --

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

13 Mr. Beard: -- this is some PA.

14 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. But
15 that's the first time he went into that
16 practice?

17 Mr. Samuels: Correct.

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: So, no follow
19 up after June the 24th? The next doctor he
20 went to see was Doctor's Care; he didn't
21 follow back up with that practice, right? It
22 -- it -- I think -- I think you showed me a
23 report from Lexington Medical that said June
24 24th referred him to Brett Gunter, follow --
25 follow up with Gunter in one (1) week; let's

1 just say that was July 1st. No follow up on
2 July 1st but prior to that, we went to the --

3 Mr. Samuels: June 30th he went to --

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- Doctor's
5 Care?

6 Mr. Samuels: -- Doctor's Care.

7 Commissioner Wilkerson: That -- I'm
8 trying to figure out why there is a gap of a
9 month; is -- help me understand that. I'm
10 confused.

11 Q. Why -- why is there a gap of a month, Isaac,
12 before you --

13 A. Okay.

14 Q. -- went to Lexington Brain and Spine?

15 A. It's so hard to get in Lexington Brain and Spine.
16 You have to -- you know, you have to try to get in in,
17 some type of way; it's so hard to get in there. So, I
18 got -- by the grace of -- I kept calling and calling
19 trying to get in there, like, they put in off so much
20 and I got hold and waited till somebody had a break in
21 a -- well, one person, you know, didn't -- didn't come
22 to their appointment and so, that's how I got in there.
23 So, I wanted to get in there as soon as I -- as soon as
24 I got the first twenty-four (24) but it was so hard to
25 get in there -- to get in doctor -- doctor -- Lexington

1 Brain and Spine. So, when I -- I kept calling and
2 somebody finally -- I talked to a David and he -- he
3 knew -- he knew my -- you know, I tried to -- well, I'm
4 sorry, I don't want to mention no names.

5 Commissioner Wilkerson: Did you tell
6 them you had a referral from the hospital?

7 Witness: Yeah. I told them that right
8 off -- the referral was sent over.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. That's
10 -- that's why I'm confused as to why.

11 Witness: Yeah. A referral was sent
12 over. A referral was sent over once and a
13 referral was sent over again. And they kept
14 referring and I kept calling and I called,
15 they said, we know, we know, we -- we backed
16 up; we -- we -- we're trying to work you in
17 --

18 Mr. Beard: Commissioner, I object to
19 what they said.

20 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell
21 me --

22 Witness: -- oh, okay.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- I don't have
24 a clue if they're backed up or not. That
25 helps me. I was just trying to figure out --

1 Mr. Samuels: Okay.

2 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- why he went
3 to Doctor's Care in between.

4 Q. So, Isaac, how do you feel today, sitting here
5 today?

6 A. I feel pain, a little pain on my left side.

7 Q. Okay. Are you feeling any numbness?

8 A. It can get that way sometimes.

9 Q. Okay. Do you believe you need more medical
10 treatment?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. Who do you want to be your doctor?

13 A. Dr. Boyd.

14 Q. Do you like Dr. Boyd?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Do you trust Dr. Boyd?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Do you trust Dr. Izard?

19 A. No.

20 Q. Do you believe that you're able to go back and do
21 that PAP job in your current condition?

22 A. No.

23 Mr. Samuels: I don't have any further
24 questions. Please answer any questions Mr.
25 Beard has for you.

Witness: Yes.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

By Mr. Beard:

Q. Mr. Brailey, my name is Grady Beard; I don't believe that we've met. I think someone else in my office took your deposition. I'm an attorney for Michelin. You understand we're here today because we contend that you lied on your questionnaire and we don't believe you had a workers' Comp claim when you said you did; do you understand that?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And the fact of the matter is, you did lie on your questionnaire to Michelin when it asked the specific question about prior back issues; you lied on that document, didn't you?

A. I mean, I -- yeah, I mean --

Q. And when you lied on the document, you knew that you were lying on the document, you knew that's what you were doing; isn't that true?

A. -- no.

Q. Mr. Brailey, you told that lie because you wanted that job at Michelin bad enough that you were willing to lie for it; isn't that true?

A. No.

Q. Okay. I'm going to do this a little different

1 than your lawyer did; I'm going to go through some
2 medical records first, then ask you some more
3 questions, okay?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. All right. Your attorney talked about medical
6 records from a doctor -- well, let's start with
7 Lexington Medical Center on June the 11th, 2017; you
8 went to Lexington Medical Center on June 11th, 2017,
9 correct?

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. And on June 11th, 2017, you had only been working
12 at Michelin for, literally, about five (5) weeks at the
13 time; isn't that correct?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. Okay. So, you had basically just started, right?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. And you indicated when you went to Michelin you
18 started in training program, which was just the
19 classrooms, correct?

20 A. Correct.

21 Q. Two (2) weeks you said, I think, about two (2)
22 weeks or so --

23 A. Yeah.

24 Q. -- in classrooms?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. All right. And so -- okay, so that would take us
2 two (2) weeks into your job and you didn't do any
3 lifting and no work on the floor during that period of
4 time, correct?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. All right. And so, then, you started kind of
7 transitioning; you said the class transitioned out to
8 the floor, you watched a little while and then you kind
9 of did some of the work, correct?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. All right. And so, it appears, correct me if I'm
12 wrong, that you immediately, immediately upon starting
13 doing any of that work, started having back problems;
14 isn't that right?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Okay. Well, you went to Lexington Medical Center
17 on June the 11th, 2017, again, you agreed that was
18 about five (5) weeks after you started, right?

19 A. June 11th, yeah.

20 Q. Okay.

21 Mr. Beard: And, Commissioner, on --
22 this would be page 13 through 15, I believe,
23 of Mr. Samuels' APA's.

24 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

25 Q. And the report says you were complaining of low

1 back pain, particularly in the left lumbar region, in
2 your left lower back, for the past several days is what
3 it says; is that what you told them?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. So, this had been going on not -- it didn't
6 start on June 11th, it started before June 11th,
7 correct, because it said you'd been having the problem
8 for several days; is that correct?

9 A. Yeah, that's correct.

10 Q. Okay. So --

11 A. It's not June --

12 Q. -- so, it had been going on for several days
13 before you went to the -- to -- to the hospital,
14 correct?

15 A. -- correct.

16 Q. All right. And while you were having that pain
17 over those several days before June the 11th, 2017,
18 when you, basically, had just started working out on
19 the floor for Michelin, you didn't tell any Michelin
20 management folks about that, did you? You didn't tell
21 a single management person you were having any
22 problems, did you?

23 A. I -- no, not a -- not -- well, what you mean
24 management?

25 Q. I'm talking about the people that call the shots,

1 the bosses; you didn't tell any bosses?

2 A. well, we -- the only person we deal with is the --
3 we -- the --

4 Q. The trainers?

5 A. -- the trainers.

6 Q. Okay. My question is, did you tell any bosses?
7 The answer is no, correct?

8 A. Correct.

9 Q. All right. And you went through on day one (1)
10 when you walked into that plant and went into the
11 classrooms, day one (1), you went through PowerPoints
12 about safety, about workers' Comp protocol, about what
13 you do if you get hurt on the job, about what you do if
14 something goes wrong in the plant; you went through all
15 of that on day one (1), didn't you? Everybody goes
16 through that.

17 A. Uh-huh. Yeah.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. I think.

20 Q. So, you heard on that PowerPoint that if you get
21 injured on the job, you immediately -- you immediately
22 report that and you contact one (1) of three (3)
23 people, correct?

24 A. Correct.

25 Q. All right. And the three (3) people are: You

1 contact your Bull; that's your team leader, your group
2 leader, correct? Am I correct; that's one (1) of the
3 people you contact --

4 A. We wasn't --

5 Q. -- right?

6 A. -- we wasn't assigned a Bull.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. We --

9 Q. But I'm correct that's what the PowerPoint said;
10 you either contact your Bull, correct?

11 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, I -- I have an
12 objection. This PowerPoint has not been
13 provided to us --

14 Mr. Beard: The PowerPoint is not --

15 Mr. Samuels: -- I have no idea what it
16 says.

17 Mr. Beard: -- the PowerPoint doesn't
18 have to be provided to him; it's not part --

19 Mr. Samuels: He's --

20 Commissioner Wilkerson: Just ask him if
21 that's what he was told.

22 Mr. Samuels: -- he's assuming --

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: I -- I don't
24 know.

25 Mr. Samuels: -- facts not in evidence.

1 Mr. Beard: He just answered -- he just
2 answered he saw it.

3 Mr. Samuels: And the PowerPoint would
4 be hearsay.

5 Mr. Beard: He just answered he saw it.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: He said he saw
7 it. I don't know what's in the PowerPoint.

8 Mr. Samuels: I don't either --

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay.

10 Mr. Samuels: -- and it's not here.

11 Mr. Beard: He just answered he saw it
12 and it said what I said it said.

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's what he
14 said; I don't know.

15 Mr. Beard: Hard -- hard to -- hard to
16 refute his own client just saying it --

17 Commissioner Wilkerson: It just --

18 Mr. Beard: -- other than it -- it's not
19 a good answer --

20 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- yes.

21 Mr. Beard: -- I understand it's not a
22 good answer for Stephen --

23 Mr. Samuels: Oh, I --

24 Mr. Beard: -- I mean, I would jump up
25 and object too but --

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Mr. Samuels: -- I --

Mr. Beard: -- he said it.

Mr. Samuels: -- I -- I like the answer, Your Honor; I don't have a problem with the answer. I just would like to have seen the PowerPoint; I think it should have been produced.

Commissioner Wilkerson: Well, he doesn't have to --

Mr. Beard: Well, you didn't -- you didn't subpoena the PowerPoint; you didn't subpoena anything like a PowerPoint.

Mr. Samuels: I subpoenaed training materials.

Commissioner Wilkerson: -- if the PowerPoint wins this --

Mr. Beard: How -- how about this --

Commissioner Wilkerson: -- I'll be shocked.

Mr. Beard: -- how about I will have my client get the PowerPoint if it's that important; if you want to see it, we'll get it and put it into evidence.

Mr. Samuels: We can move on, Your Honor.

1 Commissioner Wilkerson: I would think
2 so.

3 Mr. Beard: Okay.

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: You probably
5 don't want to see the PowerPoint.

6 Q. You knew you were supposed to tell someone about
7 being injured on the job --

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. -- immediately if you thought you were injured on
10 the job, correct?

11 A. Uh-huh.

12 Q. That's yes?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. All right.

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And that's what you thought because that's what
17 you told the Lexington Medical Center emergency room
18 physician, "Complaining of low back pain, particularly
19 in the left area. Patient was doing some heavy lifting
20 at work prior to the onset of his pain." That's what
21 you told the emergency room, correct?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. But you didn't tell anybody at Michelin in charge
24 about that, did you, like the protocol required you to
25 do; you didn't say a word to anyone in management, did

1 you?

2 A. That -- the -- the day I went to the emergency
3 room?

4 Q. You didn't tell them until June the 24th; you
5 didn't tell anybody in management, correct?

6 A. I -- I told somebody on June 24th.

7 Q. In management?

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. Who did you tell in management on June the -- on
10 -- I'm talking about on June 11th?

11 A. You -- you said June 24th.

12 Q. No. No, sir. I said June 11th.

13 A. You just said June 24th. Okay, June 11th, what
14 now?

15 Q. You didn't tell anybody in management on --

16 A. Oh, on June 11th --

17 Q. -- June the 11th --

18 A. -- no, I did not.

19 Q. -- what you told the emergency room doctor?

20 A. June 11th? No, I didn't.

21 Q. Okay. So, you violated the workers' Comp protocol
22 on that day, correct? You didn't notify management
23 just like the PowerPoint told you, you were supposed to
24 tell somebody immediately; you didn't do it, other than
25 --

1 A. June --

2 Q. -- other than some Lexington Medical Center doctor
3 that Michelin didn't know you were going to --

4 A. -- yeah. June --

5 Q. -- correct?

6 A. -- June 11th?

7 Q. Correct.

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. I'm correct?

10 A. Yeah, you're correct.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. I wasn't even -- it wasn't even to the point where

13 --

14 Witness: -- can I say something?

15 Mr. Beard: No, sir.

16 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor --

17 Mr. Beard: I'm just asking you to
18 finish the question.

19 Commissioner Wilkerson: He's answered
20 that --

21 Mr. Samuels: -- he's -- he's explaining
22 it.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- particular
24 question.

25 Mr. Beard: Correct.

1 Mr. Samuels: He's entitled to explain.

2 Mr. Beard: No, he's not entitled just
3 -- to just go off and answer questions --

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: He can't answer
5 anything --

6 Mr. Beard: -- and say what he wants to
7 say.

8 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- about June
9 24th now.

10 Mr. Samuels: I understand but he --

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: He can only
12 answer about June the 11th.

13 Witness: And that's what I want to
14 answer to.

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: Okay. Well,
16 tell me about June 11th.

17 Witness: Yeah. June 11th was -- I went
18 there for -- was just on my own thing far as
19 for a minor -- a minor pain --

20 Q. A minor pain?

21 Witness: -- in my back.

22 A. A minor pain.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. Okay. So, that was because -- that was -- I said,
25 well, look, let me -- maybe I can take something for,

1 you know, minor pain. I didn't -- I'm not going to say
2 everybody is -- I'm not going to say that word after
3 you all said no. But minor pain, that's what I went to
4 June 11th for.

5 Q. Okay.

6 A. And when I went there, he was like, okay, you just

7 --

8 Q. I didn't ask you what he said --

9 A. -- yeah. Okay.

10 Q. -- because you can't tell us what he said.

11 A. Okay.

12 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can't tell
13 me what he said.

14 Witness: All right.

15 A. So, yeah, I went there for a minor pain.

16 Q. Okay. Well -- well, your testimony -- you expect
17 this Commissioner to believe you went to the hospital
18 for minor pain in your low back? You went to the
19 hospital for minor pain --

20 A. The --

21 Q. -- that's what you want him to believe?

22 A. -- yeah. The only -- the only --

23 Q. Is that what you want him to believe?

24 A. -- yes.

25 Q. Okay. And you told the doctor, "Was doing some

1 heavy lifting at work prior to the onset of his pain."

2 That's what you told the doctor, correct?

3 A. Yeah. Right.

4 Q. But you didn't tell the management at Michelin
5 that you were having back pain that you thought was
6 coming from doing heavy work at Michelin, did you?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Okay. You were diagnosed as having a lumbar
9 strain and the Lexington Medical Center doctor
10 prescribed you Flexeril and Tramadol, correct?

11 A. Right.

12 Q. All right. You paid for that out of your own
13 pocket, correct?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. Okay. You paid for it through your group health
16 insurance that Michelin provided to you, correct?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. Okay. And, again, didn't tell Michelin you were
19 getting prescription medication because you thought you
20 were hurt on the job, did you; you didn't tell them
21 that?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Okay. All right. So, then, two (2) days later,
24 June the 13th of 2017, you went to your personal family
25 doctor, correct, Dr. Marom?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay.

3 Mr. Beard: Commissioner, pages 7
4 through 12 of Claimant's APA's.

5 Q. This is your family doctor; Michelin had nothing
6 to do with you going there, correct?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. You went on your own --

9 A. Yeah.

10 Q. -- correct?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. Paid for it yourself --

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. -- correct?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. You didn't tell anybody at Michelin you were going
17 there, correct?

18 A. Correct.

19 Q. All right. And it says, associated diagnosis,
20 acute low back pain -- acute low back pain, renal
21 insufficiency; meaning you had some sort of kidney
22 issue going on and you were having some sort of problem
23 with erectile dysfunction; those are the three (3)
24 things that you were complaining about to your doctor,
25 right?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Okay. And he indicates your chief complaint on
3 that date at, it looks like, 4:38 in the afternoon of
4 June 13th, was left lower back pain, correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. All right. Now, did you work on June 13th, 2017?
- 7 A. I don't know.
- 8 Q. Okay. You said you were working -- your shift was
9 nighttime; so --
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. -- 4:38, that would have been right before you
12 went to work, correct?
- 13 A. I think it would have been --
- 14 Q. Assuming you worked this day.
- 15 A. -- it might have been on my off day.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. I don't know.
- 18 Q. All right. So, you go in to your family doctor
19 and it mentions also apparently you were seeing some
20 heart doctor, a Dr. Isbell. Have you got some sort of
21 heart condition? You're going to Columbia Heart
22 Clinic, Dr. Isbell --
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. -- a Cardiologist?
- 25 A. I don't have a heart condition.

1 Q. Well, do you go to a Cardiologist?

2 A. I went to a Cardiologist.

3 Q. How long have you been going to a Cardiologist?

4 A. That's like -- I wasn't going to -- that was like
5 when I went -- went to --

6 Q. Let me ask a better question.

7 A. -- when I -- high blood pressure.

8 Q. Let me ask a better question. Did you go to a
9 Cardiologist before you went to -- before you came to
10 work for Michelin?

11 A. Yeah.

12 Q. You didn't tell Michelin you were going to a heart
13 doctor when you filled out all those forms and that
14 questionnaire, did you; you didn't tell them about that
15 either, did you?

16 A. No, because I didn't -- I don't -- my heart
17 doctor, everything has been resolved.

18 Q. That's not my question.

19 A. Oh.

20 Q. The -- the questions on there --

21 A. Oh, okay.

22 Q. -- were --

23 A. Yeah.

24 Q. -- do you have or have you ever had.

25 A. Okay. Yeah.

- 1 Q. You didn't --
- 2 A. No, I didn't tell them.
- 3 Q. -- you didn't tell them about that?
- 4 A. No, I didn't tell them.
- 5 Q. You've had surgery on your right knee before,
- 6 haven't you? Yes or no, have you had surgery on your
- 7 right knee?
- 8 A. Yeah.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. I had surgery on my right knee.
- 11 Q. Before you came to work for Michelin?
- 12 A. Yeah. Well, I was a child.
- 13 Q. Okay. As a child, that's the only time you ever
- 14 had it?
- 15 A. Yeah, when I was a kid.
- 16 Q. Okay. You've had problems with your right knee,
- 17 though, swelling and pain and all that because that's
- 18 what you told Westinghouse, correct?
- 19 A. Well --
- 20 Q. Am I right?
- 21 A. -- yeah, that was something else.
- 22 Q. Yes or no --
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. -- did you have --
- 25 A. Okay.

1 Q. -- all right. So, when you filled out the
2 questionnaire at Michelin, they asked those questions
3 too about joint pain in your legs, knees, all that --
4 you didn't tell Michelin about that either, did you --

5 A. I --

6 Q. -- that you had prior knee problems, did you?

7 A. -- prior knee problems?

8 Q. Yes, sir. Did you tell --

9 A. I didn't have no prior knee problems.

10 Q. -- you had surgery.

11 A. That wasn't -- that -- that was just to -- that
12 was when I was a child to get fluid out my leg.

13 Q. Okay. So -- so, you deny the --

14 A. Yeah. I had --

15 Q. -- I mean, did you tell them or not tell them?

16 A. -- I didn't have a problem with my knee.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. I --

19 Q. Well, you did have a problem with your knee
20 because on the drawing that Mr. Samuels just showed
21 you, you drew on your right knee, in Dr. Izard's
22 office, fluid on your right knee, on June the 26th,
23 didn't you?

24 A. -- yeah. Oh -- oh, that's -- I mean, you was
25 talking about --

1 Q. No, I'm talking about right now.

2 A. -- you're talking --

3 Q. Did you write --

4 A. -- you --

5 Q. -- did you write on that picture --

6 A. -- on Dr. Izard's office?

7 Q. -- yes.

8 A. Yeah, with the --

9 Q. The picture that he said --

10 A. -- it was on the -- it was on the left side all
11 the way down to my calf.

12 Q. -- no, sir. On the right side you drew a picture
13 and said fluid in your right knee; he didn't -- he
14 didn't show you that part but you also talked about
15 that in that drawing. You don't remember?

16 A. Yeah.

17 Q. You need me to show it to you?

18 A. Yeah. That's -- yeah, I -- I'm thinking -- I
19 don't know. I don't remember that but I --

20 Q. Okay.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: Show it to him.

22 Q. Let me show it to you.

23 Commissioner Wilkerson: What page?

24 Mr. Beard: Commissioner, this would be
25 page 28 of Claimant's APA's.

1 Q. These are your drawings, right?

2 A. -- yeah. Oh, okay.

3 Q. Okay. What does that say right there
4 (indicating)?

5 A. Yeah, that's fluid in my right knee.

6 Q. Right knee --

7 A. Yeah.

8 Q. -- correct?

9 A. Yeah.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. That fluid has been there a long time hasn't it;
13 it's been there for years?

14 A. No.

15 Q. You deny --

16 A. No.

17 Q. -- that you had fluid and problems before?

18 A. No, no, no. That fluid just got there.

19 Q. On June the 26th?

20 A. That fluid -- I don't have fluid in my knee?

21 Q. Well, that's not what you told Westinghouse --

22 A. No.

23 Q. -- when you went to work for them you told
24 Westinghouse you had knee issues and it got swollen all
25 the time.

1 A. No. I have knee -- show me that now.

2 Q. Okay. All right. Do you deny telling
3 Westinghouse that?

4 A. I don't remember.

5 Q. Well, I'm asking you -- you remembered a lot of
6 stuff when Mr. Samuels asked you questions.

7 A. Yeah, I remember.

8 Q. You don't remember that?

9 A. I don't remember what Westinghouse said, I mean, I
10 don't know what all these --

11 Commissioner Wilkerson: Show him the
12 Westinghouse questionnaire.

13 Q. Okay. Well, we'll --

14 Mr. Beard: -- I'm sorry?

15 Commissioner Wilkerson: I guess you'll
16 have to show him the Westinghouse --

17 Mr. Beard: I will. I'm going to --

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- I know.

19 Mr. Beard: I'm going to move it -- I
20 want to do this as -- try to get it
21 chronological because it -- it's easier for
22 you and me, I think.

23 Q. Bottom line, on June the 13th --

24 A. Uh-huh.

25 Q. -- you went to your personal doctor, correct?

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. All right. And you were shown this --

3 Mr. Beard: -- Commissioner, permission
4 to approach?

5 Commissioner Wilkerson: Please.

6 Mr. Beard: Okay.

7 Q. Starting at page 7, again, this time it says --
8 and I'll show you so you don't think I'm misreading --
9 having left lower back pains for the past two (2)
10 weeks, correct?

11 A. Left lower back pain, uh-huh.

12 Q. For two (2) weeks?

13 A. That's -- where was that?

14 Q. Is that what it says?

15 A. Where is this at now?

16 Q. This is June 13th --

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. -- Dr. Marom.

19 A. Okay.

20 Q. Am I correct --

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. -- that's what it says?

23 A. Uh-huh.

24 Q. All right. So, two (2) weeks backwards from June
25 13th takes us back into May. So, you'd been having

1 these problems since at least May, correct, with low
2 back pain? That's what you told your personal family
3 doctor, correct?

4 A. Uh-huh.

5 Q. That's yes?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Okay. And it says, has had a new job at Michelin
8 moving heavy stuff -- it doesn't say anything about
9 stretching -- there now -- there now for about the past
10 two (2) weeks; isn't that what it says?

11 A. Uh-huh. Yeah.

12 Q. So -- so, you told you personal doctor the entire
13 time you started working at Michelin, day one (1),
14 moving heavy stuff you've been having back pains and
15 that's what you told him, correct?

16 A. I -- that said that in there?

17 Q. Yes, sir. That's exactly what that says.

18 A. It says that -- say that again now.

19 Q. It says, has had a new job at Michelin --

20 A. Uh-huh. Yeah.

21 Q. -- moving heavy stuff, there now for about the
22 past two (2) weeks. Right above it, having left lower
23 back pains for the past two (2) weeks.

24 A. Yes. That -- yeah --

25 Q. So, you told --

1 A. -- yeah. Okay.

2 Q. -- okay. So, you told Dr. Marom since day one (1)
3 working out on that floor doing heavy lifting, heavy
4 stuff, let me -- let me get it correctly --

5 A. Uh-huh.

6 Q. -- you've been having back pains --

7 A. Yeah.

8 Q. -- true?

9 A. I guess. Yes.

10 Q. All right. Now, you disputed to Mr. Samuels that
11 you told your doctor you had pain that was ten (10) out
12 of ten (10) with certain movements --

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. -- you deny telling your doctor that, your
15 personal family doctor; do you think he made that up
16 and just put that in his report?

17 A. I didn't think he made it up. Maybe we was
18 talking and just something -- you know, ten (10) out of
19 ten (10), I don't know whether -- I don't know what ten
20 (10) out of ten (10) -- this is my first time hearing
21 about ten (10) out of ten (10).

22 Q. Okay. Would you agree ten (10) out of ten (10) is
23 the worst pain you can possibly have? You can't get
24 worse than ten (10) out of ten (10), can you?

25 A. No. It can't -- can't get worse than ten (10) out

1 of ten (10).

2 Q. The highest number on the scale you can put,
3 right?

4 A. Right. Right.

5 Q. And that's what he said you told him --

6 A. Uh-huh.

7 Q. -- isn't that true?

8 A. Okay. Yeah.

9 Q. Okay. And your lawyer submitted this document,
10 correct?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. This is from your lawyer?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. Okay. It says you've never had pain there in the
15 past; that's not true, you've had pain in your back
16 before. You had a workers' Comp claim for pain in your
17 back, correct?

18 A. What, you said I said I did?

19 Q. It says --

20 A. No.

21 Q. -- never had pain there in the past.

22 A. That's -- twenty-one (21) years ago, yeah.

23 Q. That's not what he -- well, would you agree
24 twenty-one (21) years ago is sometime? That would be
25 before never, correct? This says never had pain.

1 A. Okay.

2 Q. So, you have had pain there, correct?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. You didn't tell Dr. Marom about that, correct?

5 A. No.

6 Mr. Samuels: Your Honor, I would --

7 Q. Okay.

8 Mr. Samuels: -- I would object that we
9 need to define there --

10 Mr. Beard: No, sir.

11 Mr. Samuels: -- never had pain there.

12 Mr. Beard: He answered the question.

13 He can -- he can redirect --

14 Commissioner Wilkerson: He said his
15 back, yes.

16 Mr. Beard: -- but he doesn't get to
17 just interrupt and --

18 Commissioner Wilkerson: Yes.

19 Mr. Beard: -- and make those types of
20 objections.

21 Commissioner Wilkerson: That's right.

22 Mr. Beard: In fact, that's actually a
23 -- a completely inappropriate --

24 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand.

25 Mr. Beard: -- objection and it's

1 pointing out to his client that I'm going to
2 be asking you in a minute a new question so I
3 need you to fix this --

4 Commissioner Wilkerson: I understand.

5 Mr. Beard: -- that's all that is.

6 Commissioner Wilkerson: You can ask him
7 on --

8 Mr. Beard: That's improper.

9 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- you can ask
10 him on redirect. It's left up to me to
11 decide --

12 Mr. Samuels: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 Commissioner Wilkerson: -- where there
14 is and what never means and --

15 Q. You also told the doctor that you'd had no recent
16 injury or trauma on June the 13th, yet you were telling
17 him it was all related to your job at Michelin,
18 correct, lifting heavy stuff?

19 A. Say that again now?

20 Q. Yes, sir. It says no recent injury or trauma but
21 you were telling the doctor it was all --

22 A. Trauma?

23 Q. -- yes.

24 A. Well, so, trauma it means, like, as far -- had no
25 recent injury or trauma?

1 Q. Yes. Is that what you told the doctor?

2 A. No. Yeah. If it's there, yeah.

3 Q. Okay. And it says something about you were
4 supposed to have some type of screening, C-scope is
5 what it says; you were referred to do that at your last
6 appointment but you didn't make the appointment because
7 you told him your cousin unexpectedly passed away and
8 you had to be there to help support the family; is that
9 true?

10 A. Yeah.

11 Q. Well, what does that have to do with scheduling
12 some sort of screening with your C-scope; what is that?

13 A. I think that's just --

14 Q. A colonoscopy?

15 A. -- yeah.

16 Q. Because you're fifty (50) years old and plus?

17 A. Right.

18 Q. You never did that, right?

19 A. No, I haven't done that.

20 Q. Okay. And he prescribed the exact same
21 medications that you had been prescribed at the
22 emergency room, correct?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. Flexeril and Tramadol?

25 A. Correct.

1 Q. Okay. And this was all before you -- this is all
2 before June the 24th, which is the day you're claiming
3 you got hurt on the job, correct; that was June 13th?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. Okay. Again, you didn't tell anybody at Michelin
6 what you told the doctor or what the doctor had
7 indicated in his report to you, correct?

8 A. Higher management, you're saying?

9 Q. Yes, sir.

10 A. You're saying higher management?

11 Q. Bosses.

12 A. Bosses, okay.

13 Q. You didn't tell them?

14 A. No, I didn't tell the bosses.

15 Q. Okay. You didn't tell anybody in charge of
16 workers' Comp claims about that either, did you?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Okay. Just so you know, I noticed your lawyer
19 didn't read this but I do want to show it to you at
20 page 10 of that same report from your doctor; there's
21 another opportunity where they fill in things.

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. It says pain present. It says, yes, actual or
24 suspected pain. Numeric pain score, ten (10). Ten
25 (10) equals the worst possible pain; is that what the

1 document says?

2 A. Yep.

3 Q. Okay. That's what you told your -- your doctor,
4 wasn't it?

5 A. Yeah.

6 Q. Okay. And this indicates your doctor diagnosed
7 you with low back pain that he says he discussed with
8 you that the likely problem was due to doing heavier
9 workload at your new job, which would have been
10 Michelin; that's what he indicated in his report, is
11 that what he advised you?

12 A. I don't know whether he told me that but if it's
13 in the report, yeah.

14 Q. Okay. And, again, you didn't report to Michelin
15 that your doctor had indicated that doing this heavier
16 workload at this new job was causing you low back
17 problems, did you; you didn't tell management that?

18 A. Not -- not higher management.

19 Q. Okay. Not any management?

20 A. Well, like I said, I'm going on what -- well,
21 anyway, not higher management I didn't say nothing to
22 --

23 Q. You didn't --

24 A. -- because we didn't have a high -- only -- we
25 didn't have -- we weren't assigned a management.

1 Q. -- you didn't tell anybody pursuant to the
2 PowerPoint you saw about the protocol and workers'
3 Comp, you didn't report to any of the people you were
4 supposed to report to, did you? Nobody? You didn't
5 tell the Nurse. You didn't tell the Security folks.
6 You didn't tell a Bull. You didn't tell anybody what
7 was going on with your back, did you? That's my
8 question, that's real simple.

9 A. Okay. Now -- well, no; I didn't tell nobody.

10 Q. Okay. He then said that you apparently have some
11 sort of ongoing kidney problem and you needed to hold
12 off on taking certain kinds of medications for that; is
13 that correct? Do you know you've got some sort of
14 kidney problem?

15 A. Not -- not really.

16 Q. Okay.

17 A. But you said hold off on what medications?

18 Q. Hold off on taking, like, Nsaids, on, like,
19 Tylenol --

20 A. Oh.

21 Q. -- and those types of things.

22 A. Oh, okay. When I had a cold, yeah.

23 Q. Okay. Your lawyer also, for reasons I'm not sure
24 why but we'll talk about, he submitted some report from
25 your family doctor, at pages 1 through 6, Dr. Marom,

1 from January the 3rd of 2017. So, you had been to Dr.
2 Marom at the beginning of the year, 2017, correct?

3 A. I'd been to Dr. Marom when?

4 Q. January the 3rd --

5 A. I --

6 Q. -- 2017, at 3:10 P.M., according to the report
7 your lawyer submitted.

8 A. -- I -- I -- yeah.

9 Q. Okay. I assume you -- you admit that, again, that
10 Dr. Marom is your doctor?

11 A. Yeah.

12 Q. Okay. It says -- it talks about you used to be
13 seen by a Dr. Chad Millwood, is that a -- is that --
14 was that your family doctor in the past?

15 A. Right.

16 Q. Okay. It says you last saw him about a year ago.
17 Now seeing a cardiologist, Dr. Isbell; you were seeing
18 Dr. Isbell in January, correct?

19 A. Yeah.

20 Q. You didn't tell Michelin when you came to work for
21 them you were seeing a cardiologist, right?

22 A. Right.

23 Q. Okay. Then it says down here, he thinks he's had
24 two (2) periods of gout, has significant foot pains.
25 Right foot, could not walk on it; diagnosed at Doctor's

1 Care, pains near first toe. Did you tell Michelin when
2 you came to work for them that you'd had these recent
3 periods of gout, even though that kind of question was
4 on the form?

5 A. No, I didn't tell them.

6 Q. You didn't tell them, did you?

7 A. No, I didn't tell them.

8 Q. Okay. And that was just in January. So, I mean,
9 by the time you -- I mean, you just had applied for the
10 job and didn't tell them, did you?

11 A. I didn't have no -- well --

12 Q. Well, I mean, your doctor put it in there.

13 A. -- yeah. But I -- yeah.

14 Q. Do you think he made that up?

15 A. No, I didn't think he made it up but --

16 Q. Okay.

17 A. -- I didn't -- I didn't have no -- those things
18 was just checked out to make sure I wouldn't have it.

19 Q. It says you were also having, apparently, ongoing
20 erectile dysfunction that had been going on because of
21 all the medications you were taking and you were
22 concerned about that; is that true?

23 A. Some of that is true --

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. -- the blood pressure medicine.